Drake, Driver & Leaver, Limited,

LONDON.

ACCOUNT BOOK

MANUFACTURERS

To Her Majesty's Government.

Anderson John. Head Master Presby. School. Wooler 16
Abel W. J. 20
Attwood E. G. 25
Allen A. W. Heath School, Sandbach, Cheshire 44
Adly K. 72
Abel F. W. 74
Agnes S. M. 84
Armstrong Prof H. E. 114
Arnoldi Prof. 127
Avon Electricity Meter Co. Ltd. 187
Adamson, Prof. R. S. 204
Allan, Dr. 220
Aviolet, Miss E. A 222
Acton, Miss E. L. 229
Andrews, H. M. 245

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Biggs, Matthew 414, 420.
British Pharmacopoeia Commission Lab, 425.
Bool, Miss A.M. 435

Evangelist Miss R. 10
Everson [illegible]
Elves J. [illegible]
Edwards [illegible]
Emery J. H. Staff Nav. Council Sch. Cinderford N.S.
Eland Miss 76.
Evans, R. T. [illegible]
Ellison [illegible] 64
Evans, H. J. B. Pole, 157
[illegible]
Eldon, G. D. 202.
Economic Botanist, Mandalay. 206.
Exeter, Roy. Albert Memorial Museum 219-222.
Eckford, Capt 229.
Ellis, A. E 232.
Egyptian Consulate 242.
Evans. D. M. 261
Edmondson, J 312, 422.
Eastwood, N. 422.

F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Hausknecht. M. C. 2.
Stigel [illegible]
Hecht-Levy & Kahn 7
Hummel. Prof J. J. 7
Harvey. Mr S. H. 11
Hodder Miss Annie E. 13
Heurck. Dr. Henri Van 8. 12.
Hayes Alf. 21
[illegible]
Hannan M. J. 35
[illegible] 36. 90. 158
Halkeworth Mrs A.
Hildage Mrs M. A. 42
Hughes Mrs M. [illegible]
Hooper Chas. Athletics [illegible]
Head. A. St. George's Girls School, Hampstead [illegible]
Hayland 54. 47
Henderson [illegible]
Howard. F. P. 58.
Herbarium 664, [illegible]
Hogan 72
Hammond F. 73
Hammond [illegible] 76
Hampshire S. M. 81
[illegible]
Hewitt [illegible], 144.
Hoyle C. P. 148.
Henderson F. E. 121. 148.
Hall Education Committee 121
Haughton J. J. 131. 133.
Hunnings C. 133.
Hall John B. 137.
Holmes E. M. 141. 177
Henry Page 142.
Higden D. 142.
Harcourt Vernon [illegible]
Hogg Stuart (Chas. Butters & Co. Ltd.) 150

Harrison R. M. 170.
Hillman [illegible] 188
Holt Ernest [illegible]
Hornby, J. S. 192
Hot Kew. 234, 235
Holmbar. Prof Jenn 197
Hedley-Dawing, T. 214
Hollambys Nurseries [illegible]
Hills, A. L. 229.
Hockmann, Dr. 7. 237
Hielei W. 240.
Holden, Prof. 241
Hughes, J. 242
Hooper Dr. D. 243.
Harbarium, 254
Haardman R 266
Hawkins R. 301
London college of
J. A. Halkworth Honiture 306
D. Hampton, [illegible] 7
Herbarium Roy Kew 311-313, 311-313
314-319, 320-322, 323-4, 324-333
Harrison S. G. 359
Hillman, G. 392
Horie C. V. 398.
Hansen, B. 337
Hampton Court Textile Dept. 396
Hills, L. D. 397
Howlett, Mr 401
Hill, Ted 429
Hanfield, Eng. 431. 432, 433.

H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Hellaby Mrs.
Hunter 1.172
Nyman N.A. 175.
Holliwell, Br. K. A22.

K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Morton Mr. J. 10
Milton Mr. W.A. 12
Mistress, The Head, St Joseph's School, 2 Cavendish St. Sheffield 9
" " " Infant School Mellaley Rd West Croydon 1
Mackechnie M
Moore? Henry 21
Marshall Woodrow 23
Meyer A.B. 23
Morley, Sh. 38.
McClellan, F.C. Roy. Agri. Coll. Cirencester 39
Master, The Head, Powell's Endowed School, Cirencester
" " Fowey, Co. School, Fowey, Cornwall
" " Grammar School, St Alys, Gate St., Worcester
Metcalf G.H. Bideford School Devon
Morgan J.
McNally, T.
Murray Dr.
Molloy, M.H. 7
Milne M. 73
Moore M.
McGrath
McCullough
Miller E.
Mattos Mlle 85
Millbaugh Mr. 86
Mantzel
Mitchell
Mizeley
Mather
Morris
Morton
Martin
Moseley 105. 116.
Morley
Mechlejon Miss
Morris Sir D.
Möller Prof. 141.
Muszynski Mr. Jan. 143.
Mullen Ben. H. 144.
Madeley
Moss

Markland, T.J.C. 211.
Moore J. 214. 227.
Munroe Dr. J. 215.
Merchant Ventures Tech Inst
Ministry of Agriculture 220.
Museum, Hyde Public Library
Mussi J. Dr. 238.
Melon
Mussi Dr. J. 241
Metropolitan Police Laboratory. 253.
Molay, T. 255.
Millettalen. Dr. B. 262
Miels J. S 266. 424.
McNab St. E. 270
Madrid Inst. Forens 283 S
Met. Police For. Lab. 286-8. 291-293. 295.
Met. Police Forn Lab. 294-296. 307. 308. 345.
Mabeley P.J. 300.
Monk Miss J. 386
Manchester Museum 398.
Museum of London 400.
Mirachy, Mr

pto.

Osborne, Miss Hannah 19

Oliver F.W. 32, 41, 147.

Ormerod J. Wallworth Sch. Pelham Lane

O'Brien M. Treforeet R.C. School, Pontypridd, 43

Orola S. 46

Odgers [illegible]

[illegible]

Oesham [illegible]

Oliver Prof. 147.

Oesham Mr. R.D. 152.

Oliphant, Mag 205

Osler, Bot. Gardens Museum 207.

[illegible]

O'Sullivan, Miss S. 286 - 288.

O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Proctor. Prof. H.R. 7
Pyper. Mrs S. 9
Phillipps Mr. McFrank 15
Penn. Miss R. [illegible]
Pearmund. S.E. 15
Pheasey Wilfred [illegible]
Patty [illegible]
Potter Prof. 33
Pengelly Prof. 37
Pugh. G.S. Ile Schools, Aberystwyth, Montgomeryshire 43
Pullen, J. Eastern Sch. Boroughly. [illegible]
Pabisch Dr. H. 186
Pace S.C. 71
Phelan E.H. 73.
Prestor J.T. 75
Pitchard R.J. 75.
[illegible]
Paddington [illegible]
Pardy [illegible]
Pritchard [illegible]
Parry, Blacker [illegible]
Perkins Prof. [illegible]
Parsons T. Rennie 127
Powell C. A. 129.
Pabisch Prof. H. 129
Parker G. H. [illegible]
Pickerts Prof. 153, 165, 171
Parkinson J. [illegible]
Pickst Prof. Ian 177
Pope Mrs L. M. 180
Pearwit Prof. 190.
Pfrippen [illegible]
Pedm, Sir D. [illegible]
Parkinson, S.E. agric. Coll. [illegible]

Priestley, Prof J.H. 206.
Pearson, R.S. 206, [illegible]
Pierpont, J.H. 227.
Parkinson, S.T. [illegible]
Peacock, G.A. 243.
[illegible]
Prakard, W. [illegible] 263
Pentz Dr L. 398. 405.
Portell, Dr. J.D. 414.

P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Queensland Agent-general
Ewing, Dr. C. 1880-81.

Reynolds Mr. W. S. 9
[illegible]
[illegible]
Rogers. J. W. [illegible]
Reed [illegible] 20
Roach Alf. 2
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Reynolds. J. H. Principal, Manchester School of Technology [illegible]
[illegible]
Richards J. A. [illegible]
Rakes D. 71
[illegible]
[illegible]
Rush Walter 22
Royal Naval College [illegible]
[illegible]
Rogers Chas Coltman 124. 127. 133
Rolls [illegible] 137
[illegible]
[illegible] 133
Reid Nicos B. 147
Record Prof. Samuel J. (Yale University, New Haven, Conn.) 156 163, 171 199, 202 224. 233.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Royal Naval [illegible]
R.G.A. School of Hygiene, Aldershot
Richmond Boys School 102.
Rose Burns & Thomson Mess 191.
Reed, Prof. S. Yale Univ. 224
Romero José W. 202.
Rowley, Mr. J. R. 217.
Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter.
R. H. S. Laboratory. 223.
Roberts, T. 228.
Rodway, Hugh 362

Record, Prof. [illegible]
Rotherstead 360
Ramsbotham, Miss [illegible] 324
Rollyson [illegible] 411
William Ramson & Son 432

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Schools,

Council Sch. Ambergate Derby 42
Brayton Selby, Yorks 42
British Sch. Doncaster 42
St Mary's, Freeth. Loughborough 42
Church. Hartington Buxton 42
Powell's Endowed. Crewkerne 42
Malverden Nelson, Lancs 42
The Schools, Killinchy Co Down 43
Fowey County. Fowey 43
Public. Cullen 43
Llannefydd. Trefnant 43
The Sch. Aberychan Mon. 43
Treforest R.C. Sch. Pontypridd 43
Williamstown Council, Penygraig 43
St. Paul's Seacombe 44
Heath, Sandbach 44
Girls Behside 44
Eastern P. Broughty-Ferry 44
Gleatham H.D. 44, 94
Byrne's Sch. Newmarket 44
Grammar, St Blazey Gate 44
Widford Sch. Ware 45
Double New Council Biddeford 45
Abbotsham Sch. Bideford 46
National Betwhet 45
St. Saviours Jersey 45
St George's Girls' Sch. Mansfield St 45
Invalid Craft School, Chailey, Sussex 59
Holy Trinity Dorybrook 90
See also pages 70-77; 80-86, 88-93, 94.
Thorton Hough C.E. School, 136

Stone H. 2, 153.
Slaughter. Mrs 3.2.V.8
Stevens. Miss L. M. 82
Smith. M. T. H. P. 14
Stafford [illegible]
[illegible]
Sohing Prof. H. [illegible]
Seward. A. C. 17, [illegible]
Symons [illegible]
Segaphia de Scow, Marie 18
Sidebottom, Albert J. 19
School Board for London 24
Stirbell J. R. 30
Silbum Miss C. Southmonet, School Sure 34
Stokes Jane, Girls' School Shade [illegible]
Sage C. Edward 59
Sykes Percy 39
Shott F. 71
Shields J. 73
Skum A. E. 95
Stott A. 83
Sterrington M. 85
Street R. 81
Shelley J. J. 86
Delaware St. St. Helens, 88
Shenley Herts 88
Norlington Rd. Leytonstone 88
Park Council Sch. Rhondda Valley 88
Zetland School Grangemouth 88
Kilnecleck 89
Patricks Sq. Bexford 89
Slipton Benningborough 89
Ballinabranna Carlow 89

Schools Manor Rd. Erith 89
" C. C. School, New Malden, 89
" Girls School Ex. Cl. 89.
" [illegible]
" Parkgate Road (Boys) Crewe 92
" Prince Edwin St. Liverpool 92.
" Ladies College Harrogate 92
" Thatto Heath Council St. Helens 92
" Bryncoerna Council Carnarvon. 92
" Hilda Rd. Girls, Cemington 92
" Coventry Bon Clare, Co. Carmn 92
" Infant's Dept. Sandy Bucks 93
" St. Oswald's Gateshead 93
" Warrington County, Bangor 93
" Victoria, Kendal Council 93
" Scholar [illegible]
" Seed Amy 106
" Shelton J. T. 121
" Sandy Cheselin Committee [illegible]
Sheppard [illegible] 139.
Stone [illegible]
Smith [illegible] 147, 148.
Smith C. J. Mr. 155.
Smith Sgt. Cecil Smith 167
Stopeshaue C. 150.
Smith H. Clifford 151.
Sullivan [illegible] 158.
Sweet C. R. 172.
Secretary, Imple College 179.
Sra [illegible] 195.
S. E. Agric College. 202.
Seward, A. C. 209.
Sampson, M. 220.
Slafford Allen, Sor. 220.
Scott, James, 221.
Stewart, Miss S. H. 221.
Stockmann, Jn. J. 225.
Science Museum Dr. 396
Stanofield M. 243
Scottsberg, [illegible] 248
Sandwith, Herbarium, 249.
Spillers, Mess, Ltd, 255
[illegible] 256
[illegible] 258 396
Stern [illegible] 259
[illegible]
Squirell Ms J. 360
Sargent H. J. 355

S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Stockport Museum 168
Salford Museum, 166
Stellenbosch University 191.
Sheasby Dr PK 366
Dr. M.R. Stuart 369
Schulteo R.E 373.
Smith Tony 396.
Southgate, RJ 403
Shay, Dr. T. 406, 408,
Southwark Museums 410.
Schirarend, Dr. C, 422,
Shearer, Gretchen 429, 430.

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Vidler, C. H. 246

[illegible]

Vines, Sydney H. 137

Victoria & Albert Museum 149

von Volkenhoven Rev 192.

Vella, Prof. S. 237

[illegible]

Vaughan, J. C. 261.

Mme. C. Vozenin-Serra 369

Vitmayer, Miss J. 410

V
W
X
Y
Z

X
Y
Z

Zamnitz Salvino 241.

1.

July 15th. 1901

Dr. T. Johnson F.L.S. Acc. 20 7 01

Science & Art Museum

Dublin

Two cases containing the following:—

1 & 2. Wood of Chloroxylon Swietenia, Godaveri, (2 pieces) Paris Exhibition 1900

3. " " Melia indica, Anantapur "

4. " " Anogeissus acuminata, Ganjam "

5. " " Ryteia dolabriformis, Godaveri "

6. " " Pterocarpus Marsupium, Kistna "

7. " " Lagerstroemia parviflora, Godaveri "

8. " " Anogeissus latifolia, " "

9. " " Gyrocarpus Jacquini, Kistna "

10. " " Acrocarpus fraxinifolium, Nilgiris "

11. " " Ulmus integrifolia, " "

12. " " Phyllanthus emblica, Assam "

13. " " Adina cordifolia, Godaveri "

14. " " Melia indica, Anantapur, "

15. " " Cedrela Toona, Nilgiris "

16. " " Premna bengalensis, Assam "

17. " " Artocarpus Chaplasha, " "

18. " " A. integrifolia, Nilgiris "

19. " " Ulmus Wallichiana, N. India "

20. " " Diospyros Kurzii, India "

21. " " Hardwickia binata, Kistna "

22. Flowers " Heterotheca inuloides, Mexico "

23. Leaves " Datura Stramonium, " "

24. Plant " Mentha viridis, " "

25. " " Momordica ovata, S. Africa

26. Wood " Herminiera Elaphroxylon, Sudan

27-29 Two samples of Mahwa oil (Bassia latifolia, India "

30 Oil of Buchanania latifolia, India "

31. " " Citrullus Colocynthis " "

July 15th 1901

Dr. T. Johnson cont.

32. Oil of Santalum album, India — Paris Exhibition 1900
33. " " Pterocarpus alatus India "
34. " " Pongamia glabra " "
35. " " Mesua ferrea " "
36. " " Cerbera Odollam " "
37. Gums. Spondias Mangifera " "
38. Extract of Anglans regia " "
39. Tanning extract of Cassia auriculata, India "
40. " " Terminalia belerica " "
41. " " Combretum decandrum " "
42. " " Rhus mysorensis " "
43. Wood of Khaya senegalensis, Benin
44-52 Nine views illustrating Indigo cultivation in India
53-56. Four views in Colonial Museum, Haarlem
57. View in California, Paris Exhibition 1900
58. " " Olive Orchard, California "
59-63 Five photographs of Rack Cultivation California, Paris Exhib. 1900
64-65 Two engravings (Plans of Conservatory) Bot. Gard. St. Petersburg

---

July 15th. Herbert Stone Esq.re F.L.S.
42 Mill Street Aston Road
Birmingham

One box & one package containing 18 specimens of Gold Coast Timbers, Collected by Mr. W. H. Johnson, Akuri (Sent for Report). See Entry Book $\frac{59}{1900}$ + $\frac{12}{1901}$.

July 19th Herr. Prof. M. C. Hausknecht — Ack.d 16.9.01 ✓
Weimar, Germany

One case containing the following duplicates chiefly from the Paris Exhibition 1900.

1. Plant of Cuscuta reflexa, Jubbulpore

July 1911 1901

Prof. M. C. Hanuschnecht cont.

2. Leaves of Olea cuspidata, Punjab
3. Gum " Albizzia Lebbek, Burma
4. Mutti Pal " Alianthus malabarica, Madras
5. Bark of Moringa angustifolia, Rangoon
6. Seeds " Strychnos potatorum, Cent. Provinces
7. Leaves " Acacia leucophloea, "
8. Seeds " Strychnos nux vomica "
9. Fruits " Terminalia belerica "
10. Fibre " Bamboo stems, Burma
11. Pomegranate rind " Punica granatum, Punjab
12. Flowers of Calotropis gigantea, Punjab
13. Fruits " Olea cuspidata, India
14. " " Terminalia Chebula Cent. Provinces
15. " " Balanites Roxburghii Northern India
16. Pods " Dalbergia latifolia, Coorg
17. " " Prosopis spicigera, Ajmere
18. Stems " Boucerosia uncinata, Punjab
19. Seeds " Bassia butyracea, N.W.P.
20. Bark " Punica granatum, Bombay
21. Flower buds of Dillenia pentagyna, Kheri
22. Leaves of Nerium Odorum, Punjab
23. Root-bark of Calotropis gigantea
24. Fruits of Ehretia laevis, Ajmere
25. Seeds " Albizzia Lebbek, Lahore
26. " " Elettaria Cardamomum, Ceylon
27. Flowers " Mahua (Bassia latifolia) Cent. Prov.
28. Leaves " Eucalyptus globulus, Madras
29. Roots " Hemidesmus indicus, Ceylon
30. Bark " Cassia auriculata, Bombay
31. Seed pods " Sapindus trifoliatus Madras
32. Leaves " Cassia Tora, Cent. Prov.

July 1901 1901

Prof. M. C. Hauschnecht - Cont.

33. Seeds of Cassia Tora Pat. Proc.
34. Fruits. Bizyphus Xylopyrus, Berar
35. Leaves. Adansonia digitata
36. Bark " Almus Nepalensis, Almora
37. Fruits. Grewia asiatica, Allahabad
38. Concise bark Holarrhena antidysenterica, Bombay
39. Fruits of Cassia tomentosa, Bengal
40. " " Tectona grandis, Burma
41. " " Capparis horrida, Ajmere
42. " " Diospyros melanoxylon Berar
43. Leaves. Vitex Negundo, Ajmere
44. Gum. Moringa pterygosperma, India
45. Kernels. Buchanania latifolia, Bengal
46. Gum. Eucalyptus globulus, Nilgiris
47. Cutch or Catechu (Acacia Catechu) India
48. Sandal wood chips (Santalum album) Mysore
49. Seeds of Schleichera trijuga, Bengal
50. " " Bassia sp. India
51. Wild silk, India
52. Fruits of Melia Azadirachta, Berar
53. " " Antidesma diandrum
54. Seeds. Artocarpus integrifolia
55. Bark. Melia Azadirachta, Bombay
56. " " Mallotus philippinensis, Saharanpore
57. " Buchanania latifolia, India
58. Stick lac from Jubbulpore
59. " " of Burma
60. Bark of Ficus glomerata
61. Root-bark of Cinnamomum obtusifolium Rangoon
62. Leaves of Phyllanthus emblica, Madras
63. Root-bark of Alangium lamarckii Madras

July 19th 1901

Prof. M. C. Hauschnecht cont.

64. Fibre of Maoutia Puya, Bengal
65. Seed like Cent. Provinces, India
66. Leather tanned with bark of Cassia auriculata, Ajmere
67. Leaves of Bauhinia Vahlii, Jubbulpore
68. Bark of Ailanthus excelsa, Bombay
69. " " Acacia arabica, S. Arcot
70. Bri Silk Attacus Ricini, Shillong
71. Bark of Swietenia febrifuga, Madras
72. Inner bark of Ficus religiosa, Chanda
73. Fibres " " Bauhinia malabarica, N. Arcot
74. Fibre of Griodendron anfractuosum, Pegu
75. " " Odina Wodier, Cent. Provinces
76. Inner bark of Sterculia villosa, Burma
77. Fibre of Agave vivipara, Jubbulpore
78. Resin " Gardenia lucida, Coorg
79. Fibre " Hardwickia binata, India
80. Stems " Sterculia sp. Rangoon
81. Rubber from Parameria glandulifera, Tenasserim
82. Khus Khus roots Andropogon muricatus, Dehra Dun
83. Bark of Terminalia tetrica, Nagpore
84. Inner bark of Sterculia urens, N. Malabar
85. Bark of Griodendron anfractuosum, Tinnevelly
86. " " Ficus bengalensis, Orissa
87. Inner bark of Grewia tiliaefolia, Berar
88. Pulas leaves Butea frondosa, Bengal
89. Fibre of Bauhinia Vahlii, India
90. Bark " Betula utilis, Punjab
91. " " Bauhinia purpurea, N. Arcot
92. Fibre " Phoenix paludosa, Bengal
93. Sunn Hemp (Crotalaria juncea) Kistna
94. Outer bark of Betula utilis, Punjab

July 19th 1901

Prof. M. C. Hausknecht cont.

95. Paper from bark of Broussonetia papyrifera, Mo.P.
96. Inner bark of Ficus bengalensis, Ch. Prof.
97. Fibrous " " Bettya Ammonilla, Pegu
98. Bark of Zizyphus Jujuba, Thanna
99. Fibre " Periploca aphylla, Ajmere
100. Bark " Terminalia Arjuna
101. Kittool fibre (Caryota urens) Coorg
102. Sisal Hemp (Agave rigida, var. sisalana,) Bombay
103. Fibrous bark of Rydia calycina, Kheri, Oudh
104. Fibre from Agave americana, Salem
105. Root of Berberis aristata, Madras
106. Inner bark of Sterculia urens, Assam
107. " " Bauhinia Vahlii, Bengal
108. Wood of Artocarpus Chaplasha, Assam
109. " " Albizzia stipulata, Burma
110. " " Hardwickia binata, Madras
111. " " Ulmus integrifolia, do.
112. Mutti pal (Ailanthus Malabarica) Cochin

August 20th Baron A. von Hügel Ackl. 22.8.01
Curator, University Museum of Archaeology & of Ethnology
Cambridge

Parcel containing Waistbelt, Head dress, Bracelets, Armlets & Necklace from the Andaman Islands.

September 2nd Prof. Bayley Balfour F.R.S. Ackl. 20.9.01
Regius Keeper
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

Section of trunk of Sequoia gigantea rec.d from the Trustees of the British Museum 6.6.96

September 4th 1901

Messrs Hecht Levis & Kahn
36 Lombard Street E.C.

Two boxes of Rubber rec.d from Sir H. H. Johnston 3 8. 01.
to be sold on behalf of Kew see Entry book 66/1901
Cheque for £6.14.1 rec.d & ack.d 23 9 01 J.M.

Oct. 10th. Prof. H. R. Procter, Jr. I.C. Ack. Oct. 12th. 1901
The Yorkshire College
Leeds

Pods of Dichrostachys, perhaps D. nutans.
used for tanning, Gambia.

Oct. 30th. Alfred Collier Esq. Ack. Oct. 31st. 1901
Manual Training Dept.
Upper Hornsey Road Board School

Twenty Specimens sent consisting of branches with cones of Pinus spp. Larix Europea, Cedrus Libani & small branches of other common trees. Hort Kew.

Oct. 30th. Prof. J. J. Hummel
The Yorkshire College
Leeds

127 Samples of woollen Yarns dyed with British Plants.

31st. Oct. Prof. H. R. Procter, Jr. I. C.
The Yorkshire College
Leeds

Further Sample of Pods of Dichrostachys near D. nutans, Gambia

---

1901

Nov. 21st. Prof. J. B. Balfour, F.R.S.
Royal Botanic Garden
Edinburgh.

Abnormal Cocoa-nut from the Nicobar Islands
Coll. E. H. Man.

Rec. 27.11.01

Nov. 23rd. R. Henri Van Heurck.
Botanic Garden: Antwerp.
Sample of Arrowroot from Curcuma angustifolia
Jubbulpore, India.

Nov. 25th Major J. H. Fink. R.E. C.B.
66 Fairholme Road
N. Kensington W.

Bark of Punica granatum
" " Psidium Guayava.

Nov. 28th. Miss N. Jennings L.L.A. The Head Mistress
Stroud Green, Girls School
Finsbury Park.

21 duplicates

Nov. 28th. Miss Bertha E. V. Slaughter The Head Mistress
Edburton School
Beeding R.S.O
Sussex.

Bramber Station
L.B. & S.C. Ry.
24 duplicates

Nov. 28th 1901

Mr. Geo. A. Taylor The Head Master
St Peter's School
Thanet, Kent

23 duplicates

Nov. 28th

W. S. Reynolds, The Head Master
Central Board School
Linthwaite
Yorkshire

23 duplicates

Nov. 28th

Rev. B. Natter, O.S.B. The Manager
St Mary's Abbey Schools
Buckfast
Buckfast Leigh
Devon

22 duplicates

Ack. by Manager
G. Mellitus Harles
Dec. 3rd 1901

Nov. 28th

The Head Mistress
St Joseph's School
2 Cavendish Street
Sheffield

21 duplicates

Ack. Dec. 7th 1901

Nov. 28th

Mr. S. Pyper (Assistant) The Head Master
Cridling Stubbs Schools
Knottingley, Yorks.

21 duplicates

---

hor. 28th Miss Jane E. Blore, 1901 The Head Mistress
Dudding Hill Board School
Willesden Green, N.W.

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

---

hor. 28th Miss Annie Penn. The Head Mistress
Shipley Girls School
Horsham

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 3rd 1901

---

hor. 28th Miss M. E. Comber L.L.A.; The Head Mistress
Campsbourne School (Girls Dept)
Hornsey.

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 3rd 1901

---

hor. 28th Miss M. Evangelist; The Head Mistress
Johnson St. Girls School
Commercial Road. E.

21 duplicates Ack. Dec 10th 1901

---

hor. 28th Mr J. Thorton. The Head Master
Bradpole Schools
Bridport

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 10th 1901

---

hor. 28th Mr G. R. Bristowe, per H.G.
The Head Master
Campsbourne Bd. School. (Boys Dept)
Hornsey

21 duplicates

1901

Nov. 28th Mr. J. Chapman: The Head Master
Beddington Central School
Croydon
Surrey

21 duplicates

Nov. 28th Mr. M. H. Watkin The Head Master
National School
Newfield
Willington R.S.O.
Co. Durham.

21 duplicates

Nov. 28th Mr. Geo. Herbert Watson: The Head Master
Sonning School
Reading; Berks

21 duplicates

Ack. by M. Harvey Dec. 3/1901

Nov. 28th Mr. Saml. H. Harvey: The Head Master
National: Boys New School
Gt. Harwood
Blackburn

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 7th 1901

Nov. 29th Miss Hannah Osborne. The Head Mistress
Woodcock's Well School
~~Mow Cop~~
Stoke on Trent

23 duplicates.

901

Nov. 28th Mr. H. Ingram. The Head Master
National School
Leigh
Reigate

22 duplicates. Ack. Dec 16th 1901

Nov. 28th Rev C. Keteux. The Manager
The School
Lemsworth. Nr. Wakefield

21 duplicates

Nov. 30th Dr. Henrick Van Heurck
Botanic Gardens
Antwerp

Arrowroot 4 samples
Curcuma angustifolia (Bombay)
" " (Bayal)
" " (Cent. Prov. India)
" purpurascens (Borneo)

Dec 3rd Mr. W. A. Milton. The Head Master
Grove St. Board School
Deptford S.E.

34 duplicates: chiefly woods.

Dec. 3rd Miss L. M. Stevens. The Head Mistress.
Sydney Street Board School (Girls)
Folkestone

23 duplicates sent. Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

1901

Dec. 3rd Miss Annie E. Hodder. The Head Mistress
Marsh St. School (Board)
Walthamstow

23 duplicates ack. by E. Clarke Dec. 7th 1901

Dec. 3rd Miss E. Duller. The Head Mistress
St Mary's Girls School
Greenhithe

23 duplicates ack. Dec 6th 1901

Dec. 3rd Miss A. Nichols. The Head Mistress
St Mary's R.C. School
Penzance.

23 duplicates

Dec. 3rd Miss L. S. Everson. The Head Mistress
Victoria Infants' Board School
Watford

22 specimens ack. by S. Veale Dec 10th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. A. R. Gripp The Head Master
Portman Chapel School
East St. W.

22 duplicates ack. Dec. 11th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. E. J. Waring The Principal
Collegiate School for Girls
Welland Terrace
Spalding

22 duplicates

Dec. 3rd 1901
The Head Mistress
Infant School
Wellesley Road
West Croydon

23 duplicates. Ack. Dec. 10th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. A. P. Smith The Head Master
Royal Victoria School
Tunbridge Wells

22 duplicates Ack. Dec 6th 1901

Dec 3rd Miss Edith F. Rose; The Head Mistress
St Barnabas' Girls' School
City Road; Bristol

22 duplicates Ack. by Miss Pidgeon Dec. 11th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. W. Leicester; The Head Master
The Grammar School
Swansea

22 duplicates

Dec. 3rd Miss Rosa Baines. The Head Mistress
Wood Street Girls School (Board)
Walthamstow

21 duplicates

Mr. W. K. Devonshire. The Head Master
All Saints' Nat. Schools
Putney Bridge Road
Wandsworth
S.W.

22 duplicates

Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

1901

Dec. 3rd. Mr. W. Frank Phillips. The Head Master
Corerack School
(At Kerverne School Board)
At Kerverne. R.S.O. Cornwall
22 duplicates Ack. Dec. 7th. 1901

Dec. 3rd. Miss F. A. Lee. The Head Mistress
Heston School Board
Hounslow Heath School (Girls)
Hounslow
22 duplicates

Dec. 3rd Mr. Thos. Slatford. The Head Master
Church St. Boy's School (Board)
Littlehampton
23 duplicates Ack. Dec. 6th. 1901

Dec 3rd. Miss M. Wyatt. The Head Mistress
St Mary's Girls' School
Princes Road
Lambeth
22 duplicates Ack. Dec. 6th. 1901

Dec. 3rd. Mr G. W. Syers: The Head Master
Railway Cottages Board School
Willesden Junction
22 duplicates Ack. Dec. 4th. 1901

Dec 3rd Miss E. Northey: The Head Mistress
Alma Road Board School
Ponders End. N.
22 duplicates

1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. John Anderson. The Head Master
Presbyterian School
Wooler
Northumberland

22 duplicates

Dec. 28th. Prof. W. Hans Schinz
Director Botanic Gardens
Zurich

Seeds of Momordica tenuifolia Bth. N. Africa
" " grandiflora - " "
" " angolensis Welw - -

1902

Jan. 10th. A. C. Seward Esq. M.A., F.R.S.
Botanical Laboratory
Cambridge

Seeds of Arum maculatum Bidwillii in different stages of germination. (See Entry 200R. 97, 01)

Feb. 17th Mr. Thos. H. Cross (The Head Master)
Bytham School
Bristol

26 duplicates

Feb. 17th Rev. J. S. Symns (The Head Master)
Bancroft's School
Woodford Green; Essex
applied for by Mrs. J. G. Chapman.
32 specimens including 20 woods. Ack by Rev. J. S. Symns Feb. 18. 1902

Feb. 17th Mr. Geo Jenkinson (The Head Master)
Board School
Stainforth
via Doncaster
45 specimens principally Indian & Burmese
Ack by Mr. Jenkinson Feb. 18th. 1902

Feb. 17th Mr. S. Glynne Jones (The Manual Instructor)
Higher Grade School
Colwyn Bay
32 specimens including 22 woods

1902

Feb. 17th Mr. G. F. Chenery (The Head Master)
Archdeacon Cambridge School (Boys)
Vicarage Road
Twickenham
30 specimens including 18 woods. Ack. Mar. 1st 02

Feb. 17th Miss Grace Clifford (The Head Mistress)
The High School
Church Schools Co. Ltd
Streatham. S.W.
23 specimens Ack. by Miss Lefroy Feb. 18th 1902

Feb. 17th Sr. Marie Seraphia de Sion
(The Sister Superior)
Notre Dame de Sion
Eden Grove; Holloway
27 specimens Ack. Feb. 19th 1902

Feb. 17th E. E. Pearmund (The Head Mistress)
Swaffield Road School (Girls' Dept)
Earlsfield; Wandsworth. S.W.
23 specimens Ack. by E. E. Pearmund Feb. 18th 1902

Feb. 17th E. Rees (The Head Mistress)
Girls School
Lumley; Ness Houses
Durham
26 specimens Ack. Feb. 22. 1902

1902

Feb. 17th Mr. J. H. Rogers (The Head Master)
St. Paul's School
Bryncoedifor
Dolgelly
25 specimens Ack. Feb 20th 1902

Feb. 17th Mr. E. H. Coombe, B.A.
(The Head Master Commercial Dept.)
South Western Polytechnic
Manresa Rd. Chelsea
23 specimens

Feb. 17th Mr. Albert J. Sidebottom
(The Head Master)
All Saints' School
Micklehurst
Mosley Manchester
23 specimens Ack. by Mr. Sidebottom Feb. 18th 1902

Feb. 17 Mr. E. Smith (The Head Master)
Eldon Rd. Board School
Mixed Junior Dept.
Lower Edmonton.
22 specimens

Feb. 17 Mr. J. Baldwin (Clerk of the Barnsley School Board)
School Board Office
Barnsley
25 specimens
Ack. Feb 20th 1902

1902

Feb 17 Mr. W. J. Abel Clerk to the City of
Nottingham School Board
Victoria Street
Nottingham

35 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th 1902 by Mr. Abel
again on Mar. 15th by the Board.

Feb 17 Mr. Robert Reed (The Secretary)
British (Mixed) School
Hartburn
Stockton on Tees

23 specimens

Feb 17 Mr. Mackechnie (The Head Mistress)
Board School
Essendine Road
Maida Hill
London W.

24 specimens

Feb. 17 Mr. Geo. Bott (The Head Master)
Walton National School
Wakefield

22 specimens

Feb. 17 Mr. Alfred Roach (The Head Master)
St Mawgan Board School
St. Columb. Cornwall.

22 specimens Ack. Feb. 26th 1902

Feb. 17 Mr. T. Y. Whittaker (The Head Master)
New Richmond Public Schools
North Road; Richmond

23 specimens Ack. by Lewis G. Thripp (Head Teacher) 27.2.02

1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. Alfred Haynes (The Head Master)
All Saints School
Jamond St.
East St. Walworth

21 duplicates

Feb. 19th Mr. H. W. Heard (The Head Master)
Boys' School
Hillingdon
Uxbridge

25 specimens Ack. Feb 20th. 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. G. H. Rowe (The Head Master)
Stationers' Company's School
Hornsey N.

25 specimens Ack. by Mr. A. Chettle Feb. 20. 1902

Feb. 19th. Miss Fanny Moore (The Head Mistress)
National School
Faversham, Kent

24 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th. 1902

Feb. 19th Mr. G. H. Tyler (The Head Master)
St Bartholomew's School (Senior Dept.)
Haslemere

27 specimens Ack. Feb 20th. 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. C. C. Carter (The Head Master)
Jwanmore School
Bromley, Kent.

25 specimens

1902

Feb. 19th Mr. Martin Tayler (The Head Master)
Upper School
Abinger, Dorking
Surrey.
24 specimens

Feb. 19th Miss Florence Ada Locks (The Head Mistress)
Burhill Row Schools (Girls Dept.)
Burhill Row. E.C.
27 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th 1902

Feb. 19th Miss M. Davies (The Head Mistress)
Preston (U.D.) Girls School.
Davington, Faversham
Kent
26 specimens Ack. Feb. 21st 1902

Feb. 19th Miss Fannia Roe (The Head Mistress)
Kensington Avenue School
East Ham
28 specimens

Feb. 19th Mr. Richard Trainor (Chief Instructor)
Wood Working Dept.
(2. Ash Villas, Guest Road, Prestwich.)
Municipal School of Technology
Manchester.
24 specimens ack. by the Principal (D. H. Reynolds) Feb. 20/02

Feb. 19th Mr. Percy Warner (Head Master)
Rafford Schools
Blethertón, Narberth, S. Wales.
23 specimens

1902

Feb. 19th. Miss Day
Drayton Pl. Kridge
Stafford
22 specimens Ack. Feb. 23rd 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. R. J. Reed (Head Master)
St. John's National School
Usk Road
Battersea
21 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th 1902

Mar. 3rd. Prof. H. R. Dunstan F.R.S.
Scientific & Technical Dept.
Imp. Institute
Seeds of Lathyrus sativus
Smyrna. Ack. Mar. 4th 1902

Mar. 11th. A. B. Meyer Esq.
Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologische
Ethnographisches Museum
Dresden A. Zwinger
Fruits of Canarium commune Moluccas
C. Mehenbethene D. E. Indies
Acknowledged Mar. 20th 1902

April 2nd. G. Marshall-Woodrow Esq. 47
5 Huntley Terrace (45 Montgomerie St.)
Kelvinside. N.
37 Miscellaneous Museum duplicates
Acknowledged April 8th 1902

1902

April 3rd E. N. Lynch Esq.
Framlingham College
Suffolk

Book of Herbarium specimens, collected by Mrs Hugh Jameson, the greater part of the plants were collected at Hewell Ack. Ap. 7th 1902.

Ap. 4th Mr. N. Williams
(School Board for London)
C/o Superintendent, Store Yard
Hyde Park.

1 Case containing 36 specimens of wood (various) each specimen large enough to cut up into a number of smaller ones.

3 cases containing in all 842 specimens (various fruits, seeds, etc) Ack. April 23rd 1902

April 24th Mr. E. H. Fidler
Victoria Board School
Becklow Rd, Starch Green. W.

18 specimens of various woods
Ack Ap. 28th 1902

429

May 9th Mr. M. Jones (Hd. Master)
The National School
Southminster Essex.

29 miscellaneous duplicates

May 15th Mr. Wm. Parry (Hd Master) 430
The Schools, Acrefair
Ruabon

34 miscellaneous duplicates Ack. by Mr. Parry. May 24 1902

1902

June 23 The Head master (Mr. J. B. Lock)
St Mary's Schools
Ryfleet. Surrey.
26 specimens principally woods.

June 23 Mr. Wilfred Pearey (Head Instructor)
Gladstone Manual Training School
Crwys Road
Cardiff.
33 various specimens sent. Ack. July 14th 1902

Sept. 6th 1902 Mr. Thos. Nicholson (Head Master)
St John's Schools
Exton St, Waterloo, S.E.
22 duplicates of various woods, Ack Sept. 9th 1902

Sept. 24th Mr. E. P. Attwood (Head Master)
School House
Swanley
26 Miscellaneous duplicates Ack Sept 26. 02

Nov. 6th The Head Master
for Manual Training Dept (Mr. Jas. Thornely)
Public Higher Grade School
Montague St. Blackburn
30 various woods Ack. Nov 15th 1902

Nov. 7th 1902

Prof. F. O. Bowes, F.R.S.Ed.
Glasgow University

1 Bauhinia Vahlii, India, Malghan (Rope) from the fibre of
2 Sacchatum arundinaceum (Rope) of, India
3 Juglans cinerea, (Wood) of N. Brunswick
4 Caesalpinia brevifolia (resinous pods) Valparaiso
5 Schleichera trijuga, Kussum lac (fruits & seeds) Bengal.
6 Hevea braciliensis, (Rubber)
7 Buchanania latifolia (Kernels)
8 Tetrapleura Thonningii W. Trop. Africa
9 Gossypium barbadense? (Pods containing seeds) Mexico.
10 Ulmus americana (Butterdisk) Canada
11 Calatropis gigantea (Silk Cotton) India
12 Hordeum vulgare (Barley) Mexico
13 Phaseolus vulgaris (Black & Red Haricot Beans) Mexico
14 Sesamum indicum, (Seeds) Mexico
15 Rhus mysorensis (bark) India.
16 Funtumia africana (rubber) W.C. Africa
17 Agave americana (fibre) Madras
18 Andira excelsa (fruits) Mexico.
19 Vicia faba (beans) Mexico.
20 Corypha umbraculifera (leaves) Sth. Malabar.
21 Triticum satisum (wheat). Mexico.
22 Chillies Trop. Africa
23 Phoenix humilis (leaves) Madras.
24 Coccus lacca, (Shellac) Jubbulpur.
25 Phrynium dichotomum (stems) Burma
26 Phaseolus vulgaris? (White beans) Mexico
27 Coffea arabica (beans) Mexico
28 Heritiera Fomes? (Fruits) Burma
29 Bassia latifolia (Oil cake from seeds), Bengal.

Prof. Bower

30 Bassia latifolia (leaves) India
31 Helicteres isora (bark fibre) Bombay
32 Arundinaria falcata India
33 Attalea cohune (fruits) Mexico
34 Canarium bengalense (fruits) India
35 Grewia tiliaefolia (bark fibre) Bombay
36 Crotalaria juncea (cord made with fibre of)
37 Pinus longifolia (resin) India
38 Santalum album (wood) Mysore
39 Pisum sativum (peas) Mexico
40 Loranthus longiflorus (stems) India
41 Hardwickia binata (rope made with fibre) Bombay
42 Blumea balsamifera (stems) Burma
43 Kydia calycina (fibre) Bombay
44 Hops grown in California
45 Acacia arabica (cloth dyed with leaves & pods) India
46 Cassia Tora (seeds) Bombay
47 Bixa Orellana (seeds) India
48 Bassia sp. (seeds)
49 Butea frondosa (lac) Bengal
50 Terminalia tomentosa (gum) India
51 Woodfordia floribunda (flowers) Bengal
52 Carex sp. (Twine Grass) Minnesota
53 Triumfetta thomboidea fibrous bark Zanzibar
54 Bauhinia Vahlii (leaves) Bengal.
55 Saccharum arundinaceum (string) Dehra Dun
56 Pongamia glabra (fruits & seeds) Madras
57 Hemidesmus indicus (root) Bengal
58 Ceriops Candolleana (tanning extract from bark) Bengal
59 Terminalia arjuna (fruits) Bengal
60 Phoenix sp. (beggar meal) Bengal.
61 Betula alba (rough & finished spoons) Russia

62 Tamarindus indicus (seeds) India
63 Acacia concinna (pods) Madras.
64 Tamarix articulata (galls) Scinde
65 Sterculia urens (gum) Hyderabad
66 Thuya gigantea (rail made of wood) Canada
67 Valeria indica (resin) Madras
68 Elettaria Cardamomum (Cardamoms) Ceylon
69 Populus tremula (wood in strips) Russia
70 Bassia latifolia (seeds) Bengal.
71 Acacia Catechu (Cutch) India
72 Croton Tiglium (seeds) Bombay
73 Holarrhena antidysenterica (bark) Bengal
74 Pterocarpus marsupium (Crude kino) India
75 Abrus precatorius (seeds). India
76 Ischaemum angustifolium (broom) India
77 Andropogon Synarrosus (roots) Bengal
78 Artocarpus integrifolia (bark) Bombay
79 Mangifera indica (dried fruit) Calcutta
80 Zizyphus jujuba (bark) Bengal
81 Hibiscus tiliaceus (wood)
82 Ischaemum angustifolium (rope) India
83 Licuala peltata (leaves) Burma.
84 Saccharum arundinaceum (broom) India
85 Ulmus americana (measures made of the wood) Canada
86 Banksia aemula (fruit) Australia
87 Dammara vitiensis (Cone) Bot. Garden, Sydney
88 Dammara Moorei (Cone) " " "
89 Dammara robusta (Cone) " " "
90 Betula utilis (bark) Punjab
91 Picea excelsa (wood for match making) Austria
92 Caryota urens (fibre) (wood)
93 Swintonia Schwenckii " Chittagong

94 Banksia attenuata (cone)
95 Eucalyptus piperita (fruits) N. S. Wales
96 Hyphaene ciniita (fruits) Natal
97 Tabernaemontana usambarensis ? (fruits) Zanzibar
98 Randia dumetorum (fruits) India
99 Prosopis spicigera (pods)
100 Eucalyptus leucoxylon N. S. Wales
101 Semecarpus Anacardium
102 Eucalyptus robusta (fruits) N. S. Wales
103 Petrophila pedunculata N. S. Wales
104 Murraya Koenigii (leaves) India
105 Eucalyptus pilularis (fruits) S. Australia
106 Thuya gigantea (inner bark) Brit. Columbia
107 Lycomelum pyriforme (fruits) N. Australia
108 Banksia marginata (Cones) Australia
109 Tabebuia leucoxylon (bark) Mexico
110 Libocedrus tetragona (wood) Chili
111 Liriodendron tulipifera (wood) N. America
112 Persea Lingue (wood) Chili
113 Wrightia tinctoria (wood) E. Indies
114 Fagus obligna (wood) Chili
115 Eugenia planipes (wood) Chili
116 Myrtus Meli (wood) S. America
117 Knightia excelsa (wood)
118 Tepualia stipularis (wood) Chili
119 Eugenia apiculata (wood) Chili
120 Podocarpus nubigenus (wood) Chili
121 Abies nobilis (wood) California
122 Castanea sativa (wood) Hungary
123 Acacia arabica (bark) Madras
124 Fitzroya patagonica (wood) Patagonia
125 Butea frondosa (bark)
126 Soymida febrifuga (bark) Madras.

127 Terminalia tomentosa (bark) India
128 Lithræa caustica (wood) S. America
129 Podocarpus chilina (wood) Chili
130 Eugenia fragrans (wood) Jamaica
131 Artocarpus integrifolius (Wood) India
132 Artocarpus Chaplasha (wood) Assam
133 Sophora tetraptera (wood) S. America
134 Geruna arellana (wood) Chili
135 Adina cordifolia (wood) Madras
136 Chloroxylon Swietenia (wood) India
137 Bauhinia Vahlii (fibre) Bengal
138 Hedeoma piperita (herb) Mexico
139 Banksia spinulosa (Cones) N. S. Wales
140 Andira racemosa (fruits) Mexico
141 Cordia sinaeolens (fibre) Mauritius
142 Eucalyptus hemiphloia (fruits) N. S. Wales.
143 Barringtonia speciosa (fruit)
144 Eucalyptus capitellata (fruits) N. S. Wales
145 Telopea speciosissima (fruits) N. S. Wales
146 Casimiroa edulis Mexico
147 Casuarina distyla (fruits) N. S. Wales
148 Acacia Catechu (extract) Bombay
149 Eucalyptus obliqua (fruits) N. S. Wales
150 Sterculia diversifolia (fruits) Australia
151 Eucalyptus rigata fruits N. S. Wales
152 Eucalyptus resinifera var. grandiflora (fruits) N. S. Wales
153 Banksia latifolia var. minor (cone) N. S. Wales
154 Hedyscepe Canterburyana (fruits) Sydney
155 Alangium Lamarckii (fruits) India
156 Banksia collina (Cones) N. S. Wales
157 Eucalyptus globulus (buds) Madras
158 Callitris robusta N. S. Wales.
159 Eucalyptus corymbosa (fruits) Australia

160 Syncarpia laurifolia (fruits) N.S. Wales
161 Eucalyptus amygdalina N.S. Wales
162 Persea gratissima (Wood) Mexico
163 Eucalyptus viminalis Wood.
164 Eucommia ulmoides (Stems)
165 Echinocactus cylindraceus
166 Thuya gigantea (wood)
167 Tetraclinis articulata (wood)
168 Cliftonia nitida "
169 Pinus Cembra "
170 Pinus cubensis "
171 Abies Veitchii "
172 Picea alcockiana "
173 Carya sulcata "
174 Carya porcina "
175 Cupressus macrocarpa "
176 Cupressus thyoides "
177 Tsuga canadensis "
178 Libocedrus tetragona "
179 Juniperus virginiana "
180 Gnetum sp "
181 Engelhardtia spicata "
182 Podocarpus spicata "
183 Pinus palustris "
184 Fagus Dombeyi "
185 Combretum truncatum "
186 Brabejum stellatifolium.
187 Araucaria Bidwillii "
188 Pinus sabiniana "
189 Cupressus torulosa "
190 Sequoia gigantea "
191 Melocalamus compactiflorus? (Stems fruits flowers)

Ack. Nov. 17th. 04

1902

Nov. 13th

Prof. Dr. Hans Schinz
Botanic Gardens
University, Zurich
Switzerland

1 Pandanus andamanensium (bracelet made of leaves). Andaman Isles.
2 Triumfetta tomentosa. (Trap made of fibre). Uganda.
3 Pandanus andamanensium (waist belt of leaves) Andaman Isles.
4 Sansevieria guineensis (fibre) Uganda.
5 Dendrocalamus striatus (Bahasher) India.
6 Araucaria Bidwillii (seeds) Australia.
7 Aleurites cordata (seeds) China.
8 Gnetum paniculatum (fruits) Brazil
9 Terminalia arjuna (fruit) Bengal.
10 Bassia sp. (seeds) Bengal.
11 Eucalyptus viminalis (gum) Victoria.
12 Pentaclethra macrophylla (seed) N. Africa.
13 Caesalpinia brevifolia (pods) Chili.
14 Woodfordia floribunda (flowers) Bengal.
15 Dendrocalamus striatus (seeds) Calcutta.
16 Pongamia glabra (fruits & seeds) Madras.
17 Cassia auriculata (bark) Bombay.
18 Triumfetta sp. (fibre) Uganda.
19 Agave rigida var. sisalana (fibre). Bombay.
20 Casearia tomentosa (fruit) Bengal.
21 Nannorhops Ritchieana (leaves) Punjab.
22 Coriaria thymifolia Mexico.
23 Aconitum chasmanthum (roots) India.
24 Coffea arabica (seeds) Seychelles.
25 Mucuna pruriens (seeds) India.
26 Cassia Tora (seeds) Bombay.
27 Acacia Catechu (Cutch) India
28 Terminalia tomentosa (gum) Berar, India

1902

29 Semecarpus Anacardium (nuts) Madras
30 Aspidosperma near A. desmanthum (fruit) S. America
31 Sterculia urens (gum) Hyderabad
32 Melochia Velutina (fibre) Andaman Isles
33 Litsaea Salicifolia (fibre) Andaman Isles
34 Alnus glutinosa (worsted dyed with bark) Britain
35 Bombax malabaricum (bark) India
36 Agave americana (fibre) Madras
37 Ventilago maderaspatana (root bark) Madras
38 Cocos nucifera (shell water vessels) Nicobar Isles
39 Melochia arborea necklace of Dugong bones with fibre, Andaman
40 Pistacia Terebinthus (galls) Calcutta.
41 Tamarix gallica (galls) Tunis
42 Hardwickia binata (wood) Madras
43 Artocarpus Kunstleri King (wood) Johore
44 Holarrhena antidysenterica (bark) Bengal.
45 Pachira aquatica (fruit) Brit. Guiana.
46 " insignis " " "
47 Ocotea pretulis Hemsl. (wood) Colombia.
48. 49 Carex sp. Swine grass, Minnesota U.S.A
50 Cymodocea? antarctica (rhizomes) N. Australia
ack. Nov 22nd 1902

Dec. 30th

Prof. M. C. Potter F.L.S. etc
The Durham College of Science
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1 Pachira aquatica fruit Brit. Guiana
2 " insignis " " "
3 Carex sp. Slough or Swine Grass, Minnesota
4 Cymodocea? Antarctica, Freemantle.
5 Indigofera tinctoria Oudh.
6 Theobroma Cacao, seeds. W. Africa
7

1912

8 Tectona grandis leaves.
9 Tobacco, from Gold Coast
10 Terminalia Arjuna, Bengal
11 Agave rigida var. sisalana, Bombay
12 Croton Tiglium seeds, Gold Coast
13 Morus rubra, bark N. America
14 White Cotton A mixture of S. N. States Indian Egyptian etc. from Uganda.
15 Abrus precatorius seeds, India.
16 Dendrocalamus strictus, seeds, Calcutta.
17 Coix lachryma jobi, seeds, Burma.
18 Woodfordia floribunda, flowers, Bengal
19 Gnetum paniculatum, fruits, Brazil.
20 Pinus Taeda, Cone N. America
21 Araucaria Bidwilli, seeds, N. S. Australia
22 Hyphaene thebaica, Dahomey
23 Sanseviera guineensis, fibre, Uganda
24 Populus tremula wood, Russia
25 Poinciana regia, legume, Brazil
26 Juniperus virginiana. Wood.
27 Eucalyptus viminalis, gum Victoria
28 Musa textilis, rope.
29 Cycas pectinata (stem) India
30 Latania aurea, stem section, Rodrigues.

Rok. Jan. 15th 1903.

1903

Jan. 6th. W. J. Hannan Esq.
Denton Technical School
Denton
Lancashire

25 specimens of various woods ack. by Mr J. Walmsley 9 Jan. 03. Secretary Libraries

---

Feb. 12th. John A. Stanbell Esq.
Head Master
Cowper Testimonial School
Hertford. Herts

95 duplicates 33 of which were woods
ack. 28th Feb. 1903

Feb. 12th. J. H. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.
Colesborne
Cheltenham
consigned to Cirencester, St. G. N.R.

Log of Pterocarya Caucasica
rec. from Cambridge Bot. Gard. Feb. 6th 03

Mar. 17th. The Head Mistress (M. Booth)
Bayby School
Thirsk, Yorks.

30 Miscellaneous duplicates ack. Mar. 30. 03

April 30th. Mr J. Janton, (Head Teacher)
Albert St. Board School
N. Finchley, Middlesex

33 specimens misc, 25 of them woods.
Receipt ack. May 1st 03

1903

Jan. 9th Mr F. W. Ferry
The Manual Training Centre
High St.
Walthamstow, Essex

34 Misc. duplicates

Ack. June 15th 1903

July 3rd Mr. W. C. Edward (The Headmaster)
The School House
Framfield, Uckfield.
Sussex

40 Misc. dup. Ack. July 7th 1903

Aug 21st Dr. Henry

Machilus sp. shavings
" Thunbergii, piece of wood
Fatsia papyrifera, (Rice paper plant), piece of cut portion of stem
" " piece of stem
" " " " small sheets of Rice paper.
Encommia ulmoides, portion of bark

Aug. 22nd Prof. A. H. Church
Chelsley, Kew Gardens
Small Section of wood of Orites escelsa
N.S. Wales, cut from slab in No. III museum, Ack. 28. 9. 03

1903

Oct. 16th. Percy E. Wells Esq. (Cabinet Making Dept. Shoreditch Tech. Inst.)
31 Hindmans Road
East Dulwich. S.E.

Specimens of Branches with Cones of
Pinus Strobus
" resinosa
" Pinaster
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
Tsuga canadensis
Abies pectinata
Juniperus virginiana
Larix Europaea
Pinus rigida
Picea nigra
Pinus sylvestris
Picea excelsa
Sequoia gigantea
" sempervirens
Cedrus Libani

Nov. 6th Prof. O. Penzig
Anbury Inst. of Bot. Genoa Univ.
Sample of Roots of Nardostachys Jatamansi

Nov. 16th. Prof. F. A. Oliver
University College. N.C.
Seeds and Scales of.
Cycas Beddomii, Cuddapah, Madras, H. H. Jordan 1882
" siamensis Jardin d'Acclimatation Paris 1882
" circinalis, Cochin, Rev. E. Johnson
" media, Queensland, L. G. Barnays 1873
Dioon edule, Palm House, Kew, March 1877
Encephalartos villosus Lehm. Palm House, Kew, 1877

Encephalartos Hildebrandtii Zanzibar, Dr J. Kirk 1878
" " Roy. Gardens, Kew, 1891
" Caffer, Brig Hott Bull 1877
" Barteri, Dahomey, M. J. Poisson 1901
" Altensteinii, Norwich, Mr. Jellet 1878
" Lortidus, Natal Dr Atherston

Further material of Z. obliqua sent from Mr. Mott

Zamia obliqua, Roy Gardens Kew, 1896.

Dec. 30th.

S. L. Mosley Esq.
Technical College, Huddersfield

Displicates of (fibres)

1 ochro fibre Hibiscus esculentus
1 Deccan Hemp. " cannabinus
1 Sesbania aculeata, (Rope)
1 Iblin European
1 Adansonia digitata. Bombay
1 Agave sp. Madras
2 Agave vegeta var Sisalana. one from Bombay, one Madras
1 Boehmeria tenacissima (fibrous bark), Pegu
1 Hibiscus tiliaceus; Burma.
1 Hibiscus elatus var. abutiloides, Cuba
2 Carex sp. Slough or Swine Grass, Minnesota. U.S.A.
Cymodocea antarctica (Rhizomes) Fire mantle.

Acc. Jan. 12. 1904

1904

Jan 1st

Director, Imperial Institute

Photographs, from Collection purchased July 1893. 114/1893

	Grenada	Feddon's Camp.
	"	Lake Antoine
	"	" "
	"	Grand Etang, looking N.W.
	"	" " "
	"	Cyathea arborea
	"	Canna on the Chantilly Stream
114/1893	"	Harbour of St George
	"	Grand Etang Forest Road across centre of Island
	"	Nutmeg Trees
	"	Grand Etang, Virgin Forest.
	"	Antoine, Belle Vue
	"	St. Catherine's Peak
110/1901	Brisbane	Parliament House (Glasgow Exhibit)

Jan. 16th

Mr. A. Nicholson (Head Master)
Knowsley Rd, British School, St Helens,

21 Miscellaneous disp.

Acct. Jan 20. 1904

Jan. 16th

Miss C. Silburn (Head Mistress)
Southminster School. Essex.

21 Misc. disps.

F.C. McClellan Esq.
Royal Agricultural College
Cirencester

Jan 22nd

Woods of

Chlorocylon Swietenia DC.	India
Eucalyptus piperita	Victoria
Acacia longifolia Willd.	St. Helena (Introduced)
White Cinnamon Pimenta acris	Montserrat

Pterospermum acerifolium	India
Acacia senegal mitis (A. verkiniana Pers.)	Sciaide
Nyssa angiosa	N America
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius	Nilgiris, Madras.
Dichopsis sp.	Perak
Artocarpus integrifolia	Assam
Phyllanthus emblica	Assam
Acacia argophylla	Tasmania
Lagerstromia indica	India
Eucalyptus gigantea	Tasmania
Terminalia belerica	India & Ceylon
Zizyphus spinosa	S. of Nepal
Ferronia elephantum	Malabar
Xanthochymus dulcis = Garcinia xanthochymus	India
Eugenia jambolana	India
Ficus benjamina	Gt. Britain
Rhododendron cinnabarinum	Sikkim
Hedera helix	Algeria
Millettia caffra	Cape of Good Hope
Juniperus cedrus	Teneriffe
Acacia salicina	Australia
Rhamnus glandulosa	Kew
Juniperus procera	Uganda
Pterocarpus zenkeri	Cameroons
Eucalyptus macrorhyncha	Australia
Pistacia mutica (Pistacia atlantica)	Afghanistan
Rhus typhina	N. America
Ceratonia siliqua	S. Europe
Ailanthus glandulosa	China
Acacia melanoxylon	N. S. Wales
Nephelium litchi	Mauritius
Podocarpus milanjiana	Mombasa
Canella alba	Montserrat

1904

Pimenta acris var.	Montserrat
Shorea robusta	E. Indies
Pterospermum acerifolium	India
Acacia Cunninghamii	N. S. Wales
" decurrens	"
Pinus edulis	Colorado
Olea glandulifera	India
Acacia longifolia Willd (in Sofar)	St Helena
Afzelia bijuga	Sunderbunds
Diospyros foliolosa	E. Indies
" Lotus	S. Eur. & N. Africa (from Italy, Sicily)
Nitella silicia	Trinidad
Erica Scoparia	Teneriffe
Lagerstroemia Indica	E. Bengal
Prosopis juliflora	Jamaica
Premna bengalensis	Assam
Dimorphandra Mora (Mora excelsa)	
Kandwickia binata	Cent. India
Garuga pinnata	Burmah
Crataegus tomentosa (in H. Index) (C. punctata) (in Cat. list)	Canada
Drimys Winteri	Terra del Fuego
Erythroxylon Mannii	N. W. Africa
Dactylium Franklinii	Tasmania
Sapindus trifoliatus	Ajmere
Pterocarpus turbinatus	Bengal & Burma
Clethra arborea	Madeira
Tamarindus indica	Jamaica
Total 67 Dectona grandis	Burmah

Ack. by Bisset on Jan 27th 1904

Jan. 28th

Prof. F. W. Oliver (Univ. Coll. London)
2 The Pale, Chelsea
Seeds of Zamia obliqua, Roy. Gardens, Nov. 1896

Ack. Jan 25th 1904

Feb. 16th. The Head Master (Mr. A. Rutherston)
Council Schools, Ambergate, Derby.
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. R. Groves)
Brayton Schools Selby, Yorks
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. Murchfield)
British Schools Doncaster
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Teacher
St Mary's School, Grey St. Loughborough
21. Misc dup. Ack. Feb. 13. 1914

Feb. 10th. Miss A. Walkworth
62 Stendale Road, West Kensington Park. W.
21 Misc. Misc. Sent Ack. Feb. 16. 1914

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. W. Waterfall)
Church School, Hartington, Buxton.
21. Misc dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master
Powell's Endowed School, Cirencester
21 Misc dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (J. Norwood)
Mill Garden School, Nelson, Lancs.
21. Misc dup.

1904

Feb. 10. Miss M. A. Hildage, 34. ~~New~~ Stamford New Rd
Altrincham, Cheshire
22. Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 14 1904

Feb. 10 Mrs S. C. Ritchie
The Schools, Killinchy, Co Down, Ireland
22. Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 22. 04

Feb. 10 The Head Master
Fowey C. School, Fowey, Cornwall
22. Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Master (Mr. H. Gamond)
Public School, Cullen N.B.
22. Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 13. 1904

Feb. 10 The Head Master, (Mr. H. Long)
Llannefydd School, Trefnant, N Wales.
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Master (Mr. G. E. Pugh)
The Schools, Abertrychan, Monmouth
22. Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Mistress (Miss O'Brien)
Heforest R.C. School, Pontypridd, N Wales
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Master (Mr. J. H. Jones)
Williamstown Council Sch. Pengraig, Glam.
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th The Head Teacher (Mrs M. Hughes)
St. Paul's Schools, Seacombe, Liverpool
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th The Head Master (W. A. M. Allen)
Heath School, Sandbach, Cheshire
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th The Head Mistress (Miss Stokes)
Girls' School, Silkside
22 Misc. dup. Ack. 22 Feb. 1904

Feb. 10th The Head Master (Mr. Pulliar)
Newton & School, Broughty-Ferry, N.B.
22 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 17. 04

Feb. 16th R. J. Roberts Esq. Curator
Museum, Natural Hist. Soc. Newp.
45 Misc. dup. sent.

Feb. 16th J. F. Settle Stone Esq. Head Teacher
Glenthorn Wd School, Glenthorn
23 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 23. 04

Feb. 16. The Head Master (Mr. Jones)
Wynnes School, Newmarket, Flintshire
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 16. The Head Master
Grammar School,
St. Buryan, Gate Per. Cornwall,
21 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 22. 04

1904

Feb. 16th. The Head Master, (Mr. G. H. Metcalfe)
Milford School, Rowe, Herts.
21 Misc. disp.

Feb. 16th The Head Master, (Mr. J. A. Emery)
Mottle View Council Schools, Cinderford.
31. Misc. disp.

Feb. 16. The Head Master, (Mr. Chas. Hooper)
Abbotsham School, Bideford. S. Devon
21 Misc. disp. Ack. Feb. 27th 1904

Feb. 16 The Prin. Teacher (J. M. Clarke)
National School, Belturbet, Co. Cavan.
21 Misc. disp.

Feb. 16th The Head Master, (Mr. C. M. Briard)
St. Saviour's School, St Saviour's, Jersey
24. Misc. disp Ack. Mar. 3rd 1904

Feb. 16th Miss A. Head
St. George's Girls School Mansfield St.
Borough Road S.E.
24 Misc. disp.

April 16th R. A. Burtt.
British Bot. Assoc. York
Stems of Climbing Plants, (Sachsenstein niveu)

Ap. 19th A. Ostert Zurich
Specimens of wood of Vitis vulpina Bahamas
Vitis vinifera Algeria
for microscopical Examination

April 29th

The Head Master (W. Johnson)
School House
Billericay, Southminster Essex.
16. misc. disp. Ack. May 3. 04

The Head Mistress (Charlotte Cooper)
Winston School
16. misc. disp. Saffron Walden. Essex

The Head Master (S. Lawrence)
Roman Hill Infants School
16 misc. disp. Lowestoft.
Ack. 6. 04

The Head Teacher (S. Morgan)
Bishop's Road Girls School
16 misc. disp. Bishopston Bristol
Ack. May 3. 04

The Head Master (K. Davidson)
National School
16. misc. disp. Luddenden, Yorks
Ack May. 3. 04

The Head Master (J. S. Furniss)
Oldham Waterloo (Junior mixed School)
16 misc. disp. Oldham

The Head Mistress, (E. E. Owen)
Girls Dept. Town Council School
16. misc. disp. Pwllheli N. Wales.

The Head Master (J. J. McNally)
Cogry Mills National Schools
16. misc. disp Drogh. Belfast

1904

April 29th

The Head Master (W. H. Milkinson)
(16 misc. disp.) St Johns School, Cheetham, Lostock, Bolton
ack. May 3rd

The Head Master (Thos. Lorsp)
(16 misc. disp.) Farmer Rd Boys School, Leyton

The Head Master (D. H. Hartland)
(16 misc. disp.) St Mary's School, Hurst Hill, Bilston
ack. May 3rd

The Head Master (J. Arthur Jones)
(16 misc. disp.) Llanbadarn Fawr. Council School, Ponty Pool.
ack. May 3rd

The Head Mistress (Rev F. Browne)
(16 misc. disp.) S. Pancras Girls Sch. Kencing St. N.W.

The Head Teacher (J. Williams)
(16 misc. disp.) Carnedhren Sch. Solva, Pembs.

The Head Teacher (A. Grindley)
(16 misc. disp.) Elementary Girls School, Colwyn Bay

The Principal (A. Fielding)
(16 misc. disp.) Deanhigh House Sch. West Croydon.

The Head Master (F. E. Hedderson)
(16 misc. disp.) Eastmoor Junior, Council Sch. Wakefield
ack. May 3rd

The Head Teacher (Miss Beardmore)
(16 misc. disp.) Latchford N. School, Grappenhall Rd. Warrington

---

The Head Teacher (H. J. Katswell)
(16 misc. disp.) Sandown Mixed Sch. Isle, Wantage.

1914

April 29th. The Head Master (D. H. Lockwood)
16 Mecc. dep. School House, Dalkin Brampton Lane. Carlisle

Aug 26th. Mme Viguiere
Assistant de Bot. a l'Ecole
Supt d'Agri Colonial
5 bis Quai de Bercy (Charenton Magasin Generaux)
Small specimens for microscopical examination of
Gastonia hexagona
Fatsia papyrifera
Aralia spinosa
" nudicaulis
" quinquifolia 1a. Jersey 61/1884
" " " " 107/1883

Sept. 12th. Vitecolor
Sample of Grain Avena nuda, (Small naked)
" " " " " (Common or large naked)
" " " naked two rowed Barley
" " " " four " " Old Scotch

Nov. 16th. Sir D. Brandis
Herbarium
Small samples of wood of
Castanopsis tribuloides D. Don
Quercus pachyphylla Kurz

1904

Nov. 25th

Prof Weiss.
Victoria University, Manchester

Winged seeds & Boxes

1. Chickrassia tabularis, E. Indies
2 Entada sudanica
3 Xylomelum pyriforme, Australia
4 Aulax pinifolia 2 Protea glamosum S. Africa
5 Acacium pulcherrimum. 2 Guillardia Richardsonii S. America
6. 1 Protea coccinea, 2 P. cynaroides, 3 P. glabra. 4 P. speciosa var, S. Africa
7. Cardwellia sublimis, Australia
8. Oxylum indicum, E. Indies
9. Swietenia angolense, S. W. Trop. Africa
10. Strophanthus Kombe, E. Africa
11. Jacaranda Copai, Panama
12. Aspidosperma excelsum, Guiana
13. Plumieria Phagadenica
14. Caviniana Rio de Janeiro 46/1883 h.a. Glasgow
15. Swietenia Mahagoni Honduras
16. Zanonia macrocarpa Java
17 Roupellia grata Trop. Africa
18 Anodendron paniculatum
19 Wightia E. Indies
20 1 Centaurea cyanus 2. C. stoebe, 3. C. montana Europe
21 Valaris East Indies
4 New Para Rubber Collections from the Set purchased of Mackenzie & Co

Nov. 29th

Mr. R. B. Thomson
University of Toronto,
2 Seeds, Araucaria imbricata, Pinaceae, Brazil

Dec. 21st

Mr. Edwards, Sage
2 Charterhouse St.
Holborn Circus E.C.

2 Samples of Bombay Mace, [illegible]

See Letter 7/3/1904

1905

Jan 3rd

Dr. H. Pabisch
Vienna
Bark of Antiaris toxicaria, Perak.
See letter 275/1905

Jan. 17

J. Meade Fry
Boundary Place, Liverpool
Paving block of Camphor Wood
Dryobalanops aromatica
Borneo

Feb. 13th

Dr. Johnson F.L.S
Science & Art Museum
Dublin

1.-11 Lime & Orange bils Dominica
12 Cones of Abies concolor var lowiana, Wokingham Surrey
13 Garter worn on special occasions by Natives of Andaman
14 " made with leaves of Pandanus Andamanensium
15 Headdress " " " " " "
16 Bracelets " " " " " "
17 Armlets Gad Chonga (da)
18 Garter worn by natives of Andaman
19 Waistbelt (or otainga (da)) worn by both sexes at the memorial dance, Andamans
20 Necklace (Ceka-otainga (da)) " " "
21 Crab hook, Bruguiera gymnorrhiza
22 Spoke made of the wood of the Iron Bark tree Eucalyptus leucoxylon, Melbourne
23 Photograph of Phyllostachys Kiveri
24 Basket made & used by Natives Andaman Isles.
25 Bhabur Grass Ischaemum angustifolium
26 Stem of Phyllostachys heterocycla, Arboretum Kew, 2 B.H.S.
27 Pod of Poinciana regia Grenada

28. Bay Columning Fiture Sydney (115-890)
29. Fruits of Myristica fragrans
30 Cake Saffron, composed chiefly of Safflower Carthamus tinctorius mixed with gum & water
31 Kalaw Seeds Hernandia Ecuzii yields Camlmayor oil
32 Fir cone (Hannah Ek) consisting, of Pandanus ~~Fruits~~ from which the pulp had been removed. Cent of St Nicholas
33 Cloth made of Pine apple fibre Ananas sativus Madras
34 Seeds of Bunga Bunga Brunonia Bidwillii
35 Seeds of Gymnocardia odorata Sikkimpur Assam
36 Male Cone of Encephalartos Hildebrandtii, Ceylon
37 Soap nuts, Sapindus Mukorossi India
38 Fibre from Triumfetta rhomboidea Zanzibar
39 Necklace (Kata-alu-la) of Sea shells Andaman Isles,
40 Thread of Ananas sativus N. Arcot, Madras
41-42 Podostemon acuminatus India
43 Coco nut Meal, Cocos nucifera
44 " " Cake Mustard " "
45 Palm " " " Elaeis guineensis
46 " " Meal " "
47 Roots of Dr. Ferdinand Cohn
48 " " DC Candolle
49 Branch of Acacia stenosii Kew, 62. 1895
50 Portion of Stem of Pandanus discolor, India
51 Root Sucker Heritiera (Tomes) minor, Sunsal ~~78~~ 565.
52 Wood of Senecio fremantiflorus St Helena
53 " " " Leucadendron "
54 " " Commidendron robustum "
55 Sandal Wood (Santalum yasi) Fiji.
56 Portion Stem, Rosa Fortunetana, Kew
57 " " " gigantea "
58 Roots of Aconitum chasmanthum
59 Wood of Rhododendron arboreum, Alpine Region

1905

60 Ramie fibre Boehmeria nivea partially prepared
61 Pod of Cumino Anitra peruviliis stemd. Mile Mr. Costa
62 Molascuit Demerara
63 Guango Pods Pithecolobium Saman
64 Spermacoce hispida
65 Amphipterygium adstringens Fruit
66 " amplifolium "

Feb. 22nd

Cartwright Memorial Hall Museum
Bradford

1. 10 Lime & Orange oils, Dominica
11. Chips of the Khair Acacia Catechu N.W. Provinces India
12. Seeds of Shorea siyberiana var. scabra, Borneo.
13. " " maritiana "
14. Vanilla pods Vanilla planifolia, Guayaquil
15. Job's Tears Coix Lachryma-Jobi, Burma
16. Pith of Scaevola Koenigii, Ceylon
17. Bark of Cassia auriculata, Madras
18. Seeds of Canarium Mehenbethene, Dutch E. Indies
19. Fruits. " " "
20. Bark of Pinus longifolia India
21. " Cassia Fistula "
22. Fibre of Securidaca longipedunculata, Zambesi
23. Bark of Shorea robusta India
24. " " "
25 Cake of Compressed fruits of Gaultheria Shallon, America
26 Seeds of Shorea aptera, Borneo
27 Gum of Agathis Lorranthifolia, Moluccas
28 Seeds of Isoptera borneensis, Borneo.
29 Fruits of Acrocomia Sclerocarpa, Mexico
30 Bark of Acacia Cebil, Buenos Ayres.
31 " Shorea robusta India
32 Finest Curacoa Aloes Aloe vera

33. Palm Kernels, Elaeis guineensis, Gold Coast
34. Ceara Seed Powder, Madras
35 Tuberous Roots Manihot Glaziovii, Madras
36 Cascara Grater, Rio Negro
37 Adedalea emodensis, Madras
38 Fibre Triumfetta thombroidea, Zomba
39 Bark Cloth, Baobab Adansonia digitata.
40 Ceara Scrap Rubber, Madras
41 Polystictus versicolor, Madras
42 Fruit of Martynia fragrans U.S.A
43 Fibre Girardinia heterophylla, Botanical Gardens
44 Bark " " "
45 Molascuit, B. Guiana
46. Fibre Sida thombifolia, Zomba
47. " Jilin europaea
48 " Slough or Swine Grass Carex sp. Minnesota
49 " Ramie Bohmeria nivea, Trinidad
Not Stud. 50 " Ischaemum angustifolium Trinidad
51 Native Blanket, N. W. America made of the bark of Cupressus Nootketensis
52 Barley, Wheat or Noble
53 " Naked three furged, two rowed
54 " " Crimea
55 " " Small
56 " " Sugmalaya
57 " " Nepal
58 " " Small Blue
59 Oats " Small
60 " " Large, China
61 Ara Bamboo leaf, Andaman Isles
62 Babool Bark Acacia arabica Mysore
63 Tanning Bark of Mangle Rhizophora mangle, Mexico
64 " " " " " "

1905

65 Coco-nut meal Cocos nucifera
66 " " Cake " "
67 Palm " " Elaeis guineensis
68 " " meal " "
69 Fruit of Pachira aquatica, B. Guiana
70 " " " maignes " "
71 Inner bark, Acacia leucophloea, India
72 Cone of Abies concolor, Woking, Surrey.
73 Thread of Ananas sativus, Madras
74. Seeds of Gynocardia odorata
75 Rope of Dinchee Hemp, Sesbania aculeata
76 Palm Kernels, Elaeis guineensis
77 Coffee, Botanic Garden, Entebbe.
78 Millet Panicum miliaceum
79 Cocoa Theobroma Cacao
80 Seed, Anacardium occidentale
81 Kalaw Seed, Parakbogenus Kurzii yields Chaulmugra oil
82. Guinea grass Panicum maximum, Trinidad
83 Cuparea Bark Remijia Purdieana
or R pedunculata, Bogota.
84 Leaf of Livistona sp., Andaman Isles
85. Elephant Check Rope, used in S. Malabar Teak Depots
86 Wood of Acacia longifolia, Victoria
87 " Myrtus melastomoides, Queensland
88 " Punica granatum, Sciude
89 " Manilkara Glazioviii Nilgiris
90 " Lucuma mammosa, Dominica
91 " Flacourtia sepiaria, E. Indies
92 " Alnus cordifolia, Tuscany
93 " Xanthoxylum dulcis, India
94 " Olearia Cunninghamii, N. Zealand
95 " Cinnamomum iners, Burma & Malaya
96 " Pinus Merkusii, Burma

97. Wood of Eucalyptus marginata, W. Australia
98 " " Drosopsis pallidiflora, Jamaica
99 " Pistus communis, Afghanistan
100 " Murraya exotica
101 " Catalpa bignonioides, Cambridge Cottage, Kew.
102 " Pandanus discolor, Kew
103 " Gardenia latifolia
104 " Eucalyptus leucoxylon, Spot Gums (Albany) W. Austr.
105 " Celastrus acuminatus Cape
106 " Eucalyptus Globulus, Spoke
107 " " leucoxylon "
108 " Sequoia sempervirens, California
109 " Acacia homalophylla?
110 " Rhododendron Wightii, Sikkim.
111 " Santalum Freycinetianum, Fiji

March 21st

Director, Imperial Institute

Set of Lagos timbers (Received at Kew, from the Admiralty March 1899)

Set of Uganda timbers 16 in all, (Rec at Kew from Uganda Mr. Dawe Feb. 1st 1905.

May 12th

Mr. J. Veale
Boundary Place Liverpool.

The following Woods:—

1 Plumiera hypoleuca, W. Indies
2 Arthrolaxis sp. Tasmania
3 Bauhinia racemosa India
4 Dichopsis Gutta Perak
5 Carpinus Americana Illinois
6 Fortestiera acuminata Arkansas
7 Calophyllum spectabile India

1905

8.	Acacia hæmatophylla	Australia
9	Adina cordifolia	Burma
10	Ehretia laevis	India
11	Eugenia dichotoma	Florida
12	Metrosideros tomentosa	N. Zealand
13	Juniperus macrocarpa	India
14	Acacia melanoxylon	N. S. Wales
15	Northopegia racemosa	Ceylon
16	Punica Granatum	Scinde
17	Drimys Winteri	Tierra del Fuego
18	Lysiloma acapulcensis	Mexico
19	Eugenia buxifolia	N. America
20	Notelæa ligustrina	Hobart Town
21	Olea glandulifera	India
22	Prosopis juliflora	Jamaica
23	Diospyros Ebenus	Ceylon
24	Ixora parviflora	Calcutta
25	Pinus Merkusii	Burma
26	Vitex altissima	India
27	Butyrospermum Parkii	Niger
28	Quercus Suber	Algeria
29	Manihot Glaziovii	Nilgiris
30	Catalpa bignonioides	Kew
31	Vitis vinifera	Algeria
32	Celastrus acuminatus	Cape
33	Metrosideros robusta	N. Zealand
34	Saraca indica	E. Bengal
35	Commidendron robustum	St. Helena
36	Clethra arborea	Madeira
37	Acacia longifolia	St. Helena
38	Ailanthus grandis	India
39	Myrtus melastomoides	Queensland
40	Pyrus baccata	Amur

41 Vaccinium maderense
42 Gastonia cutispongia Mauritius
43 Moringa concanensis N America
44 Guettarda elliptica Florida
45 Curtisia faginea Cape
46 Larix europaa Europe
47 Pinus palustris N. America
48 Juniperus virginiana U.S.A
49 Pinus sylvestris
50 " cubensis B. Honduras
51 Leucadendron argenteum S. Africa
52 Diospyros dulus
53 Soymida febrifuga India
54 Anogeissus acuminata S. India
55-70 16 specimens Uganda Woods (see letter, 25.1.1905)
Ack. Director May 18th 1905.

May 2nd.

Mr F. G. Henwood
Tideford, St Germans, Cornwall
1 plant Lophira alata
1 " Oldfieldia africana

May 4th.

Imp. Inst.
Photographs of 1. Seed & Bead work original spelling machine made from an old Packing case
2. Seed & Bead work the finished Product.
Ack. June 2nd. All Saints Home, Nagagaon, Bombay.

June 17th.

Mr Murray,
Owens College, Manchester
Samples of Para Rubber, Dioscuri & Borneo, Selangor.
Ack-by Director 6th July 1905

The Director
Imp. Institute

July 17th

Two packages Bamboos, being a set selected from a collection purchased by Mr. H. J. Elwes at the St Louis Exhibit. 1904

July 22nd

H. J. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.
Cirencester G.W.R.

5 Cases, St Louis Exhibition specimens

Dec. 12th

Mr. Percy Sykes
Imperial Staff School
Chailey, Sussex

Specimens of Wood

catalogue

1. Bignonioides
2. Cinnamomum Tamala
3. Acacia Sophora
4. Cheiranthus tabularis
5. Eucalyptus pilularis
6. Pandanus tectorius
7. Arbutus Unedo
8. Punica granatum
9. Myrsine Urvillei
10. Juniperus macropoda
11. Pinus Merkusii
12. Lagerstroemia parviflora
13. Acacia salicina
14. Acacia Sophora
15. Rhodamnia trinerva
16. Eucalyptus marginata
17. Acacia haematoxylla
18. Eugenia buxifolia
19. Eucalyptus sp.
20. Angophora lanceolata
21. Acacia elata
22. Pterocelis julifloria
23. Arbutus sp.
24. Shorea robusta
25. Calophyllum sp.
26. Ficus Cunnoa
27. Cercis siliquastrum
28. Cinnamomum iners
29. Diospyros ebenus
30. Soymida febrifuga

Hon. Sec. Imp. Institute

Rock. Identified by G. D. Kimmins
Feb. 23. 1916

The Director
Imp. Institute

Jan. 19.

Woods, Uganda. Set of. (See Lists in letter 250, 1905, p. 115)
Nos. 119 Garcinia buchanani Hks.
239. Xylopia emini
245. Sideroxylon Grenfeei
247.
248. Ficus sp (Native name Magwe)
249. Baikiaea ~~aff. B. uaugensis~~ emini Baill
250. Messopsis berchemioides Eng.
257. Symphonia globulifera L var africana Engl
273. Podocarpus milanjianus var arborescens Pilg
293. Sideroxylon sp.
294 Meliaceae
324. Parinarium curatellaefolium Planch.
351. Carapa sp. afr parvum DC.
355. Parinarium excelsum Sabine
358. Pseudocedrela excelsa, Harms & Sprague
435. Sterculia
437. Sapotaceae
441. Pterygota sp
456.
334. Mimusops?
479. Anacardiaceae?
482 Mata
487. Zanthoxylon sp.
492. Cordia abyssinica R.Br.
497.
498.
499. Indet.
502. Monodora myristica
508 Chrysophyllum albidum

1906

510. Dawei uganderensis Sprague
513. Alcodeia ulcifolia Sprague
525. Cynometra Alexandri Wright
547. Podocarpus Milanjianus, Rendle
549. Ericinella thamnia Hook f
564. Faurea Saligna
566. Dombeya Kirkii, K Sch

Feb. 1. 1906. Dr. Eric Drapple F.L.S.
Inst. Comm. Research Research in the Tropics
40 Bedford St. North, Liverpool
Sample of Kernels of Poga oleosa N. Oyem
Gab

March. 30 Imp. Inst.
7 bundles Sinbox 16 specimens in all
(See letter 82.1906) from Uganda, Sent by E. Brown Act Dir. Entebbe

---

April 24. Sir H. D. Thiselton-Dyer K.C.M.G.
The Ferns, Wilcote, Gloucestershire.
Medal (Colonial and Indian Exhibition 1886) awarded
to Sir William & presented by him at the time to the Museum.
Returned by request thro. Director 24. 4. 06

Sept. 15. Ed. Lovett Esq.
41 Outram Road, Croydon,
Fruits of Martynia diandra
" " Helicteres Isora

Oct. 15. R. A. Dunlop Esq.
Museum Harrington
Cotton Pod
Abrus precatorius (Seeds)

Oct. 24th. Prof. C. E. Jeffrey
Bot. Mus. Harvard University
Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Section of Cedrus Libani
cut down near Pagoda Kew – Oct. 1906

Nov. 14th. Mr James Barnes
12 Exchange St. Manchester
Stems of Bochmeria nivea, var tenacissima
grown at Kew [illegible]

Nov. 19th. Prof Trail F.R.S
University Aberdeen

1. Wood of Araucaria imbricata Kew
2. Bark of Sequoia gigantea, California
3. Wood of Podocarpus [illegible] japonicus Japan
4. " " Pandanus discolor, [illegible]
5. Stem Landolphia sp. Masuka Mts. B.C. Africa
6. Wood Butyrospermum Parkii Niger
7. Khaya senegalensis (wood) Lagos
8. Wood Manihot Glaziovii [illegible] Nigeria
9. Wood Vitis vinifera, Algeria.
10. Wood Bringa Mutiri, Sierra del Fuego.
11. Wood Commidendrum robustum, St Helena
12. Petitbium arborea (wood) St Helena
13. Wood Cinnamomum Camphora, Himalaya
14. Wood Commidendrum spurium, St. Helena.
15. Wood Funtumia elastica, Lagos.
16. Branches Acacia Hindsii, Jamaica House, [illegible]
17. Joint of Bamboo in which food is cooked, used for water, Malaya
18. Pandanus leaves, Waist Belt. Andamans
19. "
20. Cone Pinus maximiri. [illegible]

1322 Fourdonia Caulinii, Cinellinio Red Stuffing, Palermo.
23 Para Rubber, Washed & Dried Crepe 4/8 lb. Selangor
24 " " Biscuit " "
25 Russian Matting, Dilva Europeen
26 Sansevieria Ehrenbergii, (Fibre) Nairobi.
27 Fibre Honckenya ficifolia, Gold Coast
28 Cake Nutted, Cocos nucifera, Liverpool
29 Meal " "
30 Cake Nutted Elaeis guineensis "
31 Meal " " "
32 Caravonica Cotton, Ginned Lint, Lucan
33 Fruit Baobab Adansonia digitata, N. Africa
34 Molasses, Brit Guiana
35 Padded Fighting Hat, Nicobars
36 Cola Nuts Cola acuminata Wm. S. 6.7.8. Gold Coast.
37 Branch Leucadendron argenteum, Cape
38 Cassava biscuits N. Indies
39 Series of Scale Insects on Plants. R. G. Kew
R. Newstead Esq. 134/1896
40 Photo India Rubber Collecting, Cairo Cercia
Upper Orinoco. H. A. Wickham 1870

Feb. 6. 1907 Geo. Johnson F.L.S
Royal College of Science, Dublin

1. Seeds of Ceara Manihot Glaziovii
2. Tuberous Root " " Madras
3. Scrap Rubber " " "
4. Liberian " (1) Funtumia elastica ?
5. " " (2) " " ?
6. Scrap Rubber Hevea brasiliensis Trees 10 yrs. Selangor
7. Para " " " Biscuit "
8. " " " " washed & dried "
9. " " " "

10. Gutta Percha. Palaquium Gutta
11 " " Insulated wire 2nd Rubber of Gutta Percha
Mortes. Selection. Sierra
12. Knife as used for Tapping Castilloa Elastica
Gutta-percha
Ark. 12.3.1907

Mar. 23rd.

G. A. Dunlop Esq.
Warrington Museum
1 piece of Sugar Cane
2 " Areca Catechu (Rotations of Ridley's 5 Stamped Pkts
Letter March 20. 1907 No 92.)

March 25th.

Mr. B. K. Taylor (Asst. Demonstrator)
98 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea
2 fruits of Bixa Orellana, (see Letter 93. 1907)

Gallery June 3rd.

S. M. Hutchinson Esq.
17 Bloomsbury Sq. W.C.
Wood of Chlorocrypa Swietenia for microscopic sections

June 7.

The Curator (H. Trimen)
Capt. Art Gallery & Museum, Bury

1. Wood of Cinnamomum Camphora, Trinidad
2. " " Tamoyanum, Burma
3. " " Arbutus Unedo, Killarney
4. " " Ceara Manihot & Glaziovii) Pandalan, Algeria
5. " " Aquilaria Agallocha, India
6. " " Acacia sp. Rosewood of Tasmania.
7. " " Pinus Pinea, Pinyon Italian, Denmark
8. " " Eucalyptus marginata, S. Australia
9. " " Juglans americana, North America
10. " " Diospyros Lotus
11. " " Dryobalanops aromatica, India

1907

12. Wood of Cinnamomum iners tum, Burma
13. " " Acacia cochlocarpa, Queensland.
14 Arquilea platypus, Fruit Brit. Honduras
15 Parkenium argentatum Plant, Mexico
16 Sapindus marginatus. Soap Berries, Trinidad
17. Butyrospermum Parkii, Seeds N Africa
18. Gmelina fasciculata False Schella Seed New Zealand
19. Poecdonia Caulinii Cow Plum Seed Straffing [illegible]
20. Cuminum Cyminum, Cumin Seed
21. Coffee Zomba
22. " Congo Angola
23 Caesalpinia Coriaria, Divi Divi pods
24. Theobroma Cacao
25. Caesalpinia tinctoria Pods
26 T. Caesalpinia guineensis meal
27. " " Cake pulped
28 Cocos nucifera meal
29 " " Cake pulped
30 Acacia sp. Wattle bark Natal
31 Manihot Glaziovii Rubber Cutter
32 Para Basenis F. M. S
33. " Crepe
34 Lasiosiphon rivocephalus, Bark India
35 Helianthus annuus Seed. Natal
36. Jatropha Curcas Fruits
37. Russian Mat
38. Slough or Twine Grass Carex sp. Minnesota
39. Jobs Tears
40 Triumfetta rhomboidea fibre B.C.A.
41. Sea Island Cotton Montserrat
42. Nipa fruticans Sea, Sukatorium Tripolinense, Ceylon
43. Combretum sundiacum Straits
44. Rubber from Liberia

1907

45. Honckenya ficifolia, Bolobolo fibre
46 Sisal Hemp
47) Cotton, Cape.
48 Ivory, Cooking pot, Andaman Isles.

July 5.

Field Museum of Nat. History, Dept. of Botany
Chicago. (Dr. Millspaugh)

1 Coco. Nut Cake. Cocos nucifera (nutted)
2 " " Meal " "
3 Palm nuts Meal Elaeis guineensis
4 Caravonica Cotton, Ginned Dust; Queensland
5. 6 Poaidonea Caulinii Cinellino Bed Stuffing, Palermo
7 Fagopyrum esculentum, Japanese Buckwheat, Natal.
8. Molasses, Cattle Food, B. Guiana
9. Cotton, Cape Colony
10. Sida thombifolia, Dauji Fibre, Zomba
11. Supatorium triplinerve, Ayapana leaves, Ceylon.
12. Combretum sundiacum, Antiopium Plant, Chopped & dried ready for roasting Straits Sett.
13 " " roasted & ready for use
14 Carapa procera, Seeds, N. Africa
15 Vellozia retinervis, Portion of Plant, Baki, Dranesad.
16 Mytica cordifolia, Wacberry Myrtle, Breach, Cape
17. Naked Barley, Nepal.
18 " " Crimea
19 Barley Wheat or Noble
20, Large Naked oats, China,
21. Helianthus annuus Natal. Seed
22, Small Naked oats
23, Butyrospermum Parkii Shea Butter, Seeds
24. Gynocardia odorata, Chaulmugra, Seeds, Lokenpal. (Assam)
25. Acacia sp. Wattle Bark, Natal.

1907

Wattle Bark

26. Acacia pycnantha, Cape Colony
27. " sp. Ground, Natal.
28. Mesua ferrea, Bark, Malabar.
29. Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, Root, Potchefstroom
30. Pogea oleosa Oil Kernels
31. Landolphia Kirkii, Rubber, Natal
32. Para Rubber, Washed & Dried, Selangor
33. " " Biscuit, Fed. Malay States
34. Mimusops Elengi, Bark, renewed outer portion, Nigeria
35. Calophyllum inophyllum Fruits
36. Pentadesma butyracea Fruit S. Leone.
37. Moringa pterygosperma Seeds, S. Nigeria
38. Tetrapleura Thonningii Pod, Senegal
39. Dremmfelta semitriloba var africana, Gold Coast, Flow
40. Ipomoea pellata Fibre, [illegible]

ack. July 27 1907 Chicago
Aug 26 " Kew

Oct. 23rd

A. J. Elwes Esq.
Colesborne Glos.
Cirencester Station

Bark cut from Portion of Trunk, 1122 (1907) Hope Mountain
Podocarpus Cunninghamii, from near Old Rookery, Kew 1897

1908

Jan. 21st.

A. G. Freman Esq.
Imp. Inst.
Two ~~fruits~~ seeds Delfacria occidentalis

Feb. 3rd.

H. J. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.
Colesborne, Gloucestershire
(Cirencester Station)

Woods (Serian)
Picea excelsa
" omorica
Pinus sylvestris
Pinus laricio
Sorbus torminalis
Quercus conferta
Ulmus effusa
Acer platanoides
Tilia parvifolia
Corylus Colurna
Bamboos (St. Louis Exhit) own property

ack. Mar. 23. 1908

Feb. 14th.

Dr. Henry
C/o Sedgwick Museum
Cambridge

Woods (Serian)

1. Fraxinus excelsior Madan
2. Picea excelsa Swn.
3. Quercus pedunculata (cf?)
4. Picea omorica Swn.
5. Carpinus Betulus Dalfolinska
6. Tilia grandifolia Madan
7. Quercus mesilifloa Belovetya (2 specimens)
8. Prunus avium Dalfolinska (2 specimens)

1908

No. 9 Quercus conferta, Belasevitza
10 Populus tremula
14 Tilia parvifolia Utara
15 Sorbus torminalis Instrelatz
16. Acer campestris Boljetinski
17 Pyrus orientalis "
18 Acer campestre "
21 Acer platanoides " (2 specimens)
22 Betula alba "
24 Tilia parvifolia Maidan
25 Pyrus communis Camrda (2 specimens)
27 Juglans regia "
28 White Elm Ulmus diffusa Maidan (2)
30 Alnus glutinosa Boljetinski (2)
31 Acer Pseudo-platanus, Monastirski Forest, Rutcha
32 " " " Rutcha
34 Corylus Colurna, Boljetinska (2)
35 Quercus Cerris, Belasevitza
37 Pinus Larricio
39 Abies pectinata Jara.

Castanea sativa
Fraxinus excelsior
Acer pseudo-platanus
Picea excelsa
Quercus robur
Fagus sylvatica
Ulmus campestris
} Mortimer, Berks

Hop Hornbeam, Kew
Sequoia gigantea, Cath. Nat. & Sons 26/1903
Cedrus libani, Kew 11/1906
White Mulberry, Hersh. Grounds. 1903
Graafted Abies nobilis, Cat. Nature 2/2/1904

1908

March 19th E. Ingram Esq.
271 London Road, Thornton Heath
Package of Fruits & Seeds.

Mar. 19th The Head master
Holy Trinity School
Dorybrook Gloucestershire
20 Misc. duplicates.

Aug. 10th C. Jones Esq.
India Trade Inquiries, Office
28 Basinghall St. E.C.
Kernels of Shorea stenoptera, S. apterea, and
Doipteron tonnenseis, for Messrs Clayton Beadle

Oct. 12th Director Imp. Institute
Portion of Imported Stem of Hevea brasiliensis from
Ceylon Coast, Inter. Rubber Exhib. London 1908
Herb. Specimen of same from Malayan Coast.

May 26th The Head Master, Hucknall Torkard Council School
Beardall St. Nottingham (M. H. Morley)
20 Misc. duplicates, [Pack. by J. Barker, June 2. 1908]

The Head master (H. C. Peace)
Junction Rd School, Morley Essex,
20 Misc. duplicates [Pack. by S. E. Blyth, May 28. 1908]

The Head Mistress (Sr. A. Richards)
Greets Green Council School, West, Bromwich,
Staffs
20 Misc. duplicates [Pack. by S. A. Richards May 28/08]

1908

May 26.

The Head Master (J. R. Odgers)
Leedstown Council School
Hayle, Cornwall
20 Misc. duplicates [Rec'd by J. R. Odgers. July 1st 1908]

The Head Master (R. J. Molstenholme)
Council School, Heulington, York.
20 Misc. duplicates.

The Head Master, (Hy. Davies)
National Schools, Llanarthney, R.S.O.
Carmarthen
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master, (David Reekie)
Folds Road School, Bolton.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. Middup)
Salem Council School, Nelson
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (F. Slott)
Heady Hill N.S. Heywood
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Mistress (Ellen E. Bryan)
St James' Girls Sch. Gloucester.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (H. Davies)
Abermorddu Bd. School Wrexham
20 Misc. duplicates [Rec'd by H. Davies, [illegible]]

May 26th. The Head Master (Geo. M. Roberts)
Great Glemham School
Saxmundham, Suffolk
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by Geo. M. Roberts.]

June 24th. The Head Mistress (Mrs. C. Glover)
Senior Girls School, Dawlish Rd
Bournbrook, B'ham.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (S. Hagen)
Board Schools, Thornley, R.S.O.
Durham
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (John M. Boyes)
School House, Swillington Common.
Halton, Leeds
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (R. Adley)
St. Alphege Inf. Sch. Whitstable, Kent
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (Fred. E. Carpenter)
Prickwillow School, Ely, Cambs.
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack by F. E. Carpenter July 2 1908]

The Head Mistress (May Lindsay)
Dormead Schools, Cosham, R.S.O.
Hampshire
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by T. A. Taylor, July 1st 1908]

1908

June 24th. The Head Master (F. Hammond)
Dewarth Boys' School
Mr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Mistress (E. German)
The Schools, Burlescombe
Wellington, Somerset
20 Misc. duplicates [Rcd. by A. J. Williams July 1st 1908]

The Head Master (M. B. Owen)
St. Matthew Boys' School,
Buckley, Chester
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (Robt. Milne)
Public School, Killin, N. B.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (P. F. Whelan)
Castle Green Senior School
Bristol
20 Misc. duplicates [Rcd. by Kate L. Ford, Registrar Merchant Venturers Technical College July 6. 1908]

The Head Master (J. Cherry)
The Wesleyan School, Redcar, Yorks
20 Misc. duplicates

Nov. 13th. Prof. Perc. Groom, M.A., F.L.S.
Imp. Coll. of Science & Technology
Roy. Coll. of Science S. Kensington
See Page 77.

Nov. 26

Mr F. H. Abel (School Bldg. Lib.)
Nelson St School, Norwich

Specimens of Woods

Pyrus torminalis, Servia
Chlorophora excelsa, Uganda
Dombeya mukole "
Spondias peltata Singapore
Acacia catechu Johore
Araucaria imbricata Kew
Eucalyptus marginata Australia
Albizzia coriaria, Uganda
Catalpa bignonioides, Kew
Castanea sativa Mortimer, Berks
Ulmus campestris " "
Picea excelsa " "
Fraxinus excelsior " "
Fagus sylvatica " "
Picea Engelmanni Montana
Larix occidentalis "
Betula papyrifera "
Populus tremuloides "
Juniperus scopulorum "
Alnus mollicola "
Abies grandis "
Thuja plicata "
Ulmus racemosa "
Pinus ponderosa "
Pinus albicaulis "
Pseudotsuga Douglasii "
Pinus contorta var murrayana.
Dolichandrone platycalyx Uganda.

1908

Dec 21st

The Head Mistress (Miss Meares)
Troy Town School
Rochester
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. Shields)
Middle Board School
Rhymney, Mon.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. J. Preston)
Endowed Boys' School
Hoscey, Doncaster
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (Wm. Kelly)
St. Patrick's School
Walton Le Dale, Preston, Lancs.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (R. J. Pritchard)
Board School, Boys' Dept.
Dalgarn, Carnarvon,
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (A. Peake)
Endowed Schools, King's Cliffe
Wansford, Northants
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (A. E. Shaw)
Helidon School, Daventry
20 Misc. duplicates

1908

Dec. 4.

The Head Mistress (Miss L. Bassombe)
Boylton N. School
Cotton, Lipton Lovel, Wills
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. N. Hammond)
Western Board School, Harrogate
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by Mr Hammond Dec 8. 08]

The Head Master (Jos. E. Clacey)
Bacton all Saints Cockaleie
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Mistress
Council School, Slaithwaite, Yorks.
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by Miss M. J. Slaw, 8. XI. 08]

The Head Mistress (Miss [illegible])
Connaught Rd. Schools, Int. Dept.
Hove
20 Misc. duplicates

Dec 4th.

A. M. Burdon Esq. M. A. (School letter 611)
Botany School, Cambridge

Specimens of woods:

Castanea sativa	Mediterranean.
Fagus sylvatica	" "
Ulmus campestris	" "
Fraxinus excelsior	" "
Pinus excelsa	" "
Elaeocarpus longifolius	Burma
Chlorophora excelsa	Gold Coast
Aquilaria agallocha	India

1908

Melaleuca linifolia.
Araucaria imbricata, Kew
Pyrus Torminalis, Surrey
Ipomoea pellata. Singapore
Cinnamomum Parvopanum, Burma
Catalpa bignonioides Kew
Eucalyptus marginata, Australia
Areca Catechu Johore
Picea Engelmanni Montana
Larix occidentalis "
Betula papyrifera "
Juniperus scopulorum "
Populus tremuloides "
Pinus monticola "
Abies grandis "
Tsuga plicata "
Pseudotsuga Douglasii "
Pinus contorta, var. murrayana "
Abies lasiocarpa "
Pinus albicaulis "
Pinus ponderosa "

[100/c 8.XII.08]

Sec. I Nov. 13 (see p. 73)

Prof. Percy Groom, M.A., F.L.S.
Imp. Coll. of Science & Technology
Royal College of Science, South Kensington

Specimens of Woods:—
Catalpa bignonioides, Cambridge College
Lignum vitae, Serrineus
Lignum vitae (Gardner & Lons)
Araucaria imbricata, Kew.
Portion of oak, found in bottom of old ditch under offices of Woods, 1 & 2 Mitchelhill Place

Eucalyptus marginata Australia
Ficus pellata, Rooting Stem. Singapore
Areca Catechu Johore.
Podocarpus Milanjianus, Uganda
Croton Zambezicus Uganda
Euonymus europaeus O'Brien's Bridge Co. Clare
Myrsine Urvillea, N Zealand
Manihot Glaziovii Malaya
Olectronia Mundtii Cape
Butyrospermum Parkii Niger
Oak of Bason Holstead.
Picea Omorica Bosna, Servia
Diospyros virginiana, Wheltia Jamaica.
Carapa guianensis Dorp. Guiana
Quercus coccinea, Grafted Stem. Kew 1908
Pyrus Tommalis Servia
Betula papyrifera, Montana
Pinus albicaulis.
Juniperus Scopulorum
Pinus ponderosa
Abies Lasiocarpa
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
Abies grandis
Picea Engelmannii
Tsuga heterophylla
Thuja plicata
Larix occidentalis
Pinus contorta var. Murrayana
Populus tremuloides
Pinus monticola
Acacia melanoxylon, Sepoy Bazar Shop Melbourne
" " Stoo Handle "
" " Spring Cart & Sup. Cart "

1908

Acacia melanoxylon, Fork Handle, Melbourne
Eucalyptus elastica, Glen, Lagos
Acacia melanoxylon, Shaft Bar, Melbourne
" " Tan bow "
" " Shovel Handle "
[Abies nobilis, diseased branch, Kew]
Fawea Galjna, Uganda
Picea excelsa, Mortlake
Castanea sativa "
Fraxinus excelsior
Fagus sylvatica
57. [illegible]

[Coll. by Prof. Stone, Nov. 17, and given by Alex. Bruce, Secretary, Nov. 28, 1908]

Dec. 30th

H. J. Elwes Esq.
per Mr. Bruce Jackson
Piece of log of Pinus Cembra
Hungarian Exhibition 1908

1909

Jan. 22 — W. W. Gardiner
Clare College, Cambridge
Fruits of Sideroxylon dulcificum, W. africa Mr. Campbell 1860
" " Salvadora persica, Karrachi, Col. & Ind. Schil. 1886

Jan. 30 — Arthur Deane Esq.
Curator, Public Art Gallery & Museum
Belfast
Specimen of [illegible]
" " [illegible]

Feb. 11th — Mr John Crawford
436 Rochdale Rd.
Royton nr Oldham
21 Misc. Woods — [ack. Feb. 18th 1909]

Feb. 11th — The Instructor in Woodwork (Mr. J. W. Jeard)
L.C.C. Paddington Technical Institute
Saltram Crescent. W.
27 Misc. Woods — [Ack by the Principal 16th Feb 1909]

Feb. 11th — Austin Keen Esq.
County Offices,
Sidney St. Cambridge
32 Misc. woods — [Ack. Feb. 18th 1909]

Feb. 11th — The Head Master (Mr. C. J. Chase)
L.C.C. School, Gloucester Rd. Boys Dept.
Peckham S.E.
29 misc. duplicates — [Ack. Feb. 15th 1909]

1909

Feb. 15th The Head Mistress (E. Newport)
Cold Higham School
Towcester

20 misc. dup.

Feb. 15 The Head Mistress (Miss E. J. Pardy)
Girls Board School
Woodlesford, nr Leeds

20 misc. dup. [Rec'd by Miss Pardy Feb. 19. 09]

Feb. 15th The Head Master (Mr Jas. H. Roxborough)
Raleagh N. Schools
Ballynahinch, Co. Down.

20 misc dup. [Rec'd

Feb 15 The Head Master (Mr J. O. Davies)
Board School, Colwyn Bay.

20 misc dup.

Feb 15 The Head Master (Mr D. H. Hampshire)
Stalmine Brit. School
Poulton-le-Fylde.

20 misc. dup.

Feb. 15 The Head Master (E. Cadogan)
Parish Ch. Practising School
Cheltenham

20 misc. dup.

Feb 15 The Head Master (R. A. Bailey)
The National Sch., Pelerton-super-Ely
Cardiff

20 misc. dup.

1909

Feb. 15 The Head Master (James Ash)
Nerne Nat. School
Canterbury

20 misc. dup.

Feb. 15 The Head Master (J. M. Hart)
The Ankers School
Green Bat, Alnwick

20 misc. dup. [Rec. Feb 20. 1909
by [illegible]]

Feb. 15 The Head Mistress (E. Orchard)
Castle School
Stoke-under-Ham, Somerset

20 misc. dup.

Feb. 15 The Head Master (J. F. Yang)
~~Stratford~~ National Schools
Swindon, Salisbury

20 misc. dup. [Rec. Feb 20. 1909
by [illegible]]

Feb. 15 The Head Master (Walter Rush)
Stanford National School
Nr. Faringdon, Berks.

20 misc. dup. [Rec. Feb 20th 1909
by [illegible]]

Feb. 17 The Head Mistress (Miss J. Thomas)
Wesleyan Girls' School
Waterloo Liverpool

20 misc. dup. [Rec. Feb. 24. 1909
by E. G. Milroy]

Feb. 17 The Head Master (J. McCullough)
Staines School Stretford

20 misc. dup.

1909

Feb. 17th — The Head Teacher (H. S. Barker)
Board School
Coventry Rd. Bulwell

To misc. dup.

Feb 17 — The Head Master (J. P. Williams)
Boys' National School
Hurstpierpoint, Sussex

Feb. 17 — To misc. dup.

The Head Teacher (Miss E. Miller)
St. George the Martyr Girls' School
Gloucester St., Holborn, W.C.

To misc. dup.

Feb. 17 — The Head Master (R. T. Evans)
Board School, Leeswood
Mold

To misc. dup. [Rck. March 9. 1909]

Feb 17. — The Head Mistress (S. H. Gotthard)
Aldreth Council School
Haddenham, Camb.

To misc. dup.

Feb 17th — The Head Master (A. Stott)
St. Paul's Boys' School
Preston, Lancs.

To misc. dup.

Feb. 17 — The Head Master (J. H. Cushing)
Spooner Rd School, Wymondham, Norfolk

To misc. dup. [Rck. Feb. 20. 1909 by Mr Cushing]

1909

Feb. 17 The Head Mistress
St Margarets Sch. Sch.
Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.

20 misc. disp. [Ack. by S. M. Agnes, Hon. Mistress St Margarets School 19.II.09]

Feb. 17 The Head Master (E. Williams)
Council Schools,
Mistertor, Gainsboro.

20 misc. disp.

Feb. 17 The Head Mistress (Mabel Ellison)
School House, Stretton
Barrington [Ack. Feb 23rd 1909 by Mrs Ellison]

20 misc. disp.

Feb. 18th The Head Master (J. W. Turner)
Council School, Bledlow Ridge
nr Wallingford

18 misc. disp.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (J. H. Neal)
Council Schools, White Hill
Crowborough. Sussex

18 misc. disp.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (F. Freeborn)
Norton School
Atherstone

18 Misc. disp. [Ack. Feb 23 1909 by Mr Freeborn]

The Head Master (C. M. Coggins)
St Joseph's Schools
Ridgmont, Bucks.

18 Misc disp.

1909

Feb. 18. The Head Master (W. Stevenson)
Stoke-Goldington School
New Port Pagnell

18 misc. dups. [Ack. Feb 23. 1909 by Mr Stevenson]

Feb. 18 The Head Master (James Craig)
Oakbank Public School
Glasgow

18 misc. dups.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (R. Street)
Council Schools
Walsall Wood, Walsall

18 misc. dups.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (C. Leigh)
Pleasley Council School
nr Mansfield

18 misc. dups

Feb. 18 The Head Master (A. Heap)
Lomeshaye School
Nelson, Lancs.

18 misc. dups.

Feb. 18 The Head Mistress (A. Davies)
Aigburth St. Board Schools
(Junior Dept.) Liverpool

18 misc. dups [Ack. Feb 24. 1909 by Head Mistress]

Feb. 18 The Head Master (John Matthews)
Ballymaglaire N.S. Ballyrahinch
Co. Down

18 misc. dups.

1909

The Head Mistress (B. G. Copus)
Rutland St. Board School
Swansea

Feb 22nd

Dr Millspaugh
Field Columbian Museum
Chicago
Sample of Seed Rhyncholoa cyanoparma

Feb. 24th.

The Head Master
Roy. Naval College, Osborne

1. Calotropis procera, fibre (flos) India
2. Split Bamboo, Rope, Tonkin
3. Myristica fragrans, Nutmegs. Trophies
4. Entada scandens, Sea Beans, W. Indies
5. Sorghum vulgare, Dhurra. Tunis
6. Acacia arabica? Gum, India
7. Hevea brasiliensis, Para Rubber Biscuit, Selangor
8. Vanar sativus, Thread, N. Arcot. Madras.
9. Elaeis guineensis, Palm Kernels, Oil Rivers. S. Nigeria
10. Zingiber officinale, Dried Ginger, Tonkin.
11. Maize "Yellow Canes", Transvaal
12. " "White " " "
13. " "Early Horse Tooth" "
14. " Hickory " " "
15. Velvet Beans Transvaal
16. Landolphia Heudelotii, Rubber, F.W. Afr. Fr. Br. Sx. 1908
17. Marichal Glaziovii, Ceara Scrap. S.E. Nigeria, Madras
18. Lac, Cochin China
19. Cotton Dahomey
20. Sliced Root, Ipomoea orizabensis, Mexico
21. Tocidonia Caulinii, Crinellino Red Chiffing, Palermo.

1909

22. Cinchona succirubra, Root Bark, India
23. " " Branch " "
24. " " Stem " "
25. Sesamum indicum, Seeds, Japan
26. Shorea Shorelii, Cochin China
27. Attalea Cohune, Fruit, South America
28-29. Hevea brasiliensis, Washed & Dried Rubber, Selangor
30. " " Sheet Rubber, Ceylon
31. Erythroxylon Coca, Fruits, Colombia
32. Zanthoxylum Integrifolium, Cork bark, Jamaica
33. " " Cork 2nd quality "
34. Banksia grandis, Cone, W. Australia
35. Poinciana regia, Pod
36. Cotton, Cape Colony
37. Abies concolor var violacea, grown at Nyking
38. Agave rigida var sisalana, Sisal Hemp, India
39. " " " " Tow "
40. Carex sp. Slough or Prairie Grass, Minnesota, U.S.A.
41. Corchorus sp. Raised or Country Jute, India
42. Triumfetta semitriloba var africana, Fibre, Gold Coast
43. Lasiosiphon eriocephalus, Fib. Bark, Natal
44. Triumfetta rhomboidea, Fibre, Zomba, B.C.A.
45. Tilia europaea, Russian Mat
46. Parthenium argentatum, Guayule Rubber, Cal.

March 29th. W. Griffiths Esq. Pharmacist, Cirencester
Canna indica
Sample seed from Kuracka, St. Kitts.

April 16th. Major G. H. Fink, I.M.S., 30 Mediera Rd. Cliftonville, Margate
1 oz. of Seeds of Lallemantia Royleana.

April 23 Mr. R. Falconer, Dorkwood House, 9 New Broad St. London E.C.
Several fruits of Attalea Cohune

May 8 Mr. F. J. Shelley, Apothecaries Hall, Blackfriars, London E.C.
Sample of Esparto Grass from Tunis. (Stipa tenacissima)

July 8th Sir Thos. R. Fraser, University of Edinburgh (New Building)
Bottle of Poison Acokanthera Schimperi [illegible]
received inward [illegible]

July 14th The Head Master,
Allerton H. Council School
S.H. [illegible]

20 Mins. Spec.

July 14th The Head Master
County Council School. (Boys Dept)
Shenley Herts.

20 Mins. Spec.

July 14 The Head Master
Norlington Rd. Boys School
20 Mins. spec. Leytonstone

July 14th The Head Master
Park Council School
20 Mins spec. Rhondda Valley S. Wales

July 14th The Head Master
Letham School
20 Mins. Spec. Grangemouth

1909

July 14

The Head Master
Kilnaleck Boy's School
Co. Cavan, Ireland

20 Mins. Spec.

The Head Master
Patrick's Sq. N. School
Longford, Ireland

20 Mins. Spec.

The Head Master
Shipton School,
Beningborough,
York.

20 Mins. Spec.

The Head Master
Ballinabranna Nat. School
Carlow, Ireland.

20 Mins. spec.

The Head Master
Mayor Rd. Boy's School
Erith, Kent.

20 Mins. Spec.

The Head Master,
Old What School
Near Deer

20 Mins Spec.

The Head Mistress,
Girl's School,
Ewell
Surrey.

20 Mins Spec.

July 6?. Dr. Henry,
Botany School,
Cambridge.

Box of miscellaneous specimens containing the following woods.
Abies lasiocarpa; Alnus tenuifolia; Arbutus Unedo;
Betula papyrifera, Flathead Lake; Juniperus scopulorum,
Flathead Lake; Picea Engelmanni, Swan Lake; Tsuga
heterophylla, Swan Range; Tsuga Mertensiana, Swan
Range; Pinus albicaulis, Missoula; Larix
occidentalis, Flathead Lake; Populus tremuloides,
Flathead Lake; Pinus monticola, Swan Lake;
Pseudotsuga Douglasii; Pinus contorta; Pinus
Murrayana; Thuja plicata; Pinus ponderosa;
Larix Lyallii Rocky Mountains; Salix
Amygdalus, Missoula; Acer glabrum; Salix Mackenzii;
Sambucus nigra; Prunus Avium; Cornus stolonifera;
Tsuga heterophylla; Pyrus Sorbus; Betula [illegible] andulosa;
Salix [illegible]; Salix fluviatilis; Rhododendron
campanulatum album; Pyrus Aria, Midhurst;
Platanus orientalis; Sambucus nigra; Rhamnus
Purshiana, Hort. Kew; Rhamnus frangula, Kew;
Pinus muricata, Bagshot Bury; Cinnamomum
Camphora; Kew (Temp. House); Quercus Suber, Tunis;
Juniperus Sabina, St Michaels, Azores.

9 Andaman woods

1 Lagerstroemia hypoleuca "Pyinma"
2 Hopea odorata, "Thingan"
3 Terminalia tiolata, "White Chuglam"
4 Diospyros Kurzii, "Marble wood"
5 Albizzia Lebbeck, "Koko"
6 Myristica Irya, "Black Chuglam"
7 Mimusops littoralis "Mohwa"
8 Artocarpus Chaplasha
9 Dipterocarpus laevis, "Gurjan"

1909

Aug. 24th. H. E. Phillips Esq. "Instructor of Woodwork"
Dingle Lane Special School.
Dingle Lane, Liverpool.
24 Miscellaneous specimens of British and Foreign-grown woods.

Sept. 9th. 19 Specimens of Conifers & Ephedras to
Mr. Deas, Public Libraries, Museum & Art
Gallery, Sunderland.
Abies brachyphylla
Cephalotaxus pedunculata
Cryptomeria japonica
Cupressus pisifera
Ephedra gerardiana
" nebrodensis
Larix leptolepis
Picea excelsa
" nigra
" Omorika
Pinus excelsa
" Jeffreyi
" muricata
" Pinaster
" Strobus
Sciadopitys verticillata
Thuya orientalis
" plicata
Torreya nucifera

Oct. 13. The Head Master, Mixed Sept.
Brookfield St. Anne's School
Chester Rd. North Highgate, N.
Parcel 92 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Master
Parkgate Rd. Boy's School
Watford.
Parcel of Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
Prince Edwin St. Wesleyan Schools
Liverpool
Parcel of Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
The Ladies College
Harrogate.
Parcel of Miscellaneous specimens

The Head Master
Thatto Heath Council School,
St. Helens
Parcel of Miscellaneous specimens

The Head Master
Brynaeron Council School
Pontllyfni, Carnarvon
Parcel of Miscellaneous specimens

The Head Teacher
Hilda R. Girls' School
Canning Town E.
Parcel of Miscellaneous Specimens

The Superioress
Convent of Poor Clares
Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.
Oct. 20. X. 09 Parcel of Miscellaneous Specimens

1909

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
Infant's Dept.
The School House, Sandy, Beds
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Teacher
St. Oswald's School
Wrekenton, Gateshead.
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous Specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Master
Morriston County School (Boys Dept.)
N. Swansea, Glamorganshire
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
Victoria Girls School
Penarth
Oct. 20 x 09 Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 20th W. R. Mantzel.

28 Specimens of the following Pines

Pinus	Ayacahuite,	Pinus	Laricio var. nigricans
"	Banksiana,	"	montecola
"	Bungeana,	"	muricata
"	contorta,	"	Peuke
"	Coulteri,	"	parviflora
"	densiflora,	"	Pinaster
"	excelsa,	"	Pinea
"	halepensis	"	ponderosa
"	inops	"	pungens
"	jeffreyi	"	pyrenaica
"	Laricio	"	resinosa

Pinus Sabiniana — Pinus Thunbergii
" Strobus — Pinus tuberculata
" sylvestris

Oct. 20 Mr. A. C. Forbes, Avondale
Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow

Shoot and Cone specimens of the following Conifers.

Abies brachyphylla — Pinus Pauche
" Veitchii — " parviflora
Picea nigra — " Pinea
Pinus Ayacahuite — " ponderosa
" Banksiana — " pungens
" Bungeana — " pyrenaica
" contorta — " resinosa
" Coulteri (cones only) — " Thunbergii
" densiflora — " tuberculata
" excelsa — Larix dahurica
" halepensis — " Kaempferi
" insignis — " sibirica
" Laricio Pallasiana — Cephalotaxus pedunculata
" montezuma — Pseudolarix Kaempferi
" muricata — Sciadopitys verticillata

Oct. 16th Miss Foster Head Mistress
County School for Girls, Parkshot, Richmond
54 miscellaneous specimens

Nov. 11th The Head Mistress (M. E. Curtis)
Chater Schools, Harwoods Road, Watford

---

25 Misc. disp.
Nov. 11th

The Head Master (J. F. Bestleston)
Glentham School, Glenthan, Lincoln

25 Misc. disp.

1909

Nov. 17th. The Curator (W. Hewitt)
Municipal Museum
Stockport

58 specimens (dups. from museum) as follows.

1 Alfa or Esparto, (Stipa tenacissima) Tunis.
2 Para sheet Rubber, (Hevea brasiliensis) Ceylon.
3 Paper made from Maize stems, (Zea mays) U.S. America.
4 Eclipta erecta, remedy for diarrhoea and to restain hair black.
5 Tobacco grown at Abiri, Gold Coast
6 Twine grass, (Carex sp.) used for matting, Minnesota U.S.A. Recd. 1900.
7 Bark of Black Wattle (Acacia mollissima) used for tanning, Natal
8 do.
9 Cinchona Ledgeriana Transvaal. Brit. Ex. 1908.
10 Pod of Entada scandens W. Indies
11 Poinciana regia W. Indies
12 do do
13 Jute ribbons Corchorus capsularis used for embroidery Tonkin
14 do. do
15 do. do.
16+17 Zoi Tonkin Ramie (Boehmeria nivea) Tonkin.
18 Tea, Camellia Thea, prepared for local consumption Tonkin.
19 Gymnosperma multiflorum, Mexico Paris Ex. 1900
20 Borrago, Borrago officinalis Mexico
21 Seeds of Ricinus communis, Montserrat.
22 Seeds of Australian Sandle wood Fusanus persicarius W. Australia
23 Fruit of Taraktogenos Kurzii, Burma.
24 Seeds of Garcinia tonkinensis, oil for lighting purposes, Tonkin.
25 Towel gourd, Luffa aegyptiaca W. Indies.
26 Dhawar, (American Aloes) Indian Court Ex. 1908
27 Brazil Nut. Bertholletia excelsa
28 Fruits of Ochrocarpus longifolius used for dying silk and medicinally by natives
29 Seeds of Gynocardia odorata. Assam.
30 Bark (Branch) Cinchona succirubra India

31 Dextrin, "A", made from Maize (Zea mays) Chicago.
32 Lycesbia coccinea P.Ex. 1900. "Estado de Colima Emporillo", Mexico
33 Chinese [illegible], Rhus semialata, used for tanning, Upper Tonkin
34 Physic Nut, (Jatropha Curcas) W. Africa
35 Seeds of Camellia Sasanqua, Annam.
36 Fruits of Cohune Palm (Attalea Cohune), Trop. America.
37 Cone of Leucadendron argenteum.
38 Abrojo, (Tribulus astroides)
39 Cinchona Ledgeriana, Root Bark, From Brit. Ex. Ind. Ch. 1900
40 Seeds of Alsmites trifoliata. Tonkin.
41 Floss of Calotropes procera, India.
42 Seeds of Melia Azadirachta, India.
43 Fruits of Elaeis melanococca, Guatemala.
44 Ceara rubber, Manihot Glaziovii,
45 East India, Cotton, (Machine ginned) H. Rho, No 3423 India Ch.
46 Charcoal from the Rui Plant, Hebra Bhu.
47 Fruits of the Copal Tree, Trachylobium verrucosum, Zanzibar
48 Seeds of Cereya guineensis. Trop. America.
49 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorhiza used for dying and tanning, Annam
50 Pandanus heterocarpus or tenuifolius.
51 Seyphocephalium Roubo.
52 Mangosteen Rind, Garcinia Mangostana, Cochin China.
53 Seeds of Phaseolus Mungo. Tonkin
54 Seeds of Calophyllum inophyllum Indo-China.
55 Hard Wheat Tunis
56 Decorticated seeds of White Sesamum (Sesamum indicum) Tonkin
57 Lathyrus sativus
58 Cereya moluccensis, Seychelles

Dec. 3rd Wm. A. J. Gillanders, Park Cottage, Alnwick.
Parcel containing numerous scale insects on indoor plants

Nov. 19th F. J. Cross Esq., Librarian,
Tottenham Museum, Bruce Castle, Tottenham.

1 Alfa or Esparto, Stipa tenacissima for paper making Tunis.
2 Para sheet Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis. Matale, Ceylon.
3 Paper made from Maize stems (Zea Mays) U.S.A.
4 Black Wattle Bark, (Acacia Mollissima) used for tanning Natal.
5 do. do.
6 Cinchona Ledgeriana, F.B.E. 1908.
7 Eclipta erecta used in Brazil as a remedy for diarrhoea and to stain hair black.
8 Seeds of Garcinia tonkinensis, yields oil for lighting purposes. Tonkin
9 Seeds of Colombian or Carthagena Rubber (Sapium Aucuparium) Colombia
10 Seeds of Castor Oil Ricinus communis, Montserrat.
11 Poinciana regia. W. Indies.
12 Gymnopsenna multiflora, Mexico. Par. Ex. 1900
13 Cassia Filaquoides Mexico, P. Ex. 1900.
14 Fruit of Heritiera littoralis.
15 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorhiza, used for tanning. Annam.
16 Mountain Rice, Oryza sativa. O. montana. N. of Indo China Tonkin
17 Seed of Araucaria imbricata.
18 Chaulmugra Seeds. Gymnocardia odorata. Kareong (Bengal)
19 Stem Bark Cinchona succirubra. F.B.E. 1908
20 Seeds of Babul, Acacia Arabica. Used for making ornamental necklaces. India.
21 Tunis hard Wheat var. Mahmoudi Mateur Tunis.
22 Ceara Scraps Rubber, Manihot Glaziovii, Bekki Rubber Madras
23 Fig pie or Cake, Ficus Carica used as food Cyprus.
24 Seeds of Fusanus persicarius W. Australia
25 Fruits of Coula edulis. Liberia
26 Fruits of Gardenia gradiflora used as a medicine. Annam.
27 Mangosteen nut, Garcinia Mangostana, Cochin China
28 Fruits of Calophyllum inophyllum, Kernels yield an oil.
29 missing
30 Coriaria thiopurpurea. Mexico Paris Ex. 1900

31 Borrago officinalis Mexico Paris Ex 1900.
32 Slough or Tiner Grass, Carex sp, used in manufacture of Matting Paris E. Mus. H.S.T.
33 Fibre of Calotropis procera, India.
34 Fruit of Taraktogenos Kurzii, Burma.
35 Vigna Catiang
36 Ochocoa Nuts Sciophocephalium Rombo, Trop. Af
37 Leaves of Piloracpus racemosus Montserrat
38 Fruit of Attalea Cohune
39 Broad Beans, Tunis.
40 Mushrooms, Hirneola polytricha, Tonkin
41 Plant of Malva rotundifolia, Mexico. Par. Ex. 1900
42 Seeds of Phaseolus Mungo used as food. Tonkin
43 do
44 Seeds of Alaunites tuloba. Tonkin.
45 Seeds of Horseradish tree Moringa pterygosperma, E. Trop.
46 Capsicum frutescens
47 Black Sesame Seed, Sesamum indicum, Tonkin.
48 Rungta Cotton, Amat. Fr. B.R. Ex. 1908.
50 Daisie or Country Jute, Corchorus sp. India.
51 Fibre from Helicteres Isora Assam
52 Sisal Hemp. Agave rigida var. sisalana. India.
53 do do
54 do do
55 do do
56 Jute cuttings, Corchorus capsularis, Calcutta
57, 58, 59, do do
60 Jute ribbons do Tonkin used as the weft of [illegible]
61, 62 do do do
63 Fibre of wild Banana 1st quality, Tonkin
64 "Gai" Tonkin, Ramie, Boehmeria nivea, Tonkin
65 do. do.
66 Fibre of Ngki Fourcroya sp. Assam
67 do do

Dec. 14 C. H. Ostergaard, Kobenhavn
Parcel (about 1 lb) of Idea nuts [illegible]

Feb. 5th 1910
H. Millspaugh, Curator Botanical Dept,
Field Museum of Nat. History, Chicago.
Three seeds of Mucuna capitata.

March 31st Parry, Blake and Parry, 82 Victoria Street
Westminster S.W.

20 Specimens of woods as follows.

1 Sambucus nigra
2 Acacia mollissima
3 Rhododendron campanulatum album
4 Pinus muricata
5 Eucalyptus marginatus
6 Cinnamomum Camphora
7 Sequoia gigantea
8 Fagus sylvatica
9 Ulmus campestris
10 Fraxinus excelsior
11 Quercus Lucombeana
12 " pedunculata
13 " Cerris
14 Larix europaea
15 Cedrus Libani
16 Pinus insignis
17 Quercus suber, bark.
18 Acer Pseudoplatanus
19 Robinia Pseudacacia
20 Catalpa bignonioides

March 31st F. A. Maddox, Handicraft Centre
Lossdene Rd. School
Victoria Rd. Charlton S.E.

20 Miscellaneous specimens of wood ack. with thanks
F. 4.4.10
Sy. Woodwork Teach. Rd. Charlton, Lond.

May 3rd Prof. J. W. H. Trail, F.R.S.
University, Aberdeen, N.B.
Section of stem of Xanthorrhoea quadrangulata
[Ack. in the Trans. Sir Phillips 6.V.1910] Mt. Anderson

May 3rd Sent to Herbarium for Transmission to
Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.
Parcel containing 1. Photographs of an Avenue of
Kokerite Palms, Maximiliana Martiana, clumps of
Epidendrum granitieum on left.
2. Avenue at Moccasseema, Kokerite Palm,
Maximiliana Martiana on left, Acquero Palm,
Astrocaryum tucuma, Mart. overgrown by Clusia to
right
3. View in Palm House, Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew.

May 3rd Mr. F. Smith, 4 Adelaide Rd. Richmond.
Small sample of Jute, Corchorus capsularis

Sept. 27 Prof. A. G. Perkin, Clothworkers Research, Ltd.
The University, Leeds.
Wood specimens of Liquem Nephriticum for analysis.
Recd. from Mr. Reginald Tower, C.V.O., British Legation
Mexico, Sept. 15th 1910 & April 20th 1910.

Oct. 24 W. W. Midgley, Curator of Museum, County Borough of Bolton.

No. 1 Caesalpinia coriaria (Divi Divi Pods) Gold Coast.

2 Nuts of Mimusops D. Java

3 Bark used as aperfume. Cochin China

4 "Shea Butter Nuts", Butyrospermum Parkii, W. Africa.

5 Fruits of "Okume Palm", Attalea Okume, Trop. America.

6 Wheat, Tunis.

7 Glycine hispida (Seeds)

8 Wheat Tunis No. 2.

9 Mangrove Bark, Rhizophora mucronata, Cochin China

10 Atropa Belladonna, Leaves of, grown at Long Melford, Suffolk

11 Floss of Calotropis procera, India.

12 Karite or Shea Butter, Butyrospermum Parkii, Dahomey.

13 Sisal Hemp, Agave rigida var. sisalana, India.

14 Oil Cake, Linseed.

15 Wood for hoops of, Picea excelsa

16 New Zealand Hemp good-fair quality

17 " " " Common "

18 " " " Superior "

19 " " " fair "

20 " " " fine "

21 Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto, Tunis

22 "Lao Ra", Fibre of wild Banana, Tonkin.

23 Fakam Sea, Angraecum fragrans, Reunion.

24 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland.

25 Acacia mollissima Black battle bark, Natal

26 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Aman.

27 Acacia mollissima, Black battle bark (2)

28 "Cay Chien lien" Terminalia Chebula, Cochin China

29 Spokes made of wood of Ash (Fraxinus excelsior)

30 Spokes made of Brunt, Robinia pseudacacia

31 Hoops of Common Spruce Picea excelsa.

32 Fibrous bark of Lariosiphon sericephalus, Costa Rica

33 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp "Gai-dam" Tonkin.
34 Corchorus capsularis, jute, Calcutta.
35 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp. Tonkin
36 Pachyrhizus tuberosus, Rhasket fibre.
37 Carex sp. Slough or Bivine Grass, Minn. U.S.A.
38 Flower spikes of Banksia attenuata.
39 Guazule Plant, Parthenium argentatum. Mexico.
40 Banksia Menziesii, Western Australia.
41 Hazel Rods for raft binding, Hungary
42 Ora, Long fringe-like Cane leaf Andaman Is.
43 Cornus Mas, Sticks of Hungary
44 do do do.
45 Fagus sylvatica, wood for umbella handles, Hungary
46 do do do
47 Robinia Pseudacacia wood wood for vine prop. Hungary
48 " " split " " " "
49 Arnica Mexico Paris Ex.
50 "Coriza" (Eloriza) Filaginoides Mexico Paris Ex.
51 Cassia alata, seeds of Rangoon.
52 Coriaria atropurpurea Paris Ex.
53 Jatropha Curcas, Tropics
54 Pitchers of Nepenthes sp.
55 Pentaclethra Zippelliana? Liberia.
56 Taraktogenos Kurzii, fruits of
57 Schleichera trijuga fruits of Cent. Prov. India.
58 Vivelea sp. seeds of, Bot. Dept. Trinidad.
59 Heisteria sp. fruits of, West Coast of Africa
60 Dipterocarpus sp. alatus? fruits of
61 Bark chui Paraweria glandulifera. Cambodia.
62 Rubber of Xylinabaria Raynaudii, Tonkin.
63 Nuts of Oil Palm, Elaeis guineensis, Dahomy
64 Seeds of Mimusops sp. Djave? S. Nigeria
65 Podostemon accuminatus, India

Bolton Museum continued

66 Chaulmugra seed, Gymnocardia odorata, Bengal.
67 Seeds of Babul, Acacia arabica
68 Fruit of Sterculia sp. W. Indies
69 Seeds of Calophyllum Inophyllum, Indo-China.
70 Bark of Landolphia Kirkii, cont. rubber. Swaziland

Rck. by. N. Ramsden V. Chairman, Museum Committee
Oct. 24/1910

Oct. 24th 113 Miscellaneous specimens

Charles Madeley Esq. Curator, Municipal Museum, Darlington.

1 Coriaria thymifolia. (Mexico)
2 Cinchona succirubra bark, Fr. Brit. Ex. 03.
3 Mimusops Djave, seeds of. West Africa
4 Glycine Lispida, Tonki.
5 Garcinia Cochinensis, seeds of, Tonkin
6 Hordeum vulgare, (Barley) Tunis
7 Schleichera trijuga. Cent. Prov. India.
8 Boehmeria nivea, Ramie string, Tonkin
9 Follicles of Strophanthus sp. Trop. Africa
10 Fomes fomentarius, German Tinder.
11 Phaseolus Mungo, seeds of Tonkin.
12 Pinus cembra, seeds of, edible.
13 Calophyllum Inophyllum, seeds of Indo-China.
14 Ochrocarpus longifolius, fruits of Bombay.
15 Ricinus communis, seeds of, Montserrat.
16 Europe Coffee
17 Poinciana regia, seeds of, "Hawkeyes", W. Indies.
18 Camellia Sasanqua, seeds of, Tonkin.
19 Bruguiera gymnorhiza, Bark of.
20 Stones of Cairo tub, finished
21 Calophyllum Inophyllum, seeds of. Indo-China
22 Elaeis melanococca, fruits of, Guatemala.
23 Olearites bibobo, seeds of, W. Indies
24 Willughbeia firma, rubber, from Penang.

25 Manihot Glaziovii, Betki Rubber, Madras
26 Hevea brasiliensis, Sheet Rubber, Ceylon.
27 " " washed and dried Para, Malay States.
28 Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter) Dahomey.
29 Ludora cochinchinensis, Kakos Bark.
30 Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto, Tunis.
31 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland.
32 Cassia Fistula, Pods of, Cochin China
33 Terminalia Chebula, Cochin China.
34 Parthenium argentatum, Guayule, Mexico.
35 Anthocleista insignis, bark of, substitute for Quinine
36 Cassia grandis, pod of, Cochin China.
37 Berlinia acuminata, pod of, Benin.
38 Calotropis procera, floss of, India.
39 Atropa Belladonna, leaves of, Lowestoft, Suffolk.
40 Magonia glabrata, seed of, for soap making, Brazil.
41 Hemp Ropes, Serria
42 Broussonetia papyrifera, Tapa Cloth, Fiji.
43 " " Inner bark of.
44 Unknown bark for perfume, ~~Hong~~ Cochin China.
45 Sesamum indicum.
46 "Che hoe" native tea Tonkin.
47 Angraecum fragrans, leaves of, Faham tea, Reunion.
48 Melilotus alba
49 Capsicum annuum acuminata
50 N. gama kuto = Mimusops D. Java.
51 Aleurites Fordii fruit of
52 Raphia Hookeri, fruits of Singapore.
53 Metroxylon sericarium
54 Mang tre uwa", Bamboo shoots (dessicated dilly) Tonkin.
55 Citrus Aurantium var. Bigaradia, Rind of Bitter Orange.
56 Ficus, Lagos Mr Rowland
57 Caesalpinia coriaria, pods of Divi-divi, Gold Coast

Barrington Museum continued.

58 Bertholletia excelsa. East Indies
59 Phormium tenax, Gumpson, N. Zealand
60 Vigna Calyang seed of Tonkin
61 Luffa aegyptica, Towel Gourd, W. Indies
62 Broad Beans Tunis
63 Hard Wheat "
64 Phaseolus vulgaris
65 Digitalis purpurea, Leaves of, Long Melford Suffolk
66 Attalea Cohune, Fruit of, Trop. America.
67 Sloanea dentata, fruit of Brit. Guiana
68 Acacia arabica, seed of, "Babul", India
69 Lonchocarpus eriocephalus, bark of, India
70 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp, "Gai-dai", Tonkin
71 Agave rigida, Sisal Hemp.
72 Carex sp, Tussa grass or Sleugh, U.S.A.
73 Fourcroya sp. fibre of Ngafe, Annam
74 " " "
75 Pachyligus trilobus, Kurkat fibre.
76 Corchorus capsularis, Jute cuttings, Calcutta.
77 Datura Stramonium leaves of, Long Melford
78 Anthemis nobilis, flowers. Long Melford, Suffolk
79 Cotton machine ginned Sawali, Bengal
80 " " " Akola, Berar
81 " " " Moultan, Sind
82 " " " do do
83 " " " Nagpore Berar
84 " " " Surtee India
85 " " " Broach "
86 " " " Khandesh "
87 " " " Tinnevelly "
88 " " " Moultan Sind
89 " " " Nagpore Berar

90	Cotton machine ginned	Dharwar
91	washed China grass	
92	New Zealand Hemp	Fine
93	"	Superior
94	"	Fair
95	"	Tow fair
96	"	Good fair quality
97	"	Common
98	Expelled Lime oil	Dominica
99	Distilled - -	"
100	do do	do
101	do do	do
102	do do	do
103	do do	do
104	Concentrated Lime juice	
105	Carip Oil	Trinidad
106	Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter)	Dahomey
107	do do	do
108	English refined Cotton seed Oil	
109	Nutmegs preserved	
110	Pickled Limes	Montserrat Co
111	Cocoa fruits of	Criollo
112	Carpodinus gracilis	N.W. Rhodesia
113	do	do

Receipt ack. 28. X. 10 by Mr Chas. Markby

Oct. 24th Fred. G. Morris Esq.
Maynard Road, Council School,
Walthamstow.

33 Miscellaneous specimens

Ack. 26. X. 10

Oct. 24th Miss Amy Seed, The School, Scholes, Cleckheaton

24 Miscellaneous specimens

1910

Oct. 26, 1910 H. Bolton Esq., Curator, Natural History Museum, Mus. and Gallery Bristol. 87 miscellaneous specimens

1. Parthenium argentatum, Guayule Rubber, Mexico
2. Manihot Glaziovii, Ceara Scrap. Madras
3. Hevea brasiliensis .. Singapore
4. Willinghaia firma .. Penang
5. Hevea brasiliensis Para Sheet
6. Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Bark of Amam
7. Rhizophora mucronata, Mangrove Bark, Coch. China
8. Acacia mollissima, Black Wattle bark, Natal
9. Banksia grandis, Cone of Australia
10. Calabash pipe Cape Town.
11. Acacia mollissima, bark of, Natal
12. do do
13. Cinchona Ledgeriana, bark of
14. Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto, Tunis.
15. Rosa gigantea, young growth of.
16. Ceara Rubber. bark of Nilgiris India
17. Banksia attenuata, flower spike of W. Australia
18. Banksia Menziesii Cone of "
19. Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, root of Potchefstroom
20. Pinus excelsa loops of wood Hungary
21. " " " " "
22. Chips of Pinus Laricio or nigricans "
23. Acacia mollissima bark
24. Robinia Pseudacacia, round vine prop of wood
25. Abies pectinata, Vine prop of wood.
26. Robinia Pseudacia, Vine prop made of split wood.
27. Xanthorrhoea p. transverse section of stem.
28. Ricinus communis, seeds of, Montserrat
29. Datura Stramonium, leaves of, Long Melford.
30. Butyrospermum Parkii, Shea Butter Nuts.
31. Mimusops Djave fruits

32 Attalea Cohune, fruits of, Trop. America.
33 Citrus Aurantium var. Bigaradia, Rind of Bitter Orange.
34 Buds of Tea plants, Tonkin.
35 Glycine hispida, Yellow Chinese Beans.
36 Cassia occidentalis seeds of, E. Africa.
37 Perilla ocymoides
38 Garcinia tonkinensis, Tonkin.
39 Linum usitatissimum & New Zealand Flax, fabrics
40 Angraecum fragrans, "Fahain Tea", leaves of.
41 Hyoscyamus niger, Biennial Henbane
42 Atropa Belladonna
43 Trichilia suetica
44 Pinus palustris, fibre of.
45 Calotropis procera, floss of India.
46 Aleurites Fordii, seeds of, Chinese Wood Oil.
47 Phaseolus Mungo, seeds of. Tonkin.
48 Wheat Tunis
49 Gum Thus, Pinus palustris, U.S. America.
50 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp Tonkin.
51 Fourcroya sp. fibre of Cuba
52 Agave rigida var. sisalana, Hemp.
53 Loa Ra. Fibre of wild Banana
54 Corchorus capsularis, Jute cuttings
55 Carex sp. Twine grass, U. S. A.
56 Khaskat fibre, Pachyptera trilobus.
57 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland
58 Parthenium argentatum, Guayule, Mexico.
59 Rope made of split Bamboo, Tonkin.
60 Ropes made of Hemp Serbia.
61 Broussonetia papyrifera, Tapa cloth, Fiji.
62 Chair leg made of Beech (Fagus sylvatica)
63 Wheel spoke made of Ash, (Fraxinus excelsior)
64 Hazel bands for raft binding.

1910

Bristol continued.

66 New Zealand Hemp. Superior quality
67 do Fine -
68 do Good-fair -
69 do Fair -
70 do Common -
71 do Low-fair -
72 Carpodinus gracilis
73 Afzelia quanzensis, fruit of
74 Terminalia belerica -
75 Cenillas del Arbol del Zapilote Mexico
76 Carapa procera, fruit of W. Africa
77 Oil seeds W-Africa
78 Manihot sp. seeds. Brazil.
79 Gum from Rhaza senegalensis. W. Africa.
80 Seeds of Castor Oil, Ricinus communis, Montserrat.
81 Pod of Erythrina sp. Australia
82 Che Man Hang, Bitter tea. Tonkin.
83 Feuillea sp., seeds of, Brazil.
84 Canarium, probably C. Schweinfurthii, fruit of S. Nigeria
85 Omphalea megacarpa
86 Australian Sandal-wood, Fusanus persicarius, seeds of
87 Calyphylum Inophyllum, Pandrutty seed. India
Recd. by Mr. Butler, Sep. 8-10

Oct. 26th William H. Berry, Curator,
The Corporation Art Gallery, Oldham.

54 Miscellaneous specimens

1 Butyrospermum Parkii, Shea Butter, Dahomey.
2 do do
3 Ricinus communis, seeds of Montserrat
4 Phaseolus lunatus
5 Plantago Psyllium
6 Ficus elastica, rubber from, Cochin China
7 Hevea brasiliensis, Para rubber from, Singapore

8 Khaya sp. seeds of W. Africa
9 Bark unknown, used for perfume. Cochin China
10 Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Bark of, Annam
11 Rhizophora mucronata, Bark of, Cochin China.
12 Willughbeia firma, rubber from, Penang
13 Alpinia alba, fruits of, Tonkin.
14 Citrus Aurantium var. bigaradia (Rind of Bitter Orange)
15 Manihot Glaziovii, Ceara Rubber, Madras.
16 Anthemis nobilis, flowers of
17 Angraecum fragrans, leaves of, "Talan Tea"
18 Calotropis procera, floss of. India
19 Attalea Cohune, fruits of, Trop America.
20 Butyrospermum Parkii, Shea Butter nuts.
21 Caesalpinia coriaria, Pods of. Divi, divi.
22 Garcinia tonkinensis, seeds of, Tonkin
23 Cola edulis, fruits of, Trop. Africa.
24 Banksia Menziesii, Cones of, W. Australia.
25 Parthenium argentatum, Guayule, Mexico.
26 Banksia attenuata, Flower spikes of, W. Australia.
27 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland
28 Agave rigida var. sisalana, Sisal Hemp. India.
29 Pachylizus trilobus, Khaskas Fibre.
30 Fourcroya sp. Fibre of. Annam
31 Hoops made of Spruce, Picea excelsa
32 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp. Tonkin.
33 Carex sp. Twine grass, U. S. A
34 Corchorus capsularis, Calcutta
35 Chair leg of wood of Fagus sylvatica
36 Broussonetia papyrifera, Tapa cloth of.
37 Wheel spoke of Robinia Pseudacacia
38 Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto.
39 Fibre of Wild Banana, Lao Ka.
40 Hoops of wood of Picea excelsa

Oldham Museum continued.

41 Terminalia Chebula, Bark of, Cochin China
42 Acacia mollissima, bark of Natal
43 do do do do
44 Cinchona Ledgeriana, bark of.
45 Oil cake of linseed
46 Hazel bands for roof binding
47 New Zealand Hemp, 6 samples, viz. Superior quality, Good fair, Fine, Fair, Common, Low fair.
48 Stems of Cornus Mas
49 Umbrella handles of Beech.
50 Abies pectinata, wood for Vine prop.
51 Robinia Pseudacacia, wood split for Vine prop
52 Gutta-like juice from a sp. of Euphorbia Cape Colony.
53 Fusanus persicarius, W. Australia
54 Conyza (Cunyza) Filaginoides, seeds of Mexico
55 Derris ellipticа, roots of. New Guinea
56 Brovillea ~~alba~~ verticillata, branches of New Guinea
57 Amica Mexico.

Oct. 2 J. H. Maiden, Director (per Agent Gen for N.S.W. Cannon Street E.C.)
Botanical Gardens, Sydney
78 Miscellaneous specimens
1 Section of stem of Para Rubber, Singapore
2 wood of Cascara Sagrada
3 Section of Kickxia stem
4 Cotton Native ginned Broach
5 " " Indo-China, Khuttee Farm India
6 " " Java "
7 " " Cambodia, Surat "
8 " " Bourbon (special) "
9 " " Hungola (Surat) "
10 " " Bourbon " "
11 " " Broach " "

12 Cotton Pernambuco Long Stapled, Burma
13 " Mitafifi, Egyptian Murpurkhas Form India
14 " Texas Big Boll
" " Flos Calotropis procera, Saharanpur.
15 Castor Seed. Ricinus communis
16 Root Bark of Cinchona succirubra India
17 Stem " " " " "
18 Branch " " " " "
19 Stem " " " Ledgeriana "
20 Root " " " " "
21 Branch " " " " "
22 Root " " hybrid succirubra × officinalis
23 Stem " " " "
24 Branch " " " "
25 Cork, from Quercus Suber, Tunis. Fr. Br. Ex. 03
26 Rope of Split Bamboo Tonkin
27 Rubber Guayule, Parthenium argentatum
28 Lace Bark, Lagetta lintaria, Jamaica
29 Para sheet Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis Ceylon.
30 Seeds of Hotzoi Amoora sp. Tonkin.
31 Matting of Cyperus sp. Cochin China.
32 Gum Benzoin, dust from working, Tonkin
33 Gum Benzoin "
34 Finest thin Crepe Para Rubber, Ceylon.
35 Ceara Sheet Rubber (Manihot glaziovii) Pallekelly Estate Ceylon.
36 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorrhiza. Annam
37 Mang tre lua, Bamboo shoots dessicated, Dille Tonkin
38 Nhuc nade Ramie string for fishing lines, Tonkin
39 Cotton Yarn No. 26 English count Tonkin
40 Caryota mitis Cord Tonkin
41 Camellia Sasanqua seeds, Tonkin
42 Mountain Rice. Tonkin
43 Strophanthus sp.

1910

Sydney continued.

44 Garcinia tonkinensis Tonkin
45 Coffea arabica Tonkin
46 Shrub sp. Dutch East Indies
47 Palaquium sp. Illipé nuts Dutch E. Indies
48 Photo of plant of Ruphionacme atlis S. Angola.
49 Gardenia grandiflora, fruit of. Annam.
50 Benzoin, Styrax Benzoin, Hanoi Tonkin.
51 Chinese Galls. Rhus semialata. Upper Tonkin
52 Mountain Rice. Oryza sativa L. (O. montana Lour) N. India & China. Tonkin.
53 Fruits of Ochrocarpus longifolius. Bombay.
54 Seeds of Babul. Acacia arabica. India
55 Gum of Sterculia urens Fr. Br. Ex. '08
56 Terminalia Chebula fruits India
57 " belerica " "
58 Cotton as it comes from the gin an average of that purchased from the natives, Lower Shire Valley British
59 Native Tea Tonkin Fr. Br. Ex. '08
60 Leaves of Pinus palustris and bagging made from fibre. U.S.A.
61 Fibre from leaves of Pinus palustris
62 Ochrum from leaves of Pinus palustris
63 Acorns and galls of Quercus lusitanica var. infectoria Plain of Troy.
64 Rubber from Landolphia sp. Hadl. F.W. Africa
65 Rubber W. firma Penang
66 Mangosteen rind Garcinia mangostana
67 Seeds of Aleurites triloba. Tonkin.
68 Nuts of Mimusops D'Jave.
69 Kokok fruits Siam
70 Stramonium leaves, Datura Stramonium Long Melford.
71 Pod of Acacia arcuinata

72 Antirrhinum Plant Combretum sundiacum
73 Fruits of Pithecolobium sp. S. America

Mr. V. S. Leese, Whitemead Park, Parkend, Nr. Lydney, Glos.
Collection of seeds and fruits of various trees & shrubs from the Forestry Section of the Japan-British Exhibition and another collection of seeds ripened at Kew. For detailed list see Forestry Cover.

Dec.19th 1910.

Mr. W. Dawson, Forestry Dept., Marischal College, Aberdeen.
Collections of fruits and seeds of trees and shrubs, duplicate of those sent to Mr. Leese.

Dec20th. 1910.

1911 Jan 27 1911.

Japanese Products sent to Professor, H. E. Armstrong
55, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.
Glycine hispida ten varieties (Imp. Agri. Exper. Ass. Nishigahara, Tokyo.)
Glycine hispida from eleven districts in Japan.
Red Beans (Vigna Catiang) from nine districts in Japan.
Products from Manchuria
Glycine hispida, five unnamed varieties.
Vigna Catiang, six varieties including "Pear", "Red" "White" & "Flower".
Phaseolus Mungo, white & yellow varieties
Dolichos Lablab.
Panicum Crus Galli var. frumentaceum
" miliaceum
Setaria italica, in husk & husked.
List kept in European Cover.

Sydney continued.

44 Garcinia tonkinensis Tonkin

45 Coffea arabica T. L.

[illegible] [illegible] fruits India

57 " balerica "

58 Cotton as it came from the gin an average of that purchased from the natives, Lower Shire Valley Br. Cent. Afr.

59 Native Tea Tonkin Fr. Pr. Exc. '08

60 Leaves of Pinus palustris and bagging made from fibre. U.S.A.

61 Fibre from leaves of Pinus palustris

62 Oakum from leaves of Pinus palustris

63 Acorns and galls of Quercus lusitanica var. infectoria Plain of Troy.

64 Rubber from Landolphia sp. Hadl. F.W. Africa

65 Rubber W. Firma Penang

66 Mangosteen rind Garcinia Mangostana

67 Seeds of Aleurites triloba. Tonkin.

68 Nuts of Mimusops d'Jave.

69 Kobok fruits Siam

70 Stramonium leaves, Datura Stramonium Long Melford.

71 Pod of Acacia arcuinata

72 Antirrhinum Plant Combretum sundiacum
73 Fruits of Pithecolobium sp. S. America
74 Leaves of Digitalis purpurea, Long Melford Suffolk.
75 Biennial Henbane poison Long Melford Suffolk.
76 Chamomile Flowers " "
77 Pods of Divi Divi Caesalpinia coriaria. Gold Coast
78 Seeds of Aconitum Napellus.
79 Stem & leaves of Caspo[illegible] gracilis N. W. [illegible]

Nov. 14th. Prof. H. Pabisch
Wien, VI, Gerasgasse 5, Austria
1. Seeds of Taraktogenos Kurzii, Chittagong. Assam.
2. " " Gynocardia odorata, Lakhimpur
3. " " Hydnocarpus venenata, Tuchingoly.
4 " " " anthelmintiens, Siam.

Jan 25 1912

Japanese Products Sent to Professor, H. E. Armstrong
55, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.
Glycine hispida ten varieties (Imp. Agri. Exper. Ass. Nishigahara, Tokyo.)
Glycine hispida from eleven districts in Japan.
Red Beans (Vigna Catiang) from nine districts in Japan.
Products from Manchuria
Glycine hispida, five unnamed varieties.
Vigna Catiang, Six varieties including "Pear", "Red" "White" & "Flower."
Phaseolus mungo, white & yellow varieties
Dolichos Lablab.
Panicum Crus Galli var. frumentaceum
" milliaceum
Setaria italica, in husk & husked.
List kept in European Cover.

Jan 4th 1911 A. C. Forbes, Avondale Forestry School, Rathdrum Co. Wicklow.

Collection of fruits and seeds of various trees and shrubs from the forestry section of the Jap. Brit. Ex. Also a collection of fruits & seeds of trees and shrubs injured at Kew. For detailed list see Forestry Cover.

Jan. 21st Messrs Watlington & Co., Moorgate Station Chambers London E. C.

Bark of Broussonetia papyrifera and paper made from the same. (Sent by Curator of Gardens)

Feb. 2d Professor Harvey Gibson, Hartley Botanical Laboratories, University of Liverpool.

Transverse shavings of Cape Boxwood, Buxus Macowani, from specimen in Museum numbered 100 - 1886.

Feb. 9th Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S. Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Chelsea Gardens Chelsea Bridge Rd. London S.W.

Sample of Rice in husk. Japan.

1911

73 packets & parcels of Miscellaneous Japanese & Manchurian products.

Feb. 20th 1911 (about 73 [illegible])

Charles Madeley Esq,
Curator, Municipal Museum
Warrington.

1 Rice, in ear, husked, clean, mountain.
2 Broussonetia papyrifera, 2 samples of bark, 1 of paper
3 Rape seed
4 Chillies
5 Capsicums
6 Soy Beans, white, black and green varieties.
7 Ginkgo biloba seeds
8 Vicia faba seeds
9 Vigna Catiang, six varieties
10 Radish dried
11 Ground Nuts, (Arachis hypogaea) in the husk and husked.
12 Wheat, two samples
13 Barley in the ear, in husk and cleaned.
14 Rice, in the ear, husked and cleaned
15 " mountain par.
16 Mentha arvensis with Menthol crystals obtained therefrom.
17 Cartamus sativa, dried kernels.
18 French Beans 5 varieties
19 Dried Gourd, Lagenaria vulgaris.
20 Ginger.
21 Ricinus communis seeds.
22 Persimmons, dried.
23 Tea Maps, yellow and white varieties.
24 Phaseolus Mungo green and yellow.
25 Millet (Panicum miliaceum), brown and white.
26 Italian Millet, (Setaria italica) seeds
27 Saya Millet (Panicum Crus-galli, var frumentaceum)
28 Sorghum vulgare, stems & paper.
29 Polygonum tinctorium and crude indigo therefrom
30 Sesamum indicum seeds.

31 Perilla ocymoides, seeds.
32 Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum) seed.
33 Cotton, unclean.
34 Rumus effusus, leaves for matmaking.
35 Fatsia papyrifera, pith and paper made from it.
36 Luffas
37 Cupressus obtusa, shavings of wood for hat-making
38 Straw for plaiting.
39 China grass fibre (Boehmeria nivea, several forms
40 Cyperus tegetiformis, stems and leaves.
41 Pine apple fibre, (Ananas sativus)
42 Jute fibre, coarse and retted.
43 Abutilon Avicennae, seeds.
44 Hemp several qualities.

Feb. 20th. H. Bolton Esq., Curator, Natural History Museum, & Art Gallery, Bristol.
73 pockets & parcels of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian Products.
similar to those sent to Warrington

Feb. 20th. J. H. Maiden Esq., Director, Botanical Garden, Sydney.
73 pockets and parcels of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian Products. similar to those sent to Warrington

---

Feb. 20th Prof. J. W. H. Trail, M.A., F.R.S.
Marischal College, Aberdeen
Collection of Japanese and Manchurian products, similar to the one sent to Warrington with the following additions

Glycine hispida var. Date-awo
" " " Tsurumo-tomo
" " " Awo-nyudo.
" " " Tamatsukuri
" " " Dozan
" " " Shiro-saya
" " " Akagara
" " " Ze-oki
" " " Junin-yoshi
" " " Awo-Tsuranoko.
" " " Kaji-irazu.
Oat Welcome
" Racehorse
" Hadaka

Feb. 20th Prof. T. Johnson, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.
Royal College of Science,
13, Palmerston Park, Dublin.

Collection of Japanese and Manchurian products similar to the one sent to Aberdeen. (104 specimens)

Feb. 21 C. P. Hoyle,
The Oliver Goldsmith School,
Peckham Rd. Camberwell.

30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese & Manchurian products.

Feb. 21st J. A. Barber, Head ~~Master~~ Mistress
Grimm's Avenue Girls School
Walthamstow

30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian products.

Feb. 21 J. B. Cuthbert, Head Master,
The Public School, Kirkcowan,
Wigtownshire.

30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian products.

Feb. 21st John Evan Jenkins, Head Master,
Oxford St., (C. of S. School
Swansea.

30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian products.

Feb. 28th J. Clark, Clerk to the School Board of Glasgow
16 Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow.

Ten sets (~~about 140~~ specimens) of the following subjects.

Rice Oryza sativa in the ear, husked & cleaned
Vigna Catiang, three varieties of beans
Ginkgo biloba seeds
Millet, Panicum miliaceum.
Italian Millet, Setaria italica.
Barley in the husk & cleaned
Ginger
Ground Nuts, (Arachis hypogaea) in the husk & husked
Chestnut, dried Kernels
Persimmons dried
Phaseolus Mungo.
Soy Beans, white, black and green vars.
Chillies
Capsicums
Radish, dried.
Wheat
Kaoliang Paper
French Beans

Japanese Papers [illegible], plants
Polygonum tinctorium, plants
Cupressus obtusa (strips of wood)
Paper Mulberry Broussonetia papyrifera bark
cleaned, unbleached & paper.
Straw for straw plait.
Jowel Gourds & Loofahs.
30 lbs. China grass fibre several qualities
Cyperus textilis.
30 lbs. Hemp several qualities.
* Jute.
Rape seed
Vicia faba, beans
Mint [illegible]
* With this exception all were Japanese or Manchurian products.

Feb. 25. James G. Legge, Director of Education
Education Offices, 14 Sir Thomas Street
Liverpool.

Ten sets of specimens almost identical in variety and quantity to those sent to Glasgow.

Feb. 28th John J. Jackson, Director of Education,
Education Offices, City Hall,
Cardiff.

Ten sets of specimens similar to the Glasgow sets except that Broussonetia Paper, Barley in the ear and Cupressus obtusa were not sent.

1911

[illegible] John Arthur Palmer, Secretary to the Birmingham Education Committee, Education Dept., Edmund St., Birmingham.
Ten sets of specimens of Japanese & Manchurian products in most cases similar to those sent to Glasgow.

March 6th The Director, Science & Art Museum Dublin.
Ten sets of specimens of Japanese and Manchurian products, in most cases similar to those sent to Glasgow except that Cotton was included for Broussonetia paper and Polygonum tinctorium.

March 6th Miss Foster, Head Mistress, County School for Girls, Parkshot, Richmond.
Sixty specimens, chiefly of Japanese & Manchurian Products, including two heads of models.

March 9th Mr F.E. Henderson, Junior County School, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire.
About 35 specimens, chiefly of Japanese and Manchurian products.

March 10th Mr John T. Shelton, Kew Road Wesleyan School Richmond
About 50 specimens, chiefly of Japanese and Manchurian products.

March 14th J.J. Riley Esq. Secretary to the Education Committee, Education Offices, Albion St. Hull.
Five sets about 250 specimens of Japanese & Manchurian products.

March 16th R. Blair Esq., Education Officer, London County Council, Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
Thirty sets about 1,400 specimens of Japanese & Manchurian Products.

March 16th Miss Wilkinson, Sutton's School, Gunnersbury
Thirty six specimens of Japanese & Manchurian Products.

April 5th W. W. Jinny Esq. Secretary, Surrey Education Committee, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames.
Ten sets of specimens of Japanese and Manchurian products, similar to those sent to Glasgow & elsewhere.

April 26th. Dr. E. Gilg
Botanischer Museum
Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin
Seeds of Caratogenos Kurzii, Gynocardia odorata } Handed to Director for Transmission.

March 31st Roberts Beaumont Esq., Dept. of Textile Industries, The University, Leeds.
Silk Exhibit received from Jap.-Brit. Exhibition 1910

May 1st Walter Bagshaw Esq., Hon. Curator, Wilton Park Museum, Batley, Yorks.
(Ack. 9.V.11.)

Rape Seed
Wheat two kinds
Soy Beans, Glycine hispida
Barley
Ginger
Cotton six samples

1911

Bailey Museum List. contd.
Phormium tenax fibre, two qualities
Corchorus capsularis, fibre
Agave rigida var. sisalana, fibre of
Sliced Gourd from Japan
Piptadenia sp. pods of.
Attalea cohune, fruits of.
Swizzle Sticks
Handelia Roots, English
Phaseolus Mungo, seeds of.
Pennisetum typhoideum, grain of.
Belladonna Roots, English.
Turmeric
Rhus semialata, galls of.
Euphorbia sp., gum of.
Calotropis procera, floss of.
Boehmeria nivea, fibre of
Broussonetia papyrifera, bark of.
Hemp, two samples.
Areca Catechu, fibre of.
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, material formed from shavings of, & plaited shavings of
Straw for plaiting, Japan.
Cupressus obtusa, matting made from shavings of
Juncus effusus, leaves for mat-making
Chillies
Lugahs.

July. 14th Alister C. Grant Esq.
Chalet Montchenys Glion, Switzerland
after seeds each of Sea Island, Bourton, Nankin, Broach dwarf
Broach, Cambronian, Egyptian, Spence Cotton
to Mr Hill for despatch.

Aug. 1st Mr. T. Sheppard
Curator, The Municipal Museum, [illegible]
One Manchurian Oil Jar, for Soy Oil.
One Soy Bean Cake
~~Seeds~~ of Glycine hispida 2 packets

Aug. 1st Chas. Coltman Rogers,
Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan
Herefordshire
Cones of Cunninghamia sinensis

Aug. 18 Stuart R. Cope,
6, Old Queen St., Westminster, London, S.W.
A few seeds of Euchlaena luxurians obtained from Herb. Dept.

Sept. 6th The Commissioners of Woods and Forests.
Office of Woods, 1, Whitehall, London S.W.
15 specimens of woods for Western Australia.
Araucaria imbricata. Pyrus Aria.
Catalpa bignonioides
Pinus insignis
Cupressus macrocarpa.
Pyrus communis
Sequoia gigantea
Quercus Cerris
Cedrus atlantica
Platanus acerifolia
Abies Nordmanniana
Buxus sempervirens
Halesia tetraptera
Prunus communis
Quercus Ilex

Sept. 19th W. J. W. H. Chubb, Lollard St. School, M. T. Dept., Lambeth North.

Sixteen specimens of British-grown woods as under.

Pinus Pinaster.	Fagus sylvatica
Morus nigra,	Platanus acerifolia
Pinus sylvestris,	Ulmus campestris
Cedrus Libani.	Cedrus Deodara
Cedrus atlantica,	Pyrus communis.
Larix europaea,	Pinus insignis
Quercus Cerris.	Cupressus macrocarpa
Sequoia gigantea	Fraxinus excelsior.

Sept. 19th W. C. Morey, Oliver Goldsmith School, M. T. Dept., Peckham Rd. Camberwell.

Sixteen specimens of British-grown woods similar to those sent to W. Chubb.

Sept. 19th W. Herbert E. Gibbs, Victoria Place School, Handicraft Centre, Barnsbury, N.

Sixteen specimens of British-grown woods similar to those sent to W. Chubb.

Sept. 26th Ernest Jones Esq., Sutherland Technical Institute, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Nineteen specimens of British-grown woods as follows

Cedrus Libani,	Pinus Pinaster,	Quercus Cerris
" atlantica,	Populus tremula,	Holly Aetopteris
" deodara,	Cupressus macrocarpa.	Morus nigra
Prunus Avium,	Pinus insignis	Quercus Ilex
Pyrus Aria,	Quercus Lucombeana	
Larix europaea,	Pinus sylvestris.	
Pinus excelsa,	Platanus acerifolia.	
Laburnum vulgare.		

Sept. 26th J. W. Lomas Esq., Childeley St. Central School, Fulham, S.W.

Nineteen specimens of British grown woods similar, with some two exceptions to those sent to Mr E. Jones.

Sept. 26th Roberts Beaumont Esq., Dept. Textile Industries Dept., The University of Leeds.

Fibres etc.

1. Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, Japan.
2. Material made from same. Cord having 7 plaits.
3. Matting made of wood shavings of Cypressus China.
4. Straw prepared for plaiting.
5. Straw braid of various patterns.
6. Hemp Fibre, (Cannabis sativa)
7. Candle Rush, (Juncus effusus) for matmaking.
8. Bark of Paper Mulberry (Broussonetia papyrifera) used for paper making.
9. China Grass Fibre (Boehmeria nivea).
10. Rice Paper (Tetrania papyrifera)
11. Fibre of Corchorus capsularis
12. Sorghum, Kaoliang, stems and paper.
13. Loofah (Luffa aegyptiaca)
14. Beetle-nut Palm Fibre
15. Galls on Rhus semialata
16. Cotton uncleaned Manchuria
17. Peppermint from Japan.

Sept. 28th Mr Gill, Cuckoo Schools, Greenford Avenue, Hanwell

35 Miscellaneous specimens.

Oct. 2nd F. Sturch Esq., County School for Boys, Richmond

Twenty specimens of home-grown woods, almost similar to those sent to Mr Jones, p. 146

Oct. 19th Chas. Coltman-Rogers, Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.
Cones of Pinus densiflora, P. Thunbergii, Picea Omorika, Abies concolor.

Oct. 27th E. Sudds, Turnham Green Special Subjects Centre Handicraft Dept. Chiswick W.
Eighteen Specimens of wood including Quercus pedunculata, Cinnamomum Camphora, Acacia mollissima, Eucalyptus marginata, Fagus sylvatica, Cedrus Libani, Pinus sylvestris, Cedrus atlantica, Pinus Pinaster, Ulmus campestris, Platanus acerifolia, Rhododendron campanulatum, Araucaria imbricata.

Oct. 27th J. Remil Parsons, R.C.C. School, Mowlem St., Bethnal Green, N.E.
Similar collection of woods to that sent to W. Sudds.

Oct. 28th Prof. Arnoldi, Charkow, Russia.
Cones of Callitris robusta,
Pinus Ayacahuite,
" Montezumae,
" Coulteri,
" tuberculata.
Picea Morinda.
Tsuga Caroliniana.
Keteleeria Fortunei.
Torreya nucifera
Portions of male cone of Stangeria
Female sporophylls of Dioon edule } from Laboratory

Nov. 3rd Sir Ray Lankester, F.R.S.
29. Thurloe Place, S. Kensington

Araucaria imbricata (male)
Cupressus macrocarpa.
Picea excelsa.
" nigra.
" pungens.
Pinus Lyaccahuite.
" Bungeana.
" excelsa.
" halepensis.
" muricata.
" parviflora.
" Pinaster.
" Pinea.
" pyrenaica.
Sciadopitys verticillata.

Nov. 20th M. J. R. Dunstan, Esq., South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

Sections of young trees injured by rabbits, squirrels and Honeysuckle.
Creosoted timber, nine sections.
Witches' broom on birch & hornbeam.
Galls on birch, caused by Eriophyes rudis.
Pruning specimens.
Resin flux on Pinus Cembra caused by Armillaria mellea.
Larix leptolepis killed by Fomes annosus.
Adventitious roots on common laurel.
Naturally grafted branches of Oak
Section of Larch covered with Chermes laricis.
Ash trunk attacked by a bacterial disease.
Wood of Catalpa Bignonioides, Pinus rigida, P. Pinaster, Pinus serotina, Cupressus obtusa, C. pisifera, Cinnamomum Camphora. Sitka Spruce illustrating bog & raised bog planting.

1911

~~Dec.~~ 7th A. H. Tilbury Esq., King's Sutton School, Banbury.
Thirty miscellaneous specimens of fibres etc.

Cecil R. Powell, Esq. Woodwork Dept.
Dec. 14 Higher Elementary School, Twerton, Bath.
13 specimens of woods.

Dec. C. R. Wedgewood, Esq.,
Battersea Park Rd. Council School (Handicraft Dept.)
Battersea Park Rd., S. W.
13 specimens of woods.

Dec 16th Prof. H. Pabisch
VI. Grasgasse 5
Wien, Austria
Leaves of Cattha edulis
Root of Piper methysticum

1912.

Jan. 10th. Isaac J. Williams,
Curator, Cynfarthfa Castle, Museum & Art Gallery,
Merthyr Tydfil.

Rice (Oryza sativa) in car. husked & cleaned.
Red Beans, (Vigna Catiang).
Soy Beans (Glycine hispida).
Rape seed (Brassica campestris sub. sp. Napus,
Cocos nucifera fruit
Luffa aegyptiaca (Gourd).
Broussonetia papyrifera, two qualities of bark.
Piptadenia sp. fruits.
Boehmeria nivea, fibre
Zea Mays, fruit.
Juncus effusus for mat-making
Cannabis sativa, fibre three qualities.
Straw for plaiting.
Arnica.
Iroma africana, roots.
Asclepias semialata, fibre.
Beetle Nut Palm, fibre.
Cannabis gigantea, fibre.
Acacia mollissima, bark.
Agave rigida sisalana, fibre
Rhus semialata, galls from.
Ginger,
Dandelion Root, English
Phaseolus Mungo, seeds.
Belladonna Root, English
Calotropis procera, floss of
Chillies,
Capsicums.
Attalea cohune, fruits
Valerian Root.

1912

Cynarthfa Castle Museum, contd.
Barley from Japan
Wheat from Japan
Oats from Japan
East India Cotton
Corchorus capsularis, fibre
Stipa tenacissima, cordage from.
Wild Banana fibre.
Parthenium argentatum, plants
Telfaria pedata, seeds
Elaeis guineensis, fibre from leaves.
Furcraea sp., fibre from
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, Plaited hangings of
New Zealand Hemp.
Wood of Acacia mollissima,
" Cinnamomum Camphora.
" Pimenta officinalis,
" Ulmus campestris.
" Quercus pedunculata,
" Cedrus Libani
" Carpinus Betulus
" Pinus sylvestris
" Fagus sylvatica
Rattan, Calamus sp.

Feb. 8* J. T. Houghton, Public Library and Technical School workshop.
Rape seed
Soy Beans
Red Beans (Vigna Catiang)
Ginger
Galls on Rhus semialata
Cone of Pinus excelsa

Cones of Pinus Laricio
— Cedrus Libani
Towel gourd (Luffa aegyptiaca)
Candle Rush, Juncus effusus.
Parthenium argentatum
Beetle nut Fibre.
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, plaited strings of.
China Grass Fibre (Boehmeria nivea)
Bark of Acacia melanoxylon
Straw prepared for plaiting.
Wheat. Japan
Barley "
Wheat. Manchuria.
Rice, cleaner husked Japan.
Calotropis procera, floss of.
Rubber from Landolphia owariensis, two samples.
Cassava Starch from Manihot utilissima.
" Meal from
Elaeis guineensis, kernels of
Funtumia elastica, rubber from
Dioscorea sp. Sliced tubers of
Liberian Coffee
Hibiscus Abelmoschus, seeds of
Cocoa Beans
Chillies
Tapping knife.
Bark of Paper Mulberry
Jute cuttings
Hemp (Cannabis sativa)
Sisal Hemp.
Stems of Calamus sp.

1912

Feb. 8. G. H. Parker, Teacher of Woodwork
Borough Polytechnic Institute
103, Borough Road, S.E.
Fifteen specimens of woods.

Feb. 12. Prof. Troil, Marischal College, Aberdeen.
Collection of Japanese Bamboo poles.

Feb. 24th J. T. Houghton, Public Library & Technical School, Worksop.
Collection of Japanese Bamboo poles.

March 1st H. F. Broadribb, Plassy Rd. L.C.C. School
Rushey Green, S.E.
Collection of 20 kinds of woods & a number of Japanese Bamboo poles.

March 7th W. Hussey, Esq., Mina Rd. Central School (Handicraft Dept.) Old Kent Rd. S.E.
Collection of 20 kinds of woods & a number of Japanese Bamboo poles.

March 13th Edward Woolford, Esq., Orange St. L.C.C. School,
Handicraft Dept., Boro.
Collection of 16 kinds of woods and a number of Japanese Bamboo poles.

May 30th Fras. C. Forth, Municipal Technical Inst. Belfast
Boehmeria nivea, fibre
Jute trimmings
Luffa aegyptiaca (fruit)
Pachira insignis
Straw for plaiting

Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis, several samples
" " Landolphia Owariensis several samples
" " Funtumia elastica " "
" " Hevea confusa
" " Manihot Glaziovii
" " Landolphia Dawei.
" " Clitandra orientalis
Fibre of Hemp Cannabis sativa
Rubber from Ficus Erythrosyca utilis
Guayule Parthenium argentatum
Cotton (East India)
Parthenium incanum
Cassava Starch from roots of Manihot utilissima
Meal " " " "
Seeds of Theobroma cacao.
Seeds of Datura Stramonium
Chillies
Floss of Calatropis procera
Ginger, Rape Seeds,
Wheat, Barley, Soy Beans, Red Beans, Rice,
Bark of Acacia mollissima
Inner Bark of Edgeworthia papyrifera.
Galls of Rhus semialata.

May 31st Mr. E. J. Ward, 47 Princes Square, W. Rec'd June 8th 1910
27 miscellaneous specimens.

June 21st Prof. Beccari
R. Museo, Via Romana 19, Florence
Fruits of 1. "Kisu" Actinophloeus Guppyanum, Becc. Solomons, N.B. Guppy, 1/1 24/1905 No. 6.
2. "Poaman", Areca Guppyana, Becc. Solomons Is. N.B. Guppy (No 108) 24/1905
3. "Abe Dustum" Elaeis guineensis, var. commersiana Becc. forma Sinclairiana Becc.
Gold Coast A. E. Evans, 11/1908.

1912

4. "the Pa". Elaeis guineensis, var. communis, A. Chev. forma delta, Becc. Gold Coast. A.E. Evans. 117/1909

5. "the ube" " " var. macrophylla, A. Chev. Gold Coast. H.S. Dudlofer 92/1909

6. "the dam" " " " inaccens, A. Chev. " 29/1909

7. "the Fufu" " " " albescens, Becc. " A.E. Evans 27/1909

8. "Abobo-te" " " " communis, A. Chev. forma bonna, Becc. Gold Coast 28/1909

9. "the-ohene" " " " idolatrica. Gold Coast

10. "Abedam-adibe" " " " Ceredia, A. Chev. forma acrolitica, Becc. 63/1910

11. " " " " macrocarpa, Becc. Barter (No. 203) 1858.

12. "Efia Ekpo Ojop" " " communis, A. Chev. forma delta, Becc. Old Calabar, Thompson

13. "Mbana Ojop" " " " tostrata Becc. Old Calabar, H.N. Thompson

14. "Ekporo Ojop" " " " angulata, Becc. " " "

15. "Osok Ojop" " " " Ceredia, A. Chev.? " " "

16. Soft Nut oil Palm " " " gracilinux, A. Chev. Gold Coast

17. "the dam" " " " fatua Becc. Abouri, Gold Coast 29/1909

September 19th. H. J. Elwes Esq.re F.R.S.
Colesborne, Gloucestershire
Cirencester Station

Stem of Tree fern, one of three collected by Mr. Elwes in Formosa (See Entry book p. 440).

Sept. 27th. A. E. Barker, Esq., The Secondary School, Ross-on-Wye
42, Miscellaneous museum specimens, including several kinds of Rubbers & grains, also Coffee & Cocoa.

Sept. 27th. Miss Michelejon (Miss Wardell) School for the Blind,
48, Kenilworth Road, St. Leonards.
24 Miscellaneous museum specimens, including Rubbers, Coffee, Cocoa, Grains & Fibres.

Sept. 27th Chas. Coltman-Rogers, Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.

Cones of Pinus Armandi, P. pyrenaica, P. cembroides, Larix occidentalis

---

Sept. 30th Sir D. Morris, Boscombe, Hants

Cones of Pinus Laricio, P. L. var. nigricans & Picea Omorika.

Oct. 5th J. E. Sudds, Esq, Special Subjects Centre Chiswick.

Cones and fruits of 24 kinds of trees.

Oct. 8. J. W. Lomas, Esq, Childerley St, Central School, (M. S. Dept.), Fulham, S. W.

Cones and fruits of 24 kinds of trees.

ack. Oct 9th 1912

Oct. 18. S. Goodall Esq.
Head Master. Thornton Hough C. E. School
Chester.

Collection of Miscellaneous duplicates, (34).

Nov. 1. James Brooman Esq, L.C.C. Shoreditch Technical School, Pitfield St, London N.

Collection of cones and 12 sections of timber.

Nov. 1. James S. Warren, C.E. School, Neston Cheshire.
25 miscellaneous specimens.

1913

Jan. 7th Colonial Office
Fruits, & Nuts. Whole & dissected of Nut-Palm (Elaeis guineensis)

Jan 31. Mr. Clement Reid, Oak Acre, Milford on Sea, Hants.
Fruits & Seeds of Phellodendron japonicum

Feb. 20 Mr. John B. Hall, 94 Lewisham Rd, S.E.
Selection of Pine cones.

March 6th W. F. Rankine Esq, Badshot Lea C. School, Surrey
18 varieties of cones.

March 8th. Prof. Harry Gibson
Hartley Laboratories, University Liverpool

Seeds of
Calophyllum Inophyllum, Madras
Nesua ferrea, Assam
Calodendron capensis, S. Africa
Sapindus marginatus, Trinidad
Walsura piscidia, Ceylon
Moringa aptera, Aden
Lathyrus Nissolia, Isle of Wight
Pachyrhizus angulatus, Bot. Garden, Ceylon
Flemingia grahamiana, Ootacamund
Sophora secundiflora, San Antonio
Forsythia suspensa, China.
[See letter 125, 1913, VIII. p. 67]

May 26 Sydney H. Vines, Botanic Garden, Oxford.
Cones of Widdringtonia whytei, Athrotaxis laxifolia, Fitzroya patagonica, Hatchleria Davidiana.

1913

June. Mr Ainsworth-Davis, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester

Vigna Catiang from Japan & Sierra Leone
Glycine hispida
Brassica campestris var. sp. Napus.
Rubber. Funtumia elastica (Aburi) coagulated naturally.
" Ecdysanthera utilis, Formosa
" Landolphia owariensis, Tarquah (Smoked Balls)
" " Dawei
" Hevea brasiliensis. Uganda.
" " " Scrap.
" Clitandra orientalis, Uganda.
Cocoa Beans from St. Lucia & Gold Coast.
Cassava Starch (Manihot utilissima)
Afzelia quanzensis (seeds)
Balanites aegyptiaca (fruits)
Chillies (fruits)
Elaeis guineensis (fruits) Oil palm
Rhus semialata (galls)
Zingiber officinalis (Dried rhizomes)
Ecorce d'Arabaka faux Caoutchouc.
Intsy. (young stems)
Ischaemum angustifolium (Khaskhas grass)
Parthenium argentatum
Kompisy stems
Edgworthia papyrifera, (bark fibre)
Boehmeria nivea (fibre)
Cannabis sativa (fibre)
Jute Ribbons
Acacia mollissima bark
wood
Eucalyptus globulus

1913.

wood Ceanothus thyrsiflorus
Sambucus nigra
" Prunus serrulata
" Diospyros virginiana
" Populus nigra
" Larix europaea
" Acer Pseudoplatanus
" Cedrus Libani
" Fagus ferruginea
" Pyrus borealis
" Arbutus Menziesii
" Prunus Padus
" Fraxinus excelsior
" Alnus glutinosa
" Pinus sylvestris (irregular growth)
" Ulmus sp. graft
Calamus sp.
Anabasis aretioides
Tremo africana, roots.
Raphia vinifera fruits.

July 30th Mr. J. Sheppard, Curator, Municipal Museum, Hull.
Para Rubber (Hevea brasiliensis) Uganda
Biscuit " " " Coagulated naturally (alum)
Smoked Sheet " " Johore, British Malaya
" " " " Selangor,
Crepe " " Uganda.
Rubber from Parabarium Tournieri, Annam.
" " Hevea confusa, British Guiana
" " Ecdysanthera utilis, Formosa
" " Funtumia elastica, Coagulated with formic acid
" " " " Coagulated naturally in a wooden vessel, Gold Coast
" Ball scraps from Funtumia elastica

Hull Museum Contd.

Seeds of Funtumia elastica, Gold Coast.
" " " West Indies.
" Manihot Glaziovii, Aburi, Gold Coast.
Ceara Rubber, Smoked Crepe) Uganda
Rubber from Funtumia elastica (varke) Gold Coast.
Native Rubber Knife, used by Gold Coast natives for tapping Rubber trees.
Starch extracted from the roots of the Bitter Cassava (Manihot utilissima)
Meal obtained from the roots of the Bitter Cassava (Manihot utilissima)
Vine Rubber from Landolphia Dawei, Uganda
" " Crepe " "
" " Citandra orientalis "
Smoked balls of Rubber from Landolphia Owariensis prepared under European supervision, Tarquah, Gold Coast.
Biscuit rubber from Landolphia Owariensis, (Gold Coast) coagulated with Lime juice.
Rubber (Gold Coast or Accra Niggers) from Landolphia Owariensis.
Rubber from Castilloa elastica. Dominica
Palm Kernels (Elaeis guineensis) Gold Coast.
Galls from Rhus semialata (Japan).
Beetle nut Palm fibre.
Floss of Calotropis procera, India.
Fruit of Alligator Cocoa (Theobroma pentagona).
" Criollo " " Cacao.
" Forastero " " ~~Biolo~~
" Tiger " ~~Biolo~~
Seeds of Tectona grandis India
Paper made from Hedychium coronarium.

1913

Hull Museum contd

Seeds of Pongamia glabra. India.
Rubber from Funtumia elastica, Gold Coast.
Bolivian Ball Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis.
- Negro-head Rubber. " "
Gum from Khaya senegalensis.
Apparatus of Piassaba fibre used by natives in climbing rubber and other trees. Gold Coast.
Bamboo Rope.

Ack. with thanks to Director Kew for 1913
" " " by John Cliff, Oct. 23, 1913.
(Hull)

Sept. 24th. Assistant Director (Mr. Hill)

Small samples of the wood of Eysenhardtia amorphoides
1. Crate. Paris Exhibit. 1900. for Mr Holmes ~~not in Hill~~
2. " " " " , and
3. "Lignum Nephriticum", Mexico. Mr. Dower for Dr. Stapf
Blend to Prof. Moller

Sept. 26th. E. M. Holmes Esq. (per Mr. Hill, Asst. Director)
17 Bloomsbury Sq. London, W.C.

Small sample of the wood of "Lignum Nephriticum", (Eysenhardtia amorphoides) — Mexico, Mr. Dower. (see letter 475, 1913).

Oct. 16th. E. M. Holmes Esq.
17 Bloomsbury Sq. London, W.C.

Small fragment of Siam Benzoin, Dr. Herr, Chiengmai.
Small sample (leaves) Pogostemon Patchouli, Bombay

Nov. 28 Chas. J. Webb. Manual Instruction Centre,
Bury St Edmunds

Collection of small specimens of various kinds of wood.

Prof. A. Henry, Royal College of Science, Dublin.
Specimens of woods as follows:-

Pinus sylvestris (abnormal growth)
Hedera Helix
Halesia tetroptera
Corylus Avellana
Fagus betuloides
Ulmus major
Quercus Lucombeana
- rubra
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
Cryptomeria japonica
Gymnocladus canadensis
Pinus excelsa
Azara microphylla
Cladrastis lutea
Crataegus monogyna
Pinus Coulteri
Cupressus macrocarpa
Pyrus communis
Taxodium distichum
Pinus muricata
Maclura aurantiaca
Sophora tetroptera
Berberis stenophylla
Pinus australis
Pyrus pinnatifida
Prunus avium
Cedrus deodara
Abies pectinata
Pyrus baccata
Sambucus nigra
Tsuga Mertensiana
Abies Nordmanniana
Diospyros virginiana

1914

Feb. 5th. H. Rowland, Esq., Puller Memorial School
High Cross, Ware.
15 miscellaneous specimens of commercial timbers.

Feb. 17. Dr. I. Urban, Bot. Gard. & Museum, Berlin.
Fruit of Pseudophoenix vinifera, Bece. Haiti.

March 27. Chas. Coltman Rogers, Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.
Cones of Pinus Massoniana & P. albicaulis from museum iii.

April 24. London County Council (Geffrye Museum)
Logs 5 feet long of the following kinds of woods.
Quercus pedunculata, Q. Cerris, Liriodendron Tulipifera, Acer dasycarpum, Araucaria imbricata, Picea Sitchensis, Abies cephalonica Cedrus atlantica.

April 28. Similar specimens of the following.
Quercus palustris, Pseudotsuga Douglasii, Cedrus Deodara, Robinia Pseudacacia, Platanus acerifolia, Carpinus Betulus, Pinus Strobus, Abies pectinata, Pinus Pinaster.
Smaller section of Cork Oak (Quercus Suber), Section of Larix europaea 3 feet long. Plank and transverse section of Taxus baccata.

April 28 Mr. Jan Muszynski, Mag. of Pharmacy, Bot. Gard, Jurjew, Russia.
Seeds of Adenanthera bicolor (Singapore).

Dr. H. Müller, F.R.S. 13, Park Sq. East. N.W.
7 samples of Ebony. from Messrs Jos. Gardner & Son (See letter 1105, 1914, 18 p. 124)
Sent Aug. 12, 1914

Edward Heurtt Esq.
Museum, Queen Park
Stockport

Sample of Rice, Senegal.

Oct. 6th. W. Higson, Librarian, Public Library, Colne, Lancashire

Mill Poonac,
Cocoa Beans grown in Ceylon, and British Guiana and Natal
Rhus semialata (galls).
Cinnamon chips.
Vigna Catiang (red beans)
Arua Seeds (Mucuna sp).
Rape Seeds
Pongamia glabra
Wild Banana fibre
Jute Cuttings
Ginger
Boehmeria nivea fibre two samples.
Acacia Senegal (gum. 4 varieties).
" campylacantha (gum).
Linseed. British East Africa
Flax, straw, retted and cleaned fibre British East Africa.
Wheat. British East Africa
Barley " " "
Rice " " "
Coffee (Arabica) " "
Sorghum several varieties
Maize "Cuzco wax"
Nuts and kernels of the Doum Palm (Hyphaene thebaica)
Chillies
Coir
Cohune nuts and kernels
Khus Khus grass (Vetiveria zizanioides)

1914.

Cotton, collection of Nigerian, Egyptian, B.E.A. and S.A. kind from kind.
Sunn Hemp.
Liberian Coffee
Sansevieria Ehrenbergii (Bowstring Hemp)
Sisal Hemp.
Cohune Fibre, British Honduras.
Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis, Eedysanthera alba, Funtumia elastica and two kinds of Landolphia.
Cassava Meal.
Benniseed
Hibiscus Abelmoschus seed.

Oct. 14. F. Williamson Esq., Curator, Art Gallery & Museum, Rochdale.
Collection similar to the one sent to Colne, see previous entry.

Feb. 17.

*1915

Ben H. Mullen, Curator, Royal Museum & Libraries, Peel Park, Salford.

29. Specimens of Plants mentioned in the Bible. Most of these specimens were duplicates of wood received from Palestine.

Almond, Prunus Amygdalus; Bay, Laurus nobilis; (wood and branch) Plane Tree, Platanus orientalis; Cedar, Cedrus Libani (wood and branch); Cedar, Juniperus phoenicea); Juniper (root) Retama Roetam; Locust, Ceratonia Siliqua; Mulberry (wood & branch) Poplar, Populus euphratica; Myrtle, Myrtus communis; Oak, Quercus coccifera (wood and branch), Q. Aegilops; Olive, Olea europea wood & branch; Oil Tree, Oleaster; Elaeagnus angustifolia; Pomegranate, Punica Granatum; Storax Tree, Styrax officinalis; Sycomore Tree, Morus nigra; Sycamore

Ficus Sycamorus; Shittim wood, Acacia Seyal; Oleander Nerium Oleander; Pistachio nut (Pistacia vera) & P. palaestina); Mulberry, Morus alba; Millet, Sorghum vulgare; Flax Linum usitatissimum; Rue, Ruta graveolens; Cinnamon, Cinnamomum zeylanicum; Bramble, Rubus europaeus Fir, Aleppo Pine, Pinus halepensis; Fig, Ficus Carica;

11th March

A. S. Boley Esq.
Albion Villa, 508 Stapleton Road, Bristol

Samples of (1) American Upland Sunflower Cotton, grown by Natives Nyanza Prov. B.E. Afr.

(2) Sakellarides Cotton (Lint) L. x. St. Vincent
(3) Sea Island Cotton Lint
(4) First Quality Cotton grown from Affifi seed, B.E. Africa
(5) Abasi Cotton, B.E. Africa
(6) Cotton seed from St. Vincent

Oct. 11th

Clayton Beadle Esq.
15 Boro. London Bridge

1 box (from the 7 samples, recd. 6/1/15) Doum Palm Nut Powder
part of sample of 'Ronier' (crushed nut) 6/1/1915.

Oct. 25

Mr. J. Hanley (Messrs James Bibby & Co. Ltd)
Waterloo Rd., Liverpool

Small sample of Dongpim beans (Dipteryx odorata) from Ciudad Bolivar (Mus. Specimen) handed to Director for transmission.

Dec. 2nd

Mr. Stapf for Sir J. Fraser, Edinburgh
Aconitum heterophyllum (Wallich)

1916.

May 14. Mr John A. Dell, 8, Bootham Crescent, York.
Specimens of 13 sorts of wood specimens and 25 species of cones for Bootham school, York.

June 7. Mons. G. Cuperti
L'Institut pharmaceutique de l'Université
Bâle, Switzerland
Samples of Barks of Ailanthus excelsa
Simaruba glauca
Simaruba amara
(see letter 21.8.1916, & p. 167)

Aug. 10. H. C. Long Esq.
Bd. of Agric
Small Samples of Red Rangoon Beans } Phaseolus lunatus
Java Beans
White (large) Beans
Seeds of Castor Oil - Ricinus communis
Sclerotia of Ergot - Claviceps purpurea
Seeds of Lathyrus Sativus (sent on 15.)
See letter 31.8.1916. Specimens sent direct to Miss B. Reid
26 Ardilaun Rd. Highbury

Sept. 11. C. J. Smith Esq., Britannia School, Bangs.
Miscellaneous collection of museum specimens

Oct. 29 Prof. Oliver, University College London.
Samples of duplicate fibres.

March 13. Miss F. E. Henderson,
Camb. Rd. Council School (Junior Dept.)
Ellesmere Port Cheshire.
46 packets of miscellaneous specimens, including fibres, gums, rubbers and various seeds.

April 20th. Messrs J. Bibby & Sons Ltd.
Laboratory, Waterloo Rd. Liverpool.
Small sample of Apricot Stones (Punjab).
asked for by telegram 20. IV. 17: receipt acknowledged 24. IV. 17

May 15th. Chas. H. Kelsey Esq.
Director, Municipal Museum
Warrington

Maize Cob, Manchuria — ack. 18. V. 17
Rice in the Ear, Senegal
May 30th 4 heads "Giant Winter Rye" (from specimen $\frac{39}{1909}$) — ack. 1. VI. 17
and a few grains of "Winter Rye"

June 22nd Prof. H. Dixon — ack. 25. VI. 17
School of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin.
Small specimens of wood of
Khaya senegalensis, Gambia (cut from specimen L. J. Baker $\frac{35}{1890}$)
Khaya nuthotheca, Uganda (specimen, Dawe, No. 758 : $\frac{15}{1906}$)
Pseudocedrela excelsa, Uganda (" " 358 $\frac{121}{1905}$)
" utilis, Uganda (" " 786 : $\frac{115}{1906}$)
Chlorophora excelsa, Uganda (" " 9 : $\frac{17}{1905}$)

Aug. 2. J. Sheppard Esq. — ack. 6. VIII. 17
Museum, Hull
Specimens of Wheat, B. E. Africa
Cinnamon Bitk, Ceylon
Sugar Cane.

Aug. 2 (cont.)

Benniseed. Nigeria
Maize, Congo var. B. E. Afr.
Barley, B. E. Afr.
Durra, Sorghum vulgare, Sudan. grain
" " " " " head
Chillies, Japan.
Mace of Nutmeg, St. Lucia
Shea Butter Nuts, W. Afr.
Cacao Beans, Ceylon
Hashab Gum, Acacia Senegal.
Cassava Starch, Manihot utilissima, B. Guiana
Soy Beans, Glycine Soja, Russia
Fruits of Liberian Coffee, Coffea liberica, Dominica

Dec. 20th
Sent by hand

Dr. A. F. Kendrick — acc. by Sir Cecil Smith
Keeper, Dept. of Textiles, Vict. & Albert Museum

Specimens of fibres:—
Sunn Hemp - Crotalaria juncea.
Flax - Linum usitatissimum
New Zealand Hemp - Phormium tenax
Pine Apple - Ananas sativus
Esparto - Stipa tenacissima
(2) Ramie - Boehmeria nivea
Bowstring Hemp - Sanseviera zeylanica
Ind. Hemp - Cannabis sativa
(2) Sisal - Agave rigida, var. sisalana
Bowstring Hemp - Sanseviera Ehrenbergii
(2) Jute - Corchorus capsularis
(5) Cotton - Gossypium sp.
Fresh leaves from Gardens of:—
Phormium tenax; Ananas sativus,
Sanseviera trifasciata; S. cylindrica; S. Kirkii
Agave rigida, var. sisalana

1918

January 31st. Prof. H. G. Greenish F.L.S.
Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
Small sample of seeds of Ehretia Lebanon Linn.

February 5th. Prof. W. H. Brown
School of Botany
Trinity College, Dublin
Wood of Nuchiba emetica (sent January 25th.)
" Cedrela Toona
" Cussibona Sabicu

Feb. 8th. Viscount Harcourt
14 Berkeley Sq. W.1
Small sample of seeds of Chenopodium Quinoa (from Kew Herbarium Dept.)

Oct. 8th. H. A. Wickham Esq.
Nut of Attalea Cohune, and A. sp.

Oct. 12th. J. H. Leete Esq.
Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Ltd.
56 Oxford St. Manchester
Small piece each of "Sholo Pith" and Pith of Rice Paper Plant
(See Letter 426, 1918: vii. p. 156)

Oct. 25th. Stuart Hogg Esq. (Chas. Butters & Co. Ltd.)
Capel House, 54 New Broad St. London.
Sample of fibre of Sansevieria zeylanica, Ceylon.
" " Ehrenbergii B. E. Africa

Dec. 23. Marie C. Stopes, Craigvara, Belmont Road Leatherhead
Section of wood of Araucaria imbricata

1919

June 20th Prof. Dr. Zoring
(see letter 171, 1919: xiii. p. 25) Pharmazeutische Anstalt der Universität
Basel. Totengässlein 3

9 Small samples of barks –

Drimys Winteri
Prunus serotina
Euonymus atropurpureus
Rhamnus Frangula
Eugenia Jambolana
Chionanthus Virginica
Marsdenia Cundurango
Calotropis gigantea
Cinnamomum Tamala

Sept. 2. H. Clifford Smith, Victoria and Albert Museum
S. Kensington, S.W. 7.
Small specimen of wood of Olive (Olea europaea)

Oct. H. Clifford Smith, Victoria & Albert Museum, S. Kensington
Small specimens of Gum, Cherry and Plum.

Aug 14th W. Collingwood Williams, Esq.
County Analyst,
36, Lorne St. Liverpool
Small samples of Cassava Starch (M. utilissima) St. Vincent (from dealer)
(see letter 294, 1919: xiii. p. 59)

Oct. 2nd " " " Portland Arrowroot (Maranta), D. Fiscia, Britain
Tahiti " (Tacca pinnatifida), D. Seemann, 1871
(see letter 346, 1919: xiii. p. 75)

Jan. 6 Mr. R. D. Oldham,
Broomfield Road, Kew.
Two sections of beech branches 6 in. diam. 3 ft. long.
One section of yew.

Feb. 3 Albert E. Chasey, Esq.
14 Marlow Rd, Southall
Specimens of woods for experimental purposes as rubbing sticks for producing fire.

Feb. 19 Mr. James E. Bloomfield
1 Tub's Hill Sevenoaks.
Two burrs of beech from a tree near the Rhododendron Dell.

March 15th E. Y. Miles Thomas
National Museum of Wales.
Dept. of Botany, 35, Park Place,
Cardiff.

ack. by Mr. Sears Hoyle
Director, Nat. Mus. of Wales
26.iii.20

Fibres
Agave Rigida Sisalana
Boehmeria nivea
Cannabis sativa
Coir
Corchorus capsularis
Crotalaria juncea
Dolichos cracca (roots)
Furcraea gigantea
Linum usitatissimum
Sansevieria Ehrenbergii
" zeylanica
Cotton.

Rubbers
Eedysantlera utilis

Rubbers contd.
Hevea brasiliensis
Landolphia Dawei
Fruits & Seeds.
Caesalpinia coriaria
Ceratonia siliqua
Butyrospermum Parkii
Gardenia florida
Hevea brasiliensis
Funtumia elastica
Hyphaena dobaina
Elaeis guineensis
Capsicum frutescens
Momordica balsamina
Strychnos spinosa

1920

National Museum of Wales. list contd.

Fruits & Seeds contd.	Barks.
Mosquilia sp.	Black Wattle
Omphalea megacarpa.	" " ground
Poinciana regia	" " chopped
Sorghum vulgare	" " extract
Vigna Catiang	Cinnamon
Various.	Various
Sugar Cane	Dried Cassava
Rhus semialata Galls.	Arrowroot Starch
Hashab Gum (Acacia Senegal)	Gum from Acacia Sayal
Gum from Acacia campylacantha.	Stevia Rebaudiana (Bert.)
Birdlime from Trochodendron aralioides.	

WS

March 29th Herbert Stone, Esq., 78 & 79, Pritchett St., Birmingham
Section of trunk of Thorn (Crataegus) to be cut into tool handles etc., part for Kew part for Cambridge.

June 3rd Mr. J. Kasha
85 Shepherds Bush Rd. W.
Small sample of Perilla Oil.

May 6th Prof. Pierrots (Musée du Congo Belge)
161 Avenue Fernin Lambeau
Bruxelles

Seeds	Triadodiotron aculeatum	17 grammes
	Corchorus edulis Gatis	25 "
	Stercelia [illegible]	25 "
	Hibiscus Kheiroschues	10 "

(by request letter 197, 9 mo. XIII: 6 [illegible])

July 22. Prof. Henry. (at the Kew Herbarium)
Dublin University
Specimen of Wood of Nothofagus Obliqua, Chile. (Kew 110-1900)

Sept. 8th Prof. Chas. J. Chamberlain. (at Kew Herbarium)
The University of Chicago, U.S.A.
cross sections of stem of Cycas pectinata, India, Hooker, 1848
(base of large specimen and a piece of smaller longitudinal specimen).

Octr. 28th Mr. E. M. Holmes
Rathven, Seaforth
Two small Samples of Rapeseed and one of Charlock

Nov. 12th. G. N. Bissenieck Esq.
Latvian Legation, 24 Fledhow Gardens
South Kensington, S.W. 5.
for Latvian University, Riga.

Sarsaparilla (Smilax sp.) Colombia
Raw Lime Juice, Dominica.
Concentrated Lime Juice, Dominica.
Essential Oil of Limes, Dominica
Sisal Hemp, Mombasa
Cinnamon Bark, Ceylon.
Flax (Linum usitatissimum), B.E. Africa (Kenya Colony)
Black Wattle Bark (Acacia mollissima) Natal.
" " " Ground.
Fibre of Sunn Hemp (Crotalaria Juncea). Ceylon.
Sea Island Cotton, St. Vincent.
Mauritius Hemp Ceylon
Hemp (Cannabis sativa) Japan.
Seeds of Common Tea (Thea sinensis) India.
Chillies (Capsicum), Japan.
Rubber (Sedyscanthera littlis) Formosa.

1920

Latvian Legation (Cont.)

Wheat Straw Japan.
Galls (Rhus semialata) Japan.
Longan Fruits (Nephelium longana), China
Sugar Cane.
Bark of Cinchona sp. Cordillera Oriental, Colombia.
Yeff Nuts (Cordeauxia edulis) Somaliland.
Vegetable Ivory Nuts (Phytelephas macrocarpa) Central America
Pod of Flamboyante (Poinciana regia), West Indies
Shea Butter Nuts West Africa
Copra, Ceylon
Rice, East Africa.
Hashab Gum (Acacia Senegal) Kordofan.
Cured Cacao Beans St. Vincent.
"Cau-chi" (Sterculia Rhoadiana) Paraguay.
~~Arrowroot~~ Starch (Maranta arundinacea) St. Vincent
Cacao Beans, Ceylon
Cohune Nuts (Attalea Cohune) B. Honduras.
Jute Cuttings Calcutta.
Pure Rubber Ceylon.
Khus-Khus Grass (Vetiveria zizanioides) St. Lucia.

1921

Feb. 12: Prof. A. C. Seward
Botany School, Cambridge
Section of wood of Berberis vahlii, Indian Forest Dept. 678.

Feb. 25: Prof. Percy Groom
Imperial College of Science and Technology
South Kensington
Section of wood of Pinus Gerardiana
Cut from Museum specimen Murree (Forest H.)
Afghanistan, Aitchison 1881.

March 5th and 22nd, W. Collingwood Williams Esq.
County Analyst
36 Dansie St., Liverpool
Small samples of Manihot Starch (M. utilissima)
"Cassava Starch", from St. Vincent (Botn. Rd. Ty. x. 1914)
"Tapioca Flour", from Singapore
Sweet Potato Starch
Cassava Starch (P. Cunn. Jnl. R. Hort. Soc. 1909, p. 5)
Dahlia Starch (Inula helenium)
+ proved later to be Marantaceae (Maranta)
(Sweet Potato Tubers, from Japan (Kew Bull. 1921: xiv. p. 76)

April 7: Professor of Forest Products (Samuel J. Record) Ref. 17. V. 21
Yale University, School of Forestry, New Haven, Conn. U.S.A.
Small specimen of wood of Balanites aegyptiaca, (Jericho 1913)

April 11: Prof. R. J. Harvey Gibson
18 Sandbrook Drive, Liverpool
Small piece of wood of Fitzroya cupressoides, "Pichi". Museum (Chile, Liverpool Exhibn. 1886)
" " " " " " Plant near Temperate House

April 29th Agent General for Queensland, 409-410, Strand, London W.C. 2
Specimens of woods as follows:-
Tilia cordata, Magnolia Fraseri, Ilex Aquifolium, Carya sp., Juglans nigra, Pinus sylvestris, P. Pinaster, Cedrela odorata, Morus nigra, Cupressus pisifera, Robinia Pseudacacia, Ulmus campestris, Sciadopitys verticillata, Liriodendron Tulipifera.

'92

Betula alba, Pyrus Sorbus, Fraxinus america, Fraxinus excelsior, Buxus sempervirens. Laburnum vulgare, Castanea sativa, Quercus pedunculata, Q. Ilex., Q. rubra. (see letter 157, 1921: XIV. p. 177)

May 31st 1921 D. J. B. Pole Evans, C. M. G. Pretoria

Sample of Roccella tinctoria, Portugal 1878 from Museum (see letter, 1955, 1921: XIV. b

---

June 8th The Curator (W. H. Light)
Queen's Park Art Gallery, Harpurhey
Manchester

Section of Stem of Rhus verniciflora showing gashes make for collecting lac
Fruits and Seeds " "

June 9th Prof. Samuel J. Record
School of Forestry, Yale University
New Haven, Conn. U. S. A.

Wood of Gonioma Kamassi, Knysna
" " Buxus sempervirens, Arboretum, Kew

July 9. Director, National Museum, Cardiff

Bogota Tea. Symplocos Alstonia
Kola nut Cola acuminata
Rubber from Ficus elastica
Sea Island Cotton Gossypium barbadense var. maritima
Nut of Doum Palm Nephaeaea thebaica
Soap Berries Sapindus Mukorossi
Maize Cobs Zea mays
Cacao Sylvestre Theobroma Cacao
Gum from Acacia Senegal
Daedalea emodensis
Papya seed Schleichera trijuga
Galls from Rhus semialata

Gum from Acacia campylacantha. — Kapok or Silk Cotton Eriodendron anfractuosum
Shea Butter Nuts. Butyrospermum Parkii. — Diri Diri Pods. Caesalpinia coriaria
Fruit of Liberian Coffee. Coffea Liberica. — Chillies. Capsicum frutescens
Cassava Starch. Cassava utilissima. — Cinnamon Bark. Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Cohune Nuts. Attalea Cohune. — Linseed. Linum usitatissimum
Treasured Cotton Seed. Gossypium ? — Beja Beans. Arrabidaea sp.
King Wood. Dalbergia sp. — Manila Hemp. Musa textilis, 2nd grade.
Hemp. Cannabis sativa. — China Grass Fibre. Boehmeria nivea
Khus Fibre. Vetiveria zizanioides. — Flax. Linum usitatissimum.
Jute Ribbons. Corchorus capsularis. — Fibre from Sansevieria zeylanica
Agave rigida var. Sisalana — Musa textilis grade 1.
Bark of Black Wattle Acacia mollissima. — Sugar Cane.
Raphia vinifera — Bow string Hemp. Sansevieria Ehrenbergii
Fibre of Sun Hemp. Crotalaria juncea — Smoked Sheet Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis

40

July 9. Miss Tittebrum. Jews Free School

23. Miscellaneous Specimens

Aug. 13th. M. Guing
Faculté de Sciences de Marseille.
Seeds of 3 spp. Canavalia. 1 Entada scandens, 3 spp. Mucuna. 4 samples Soy Beans.

Dec. 22. Mr W. Sullivan,
3, Whitworth Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

14 Miscellaneous specimens.

1922.

Feb. 22. Mr. Gunn, Curator Municipal Museum, Newport.
Collection of Duplicate Economic Products.

Fruits & Seeds.

Barringtonia speciosa,
Tephrosia Vogelii.
Striartella sp.
Theobroma Cacao
" (St. Vincent)
Attalea Cohune

Fibres

Sea Island Cotton Nos 3-4-5.
Linum usitatissimum
Agave rigida Sisalana
Wake Fibre
Vetiveria zizanioides
Hibiscus Fibre

Barks

Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Curara Bark

Resins

Cercidium spinosum
Acacia Seyal.
Ceroxylon andicola

Odd subjects

Sarsaparilla, Smilax sp
Para Rubber.
Arrowroot Starch, Cassava sp.

Woods.

Cinnamomum Camphora
Quercus Cerris
Salix alba
Buxus balearica
Abies Pinsapo

Kipa fruticans
Schleichera trijuga
Haisteria sp.
Butyrospermum Parkii
Cola acuminata
~~Sea Island Cotton Nos 3-4-5~~

Sansevieria Ehrenbergii
Corchorus capsularis
Furcraea sp.
Raffia Fibre
Boehmeria nivea
Musa textilis.

Cinchona sp.
Acacia mollissima

Acacia campylacantha
Acacia Senegal

Sugar Cane
Brogoli Tea (Symplocos Alstonii)
Bija Lewes (Arrabidaea sp.)

Eucalyptus marginata
Fraxinus excelsior
Pyracantha coccinea
Larix europea
Quercus rossiliflora

Pinus insignis — Abies Nordmanniana
Robinia Pseudacacia — Cedrus Libani
Pinus serotina — Tsuga reflexa
Araucaria imbricata — Abies Pinsapo glauca

June 4th. Forestry Commission, 22 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.
Duplicate specimens for exhibition at Agricultural Shows.
61 Hand specimens of wood. 175 Boxes of seeds & fruits.
37 Glazed photographs. 35 pieces of turnery etc. 2 bundles of wood wool.

Aug. 1. A. S. Watt, Esq., Forestry Dept. Marischal College, Aberdeen
Cones of.
Pinus ponderosa, P. Pauke, P. montana, P. Torreyana, P. Pinaster,
P. Aya-kahuite, P. montezuma, P. Lorieio, P. Kulapensis, P. radiata,
P. excelsa, P. Benzoana, P. Armandi, P. ponderosa douglasa,
P. Ghumbergii, P. Coulteri, P. flexilis, P. Cembra.
Rec'd. 2. IX. 22

Oct. 2nd. Director (H. Bolton) Museum & Art Gallery
Bristol

Morphological specimens of
Cones of Stangeria Schizodon & Zamia Skinneri
Leaves Diffenbachia seguine
Philodendron laciniatum
Dottos Dunsetii
Polytaenium falcifolium
Plants Dionea muscipula
Mycelia Epidendrum hybridum
Leaves Ficus religiosa
Seeds Dioon spinulosum, in spirit
Plants Salvinia natans
Leaves Mulberry, Morus nigra
Seed Rhizophora (from Mauritius)

Plants Dactylopsis
Skidphyllum dichem. Stangeria corallina
& Schizodon leaves. S. Africa
Stangeria sp. & Phyllopelis Barzellia
(from Algy)
& Dracunculum Thus S. Singapore
[from Kew] Kew
Cones of
Abies Hickelphylla
Cupressus Sempervirens
Picea bicolor
Seeds & Seeds of Cedrus Deodara
Dr. Cole Strobilus, Fructus reflectens, Pinus Jeffreyi
Pinus Kesiya, Pinus
Whole plant. Cycas revoluta.

1922

Nov. 2 Curator, Royal Museum of Libraries ack. 3. xi. 22.
Peel Park, Salford, Manchester
Heads of Rice and sample of grain unhusked

Nov. 22 Miss F. E. Henderson
Cambridge Rd Girls School
Ellesmere Port. Cheshire

Museum duplicates. –

roots Veltheria zizanioides, St Lucia
Sarsaparilla (Smilax sp.), Magdalena River

bark Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Ceylon
" " Gold Coast

Fibre of Sunn Hemp

rubber Hevea brasiliensis Gold Coast
Raffia fibre
Black Wattle Bark, Acacia mollissima, Natal
Camphor wood Cinnamomum Camphora, Mauritius
Bogota Tea Symplocos Alstonia, Colombia
Gum, Acacia campylacanth, Nigeria
Theobroma Cacao, St. Vincent
Black Dammar Canarium strictum, India
Tapra seed, Schleichera trijuga
Hashab Gum, Acacia Senegal, Kordofan
Candle Nuts, Aleurites triloba
Kola Nut, Cola acuminata, Gold Coast
Wood of N'Kula tree, Pterocarpus tinctorius, Port. Congo
Arrowroot Starch, Cassava, St. Vincent
Gum from Acacia Senegal, Nigeria
Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii, Uganda
Berries of Voandzeia subterranea
Fruit of Hymenaea Courbaril

Dec. 2nd 1922 Prof. H. G. Greenish, F.L.S.
17 Bloomsbury Sq. W.C.1
Starch and small piece of root Zamia floridana DC.
Miami, Florida (Sargent 1887)
" of Zamia integrifolia Ait. Chilli, Jamaica

1923

7th. Feb.

Miss D. M. Forsaith

Lecturer in Geography

Goldsmith's College, New Cross, S.E. 14

Museum duplicates - 46 in all (a few in duplicate)

Shea Butter Nuts,	Butyrospermum Parkii	West Africa
Bogota Tea,	Symplocos Alstonii	Colombia
Nuts, Cohune Palm	Attalea Cohune,	Brit. Honduras
Para Rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	Gold Coast
Uganda Fibre	Sansevieria zeylanica	Ceylon
Kola Nut	Cola acuminata	Gold Coast
Black Wattle Bark	Acacia mollissima	Natal
Flax	Linum usitatissimum,	Kabete, B.E. Africa (Imp.)
Algaroba Pods	Caesalpinia brevifolia	S. America
Jendi fibre	Hibiscus sp.	Gold Coast
Raffia Fibre	Raphia vinifera	West Africa
Khus-khus fibre (Roots)	Vetiveria zizanioides	Gold Coast
Jute Cuttings	Corchorus capsularis	Calcutta
Sisal Hemp	Agave rigida (Sisalana)	
Jute Ribbons	Corchorus capsularis	Dacca
Manila Hemp	Musa textilis	B. N. Borneo
Cinnamon Bark	Cinnamomum zeylanicum,	Gold Coast
Sterculia Cassava	Sterculia utilissima	St. Vincent
Cacao Beans	Theobroma Cacao	" "
Sea Island Cotton	Gossypium barbadense, var. maritima	" "
"Hashab" Gum	Acacia Senegal	
"Figue" Fibre	Ficus sp.	Colombia
Shaton Grass	Dichoemum angustifolium,	Jamaica
Packet of Straws,	Wheat, prepared for plaiting	Japan
Seeds of "Baobab"	Adansonia madagascariensis,	Madagascar
Fruits of	Hyphaene sp. (ceriferia?)	"
Marking Nut	Semecarpus Anacardium	Assam
Fukam Tea	Angraecum fragrans	Bourbon Islands
Winters Bark	Drimys Winteri	S. America

(Cont.) Bark of Swamp Oak — Casuarina Equisetifolia, N. S. Wales & Queensland
Coffee — Coffea arabica — Costa Rica
Cashew Nuts — Anacardium occidentale, Brazil &c.
Indian Mill[illegible] — [illegible] indicum, [illegible] &c.
Jobs Tears — Coix lachryma-jobi, India
Seeds — Psoralea corylifolia, India
Seeds — Cassalpinia Bonducella, Tropical Shores
Seed Jen Tual — [illegible] Tuna — [illegible] Africa
Linseed — Linum usitatissimum, La Plata &c.
Seed & Fruit [illegible] Seed — [illegible] Sapphirum, [illegible] St.
Dragon's Blood in Tears, Dracaena Cinnabari, Socotra

Feb. 21st. Prof. W. G. Craib, M.A., F.L.S. — Acte 9 March
Asst. Lecturer, Marischal College
University of Aberdeen

Museum duplicates, 78 in all (after duplicate)

Fagwood, Cornus florida, N. America
Camphor Wood — Cinnamomum Camphora, Mauritius (No. 7, 9, 1921)
Wood of Atlinco — [illegible] Moritziana — Colombia
Food [illegible] — Cassia occidentalis — Burma
Roots of (Tiptidemaf.) — Cycloodiscus gabunensis, N. Nigeria
Cinnamon Bark — Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Gold Coast
Para Rubber — Hevea brasiliensis — " "
Khas-Khas, roots — Vetiveria zizanioides, S. Africa
Manila Hemp — Musa textilis, No 1 Grade & No. 2 Grade — B. N. Borneo
Gum — Acacia Senegal — Nigeria
Indian Corn — Zea mays — Gold Coast
Siri-diri Roots — Cassalpinia coriaria — Gold Coast
Sakellaridis Cotton — Gossypium [illegible] — St. Vincent
Fibre — Boehmeria gigantea — Ceylon
Fibre — Sansevieria zeylanica — Ceylon
Manila Hemp — Musa textilis — B. N. Borneo
Hemp — Cannabis sativa — Japan

1923

Prof. Grain. (Cont.)

Sea Island Cotton	Gossypium barbadense var. maritima	St. Vincent
Bogota Tea	Symphonia Globulifera	Colombia
Dried Fungus	Boletus Edulis	Warsaw — consigned as "dried fruit"
"Fakra" Seed	Schleichera trijuga	India
Jute Cuttings	Corchorus capsularis	Calcutta
Gum	Acacia campylacantha	Nigeria
Seed	Sophora vogelii	Gold Coast
Cured Cacao bean	Theobroma Cacao	St. Vincent
Cacao Sylhedie	"	Colombia
Starch Cassava	Manihot utilissima	St. Vincent
Kola Nut	Cola acuminata	Gold Coast
Hashab Gum	Acacia Senegal	Kordofan
Sisal Hemp	Agave rigida var. sisalana	Ceylon
Wood of N'Kalakra	Pterocarpus tinctorius	Portuguese Congo
Pod, Moreton Bay Chestnut	Castanospermum australe	N.S. Wales & Queensland
Flax	Linum usitatissimum	B.E. Africa
Jute Pollons "Vadai"	Corchorus capsularis	India
Shea Butter Nuts	Butyrospermum Parkii	W. Africa
"Bija Leaf"	Hardwickia sp.	Colombia
Bhabar Grass	Ischoemum angustifolium	Jr. area
Figue Fibre	Ficus racemosa gigantea	Colombia
"Abyssinian Jeff"	Eragrostis abyssinica	
Packet of Straws - Wheat prepared for plaiting		Japan
Fibre	Triumfetta rhomboidea	India
"	Sida rhombifolia	"
"	Hibiscus cannabinus	"
"	Sida cordifolia	"
Seeds	Jatropha Curcas	Lobito (found amongst Castor seed)
"	" "	Madagascar
Coffee, Parchment	Coffea arabica	Costa Rica
Pods of	Swartzia madagascariensis	W. Africa
Palm Nut, Piassaba	Leopoldinia Piassaba	Brazil

(Cont.) Seeds of	Fevillea sp. near cordifolia.		Amazon
Wood of	Cupressus sp. [illegible]		[illegible]
Seeds of	Adansonia madagascariensis,		Madagascar
Seeds.	Strychnos nux-vomica,		Cochin (London Drug Market)
Root Bark	Chlorocodon Whitei,		Natal
Fruits	Attalea Cohune		Mexico
Manila Hemp	Musa textilis		Br. N. Borneo
Seeds	Kerlelia sp.		[illegible] Africa
Seeds	Telfairia pedata		S. & E. Africa
Seeds	Panicum dichotomum (all sp.)		
Leaves	Angraecum fragrans, part		
Bark	Ailanthus glandulosa, all sp.		
Seeds	Cassia Abovis "		
Black-berry Seeds	Xanthoxylum "		
Cashew Nuts	Anacardium occidentale all sp.		
Rubber Bark	Brownea Rubiflora all sp.		From Prof. Greenish's Coll. 7/1933
Fruits	Terminalia bellerica seed		
Seed	Cola sedigera fori "		
"	Heinsia Fordii "		
Bark	Casuarina equisetifolia, part		
Seed	Hortalea cordifolia all seed		

Fruit Goes de Mc. Lodoicea seychellarum sent Dr. W. Hillier 5th 1922 without letter.

Mr. W. S. Jones, Aberystwyth University. 22. 3. 23

Specimens of wood of Apple, Pear, Hawthorn, Whitebeam
Sent on Feb. 5th.

Lignum Vitae; Swietenia Mahagoni; Liriodendron Tulipifera; Robinia Pseudacacia; Quercus Ilex; Quercus virgata; Nectandra Rodiaei, Liquidamber Styraciflua.

April 9.

A. F. Roberts, Asst. Prof. of Botany, (see letter 15/4/23)
University of Manitoba, Manitoba

Specimens of wood of ~~Cupressus sempervirens~~ Cedrus Deodara; Cedrus Libani
Dracaena Draco.

June 8. 1923 Miss E. Elliot, High School for Girls Sutton, Surrey — Hon. Sec. & Director

Museum duplicates 31

Marking Nut	Semecarpus anacardium	Assam
Talk Gum	Acacia Senegal	Blue Nile
Hoolak Gum		Sudan
Seeds of	Raphia Hookeri	Gold Coast
Bogota Tea	Symplocos Alstonia	Colombia
Cassava Starch	Manihot Cassava utilissima	St Vincent
Cohune Nuts	Attalea Cohune	British Honduras
Seed	Afzelia Cuanzensis	Br. Do. Africa
Cacao	Theobroma Cacao	St Vincent
Kola Nut	Cola acuminata	Gold Coast
Soap Berries	Sapindus saponifolius	India
Seeds Para Rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	Malaya
Seeds	Canavalia Smithianus	Montserrat
(2) Sisal Hemp	Agave sisalana	Gold Coast & India
Para Rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	" "
Wheat Straws	Prepared for plaiting	Japan
Manila Hemp	Musa textilis, No. 2 Grade,	Borneo
Jute Ribbons	Corchorus capsularis	Java
Raffia fibre	Raphia sp.	Africa
Khus-Khus	Veliveria zizanioides,	Gold Coast
"Rai" Jute Ramie	Boehmeria nivea	Java
"Deadi" fibre	Hibiscus sp.	Gold Coast
Bowstring Hemp	Sansevieria zeylanica,	Ceylon
Cinnamon Bark	Cinnamomum zeylanicum,	Gold Coast
Seeds.	Carapa procera	W. Africa
Seeds of Dera	Caesalpinia tinctoria	Peru
Seed of	Fitellia Crocifolia	Brazil
Seed Rover Mimosa	Acacia italica	S. W. Africa
Seed	Pongamia glabra	India & Ceylon

Sample of Argentine Linseed - with an adulterant of Chaff and [illegible]

1912

June 14. Mr. D. R. Fitting for Prof. Grenish

Recd. [illegible] Sly Orthiga triphylla Kashmir

" Edinburgh " " Japan

" Shinata " Japan

" Sylhet Ceylon

June 28. Dr. A. Smith-Woodward, F.R.S. ex Witkhard & Dr. Hall 30 VI. 23

British Museum, Natural History, London

Fossil remains from Disco Island Greenland. Sengisco borealis and Histolothia sp. ind. Sequoia, originally received from Dr. Lyall.

August 25 Dr. A. L. Walton

Winton Laboratories, Milton, Conn. U.S.A.

Samples of Starches Arrowroot, St. Vincent 4/ 1914, Rec'd by Dr. Dalziel 1914

Wild Arrowroot (Curcuma angustifolia) 182 1916 Coll. & Det. Dr. Dalziel from Bombay

Dahalia or Fijian Arrowroot (Dacryspermatifolia) Fiji Islands, Dr. Seemann 1861

Aug. 27. Prof. Pierarts

Tervueren, Brussels

Seeds of Pterocarpus Erinaceus from Sierra Leone, 167 1914, For. Dalziel Edinburgh

---

Oct. 1. J. Dracey Esq.

High Hall, Wimborne

Seeds of a tree "Gaba" from Ceylon Collected from Dr. Dalziel

---

Oct. 16. S. J. Parkinson Esq.

S. E. Agric. College Wye

Small Sample of "Pearl Maize" - Transvaal South Africa

Prodromo Exhibition 1907 (see letter 423, 423: 40 p. 119)

Oct. 19. Prof. Boyd

Sample of Balsa Wood Br. Honduras

Catalogue No. 141 Empire Timber Exhibit

1923

Oct. 23 Mr. David, Intelligence Officer, Forest Rangers [illegible]
Two samples of pith of Talauma pyxidiflora.

Nov. 9th. Prof. Greenish, Pharmaceutical Society,
Part of the consignment of 1000 lb of Cassia Benzoina, from Zanzibar.

December 21st. Mr. W. N. H. Jonston
102 Hillfield Avenue
Hornsey London N.8
4 fruits of Attalea Cohune, British Honduras

1924

Jan. 29th — Mrs C. Hellaby, — ack. 31. i. 24

The Alexeas, Fradley & Mychnot Women's Institute

Burton-on-Trent.

Piece of Stem of Papyrus (Cyperus Papyrus). Sudan

Feb. 5th — W. Collingwood Williams — ack. 15th December 7. ii. 24

County Analyst, County Laboratory

36 Bancie St., Liverpool

Specimen of Galangal Root (Alpinia officinarum Hance) from Hong Kong

---

Feb. 21st — J. A. Robotham Esq.

Royal Agric. College, Cirencester.

Museum duplicates.

Oil of Bois d'Orange Limonbaum, var. citriplia Drummond.	Gum Acacia Senegal
Sea Island Cotton St Vincent	Seeds of Strychnos Nux-vomica Chinese
Basal Hemp, Mombasa	Seeds Mucuna (Dichelia scandens) B.E. Africa
" Gold Coast	Copra, St Vincent
Inner Bark of Edgeworthia Gardneri, Japan,	Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis, Ceylon scraps
Fibre, Musa textilis, Borneo	Fruits Strelitzia Caduca, Br. Honduras
Sun Dorlin Ramie, Boehmeria nivea, Dorlin	Cola Nuts Gold Coast
Fibre Pettons, Corchorus capsularis "	Castor Oil Seed, West Africa
" " " Calcutta	Dom Palm Seed
Cinnamon Bark, Ceylon	Powder of Tamarind, African, in Lime
Plantain Fibre, Musa sapientum var, Formosa	Cotton Stamen in New Hebrides
Dowel Gourd, Luffa aegyptiaca Japan,	Seeds of Pilgelia quinquefolia, S. Africa
Entada scandens (? Pursaetha), Church Hill Road, Madras.	Dorsta Root - Colombia
Myristica surinamensis, Brazil, seeds	Bourbon Bean Arabian coffee.
Bark, Columbina reclinata, West Indies	Para Rubber
Dill seed, Peucedanum graveolens, Bombay	Sisal Hemp

Lent & handed to Prof. Robotham at Kew 28. 4. 24

April 4th — Prof. Dr B. Rubart, University, Graz,

Holteigasse 6

Small sections of wood of Taxodium distichum, Florida; Sequoia sempervirens (California) and Glyptostrobus heterophyllus.

1924

F. S. Ireland Esq.
40-43 Norfolk St. Strand, W.C.2
Small sample (12 about) of the Imitation Coffee beans, in Museum
(See letter 223, 1924 - xxvi. p. 17)

July 21 Samuel J. Record,
Yale University School of Forestry
New Haven, Connecticut.
Small sample of wood of *Bursera Fabacifolia* from the old Kew specimen blown down in 1916.

Aug. 26. Prof. A. R. Ling
University Birmingham
Samples of Sago (1) Perak, Col. of Ind. Exhib. 1886
(2) Solomon Islands, ~~(Brown)~~ Do Supply
(3) Brown & Polson
(4) Inner part of Stem of Metroxylon Rumphii
Island of Ceram Mr. J. Henshall 1886
(See letter 301, 1922 : xvi. p. 27)

Oct. 4. Prof. J. Pierards
1 Rue du Moulin
Jairmarcen, Belgium
Specimen Seeds or fruits of Balsa Nuts. Dumoria Heckeli Gold Coast
Chrysophyllum album
Aiderexylon mossme
" anatale
Bassia longifolia
" butyracea
" Mottleyana
Coffea liberica - stenophylla, arabica, robusta
Butea frondosa

'32

October 11th.

Mr. J. Harden

Passenger to Secondee M.S. ABA
c/o Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool

The following samples of Oil & Oilcake for the School Museum, Commassie

1. Crude Ground Nut-Oil.
2. Deodorised Copra do.
3. Crude P. S. Rape
4. Castor Oil (Second)
5. Refined Rape
6. Edible Cotton Seed
7. Castor Oil (First)
8. Crude Copra
9. Edible Sesame
10. Refined Cotton Seed
11. Edible Deodorised "
12. Edible Ground nut
13. Bombay Crude Cotton Seed
14. Edible Deodorised Rape Oil
15. Boiled Linseed "
16. Crude Sesame "
17. Crude Egyptian Cotton Seed "
18. Crude Sunflower "
19. Pharmacy Castor Seed "
20. Raw Linseed
21. Copra Cake
22. Copra Cotton do.
23. Linseed do.
24. Palm Kernel "
25. Sunflower "

Nov. 13.

To Director for R. Naval Cordite Factory

Specimens of Unginned Cotton "Sakellaridis" - Sudan (B.E. Exhib. 1924)
"Sea Island" St. Vincent (London 1914)
"Nyasaland" (American) N. Nigeria (London 1914)
"Allen's (American) S. Prov. Nigeria (" 1914)

["Cotton Seeds with lint" for Dunbrottingh will form one plant] asked for by Director 11.11.24

Nov. 19. Prof. R.S. Troup, Imperial Forestry Institute, University of Oxford.
Sieve and barrel hoops of ash, beech & oak. Hub of elm. Felloes of ash, spokes of oak, ladder staves of oak, sills of oak, tool handles of ash, railway keys of oak, brush handles and brush backs of beech, turnings of coppice wood, balusters of oak, moulding of oak, cricket bat (cheap kind), child's spade, bat for trap-ball, spoon of beech, plank of sweet chestnut, plank of larch (Earl of Mintó).

1924

Nov. 19th Director National Physical Laboratory
Teddington ...
Piece of Aeschynomene Afraindii - for testing as to conduction of heat from Gold Coast - used for making helmets (see letter - 403, 1924. Kew Bull.)

Nov. 27th H. A. Hyde, Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff
Collection of manufactured articles from home grown timber
List in 1924 Exhib. cover.

Nov. 27th R. H. Wilson, South Eastern Agric. College, Wye.
Collection of manufactured articles, from home grown timber.
List in 1924 Exhib. cover.

Dec. 11th A. B. Searle, Surveyors' Institution, 12 Great George St. S.W.1
Small collection of duplicate articles of woodware.

Dec. 11th Sir David Prain, Forest Products Research Board.
Tworates of timber specimens as follows
Quercus pedunculata, Acer Pseudoplatanus, Pinus sylvestris, Juglans regia, Juglans nigra, Carpinus Betulus, Pseudotsuga Douglasii, Castanea vulgaris, Fagus sylvatica, Larix europaea, Betula alba.

December 17th. The Secretary General (Office National)
Ministère du Commerce et de la Industrie
12 Avenue du Maine, Paris
Small sample of Inba root (Derris elliptica)

Jan. 26

1925

Prof. Crist, Botany Dept. Marischal College, Aberdeen

Palestine Woods 1-60 34/1913

No.
1 Eucalyptus rostrata
2. Calotropis procera
3. Ailanthus glandulosa
4. Pistacia mutica
5. Citrus Aurantium
6. Citrus Bigaradia
7. Populus pyramidalis
8. Crataegus Azarolus
9. Zizyphus Spina Christi
10. Balanites aegyptiaca
11. Tamarix articulata
12. Citrus Limonum
13. Quercus lusitanica
14. Melia Azedarach
15. Pyrus syriaca
16. Celtis australis
17. Moringa aptera
18. Fraxinus syriaca
19. Prunus armeniaca
20. Schinus molle
21. Pyrus communis
22. Zizyphus vulgaris
23. Tamarix mannifera
24. Acacia farnesiana
25. Salvadora persica
26. Salix Safsaf
27. Salix fragilis
28. Maerua crassifolia
29. Arbutus Andrachne
30 Cordia Gharaf
31. Rhamnus Alaternus
32 Nerium glaucum
33 Tamarix Mengei
34 Prosopis Stephaniana
The following all small pieces
35 Spartium junceum
36 Inagypsos foetida
37 Rhamnus palaestinus
38 Tamarix Jordanis
39 Genista sphacelata
40 Zizyphus lotus
41 Pyrus Malus
42. Tamarix Pallasii
43. Rhus Oxyacantha
44. Prunus Cerasus
45 Paliurus aculeatus
46 Cercis Siliquastrum
47 Calycotome villosa
48 Ephedra campylopoda (= fragilis)
49 Suaeda monoica
50 Phillyrea media
51 Nitraria tetiusa
52 Rhus Coriaria
53 Genista sphacelata
54 Salsola longifolia
55 Atriplex Halimus
56 Vitex Agnus-Castus
57 Cistus salviifolius
58 Capparis spinosa
59 Genista
60. Solanum incanum

61 Felloe of Hoop, Fraxinus excelsior
62 Spoke of Oak, Quercus pedunculata
63 Railway Ferrules of Oak (6 pieces)
64 Ladder Rung of Oak, finished
65 Size Rims of Beech (Fagus sylvatica)
66 Cask rims of Oak (4)
67 Linseed - Hull
68 Soya Beans - Hull
69 Coarse Castor Meal - Hull
70 Bombay Cotton Seed, Hull
71 Oil Seeds, Pentadesma butyracea
72 Plantation Cocoa, Trinidad
73 Seed Jatrophe Curcas, Senegal
74 Valonia (Corona) Q. Aegilops, Palestine
75 Fine Castor Meal, Hull
76 Sweetened Palm Kernel Meal, Hull
77 Rape Fertilizing Meal, Hull
78 Ordinary Cocoa, Trinidad
79 Sunflower Seed.
80 Fruit of "Jeheb" Cordeauxia edulis,
81 Rhus Coriaria, tanning, Palestine
82 Crude Soya, Hull
83 Fine Soya Meal "
84 Coarse Castor Meal "
85 Bombay Castor Seed "
86 Coarse Soya Meal
87 Pomegranate Skins, Palestine
88 Ground Nuts decorticated, Hull
89 Sel Grass, Zostera marina, Newfoundland
90 Egyptian Cotton Seed, Hull
91 Unsweetened Palm Kernel Meal, Hull
92 Palm Kernels, Hull
93 Rice Wheat, Palestine
94 Silk Cotton, Bombax sp.
95 Rape Feeding Meal, Hull
96 East Indian Rape Seed, Hull
97 "Prim Seeds, Jatrophe Curcas
98 Sesame Seed, Hull
99 Apricot Paste, Palestine
100 Raisin Paste, Palestine
101 Oak Galls, Quercus lusitanica var. infectoria Palestine
102 Jatrophe Curcas seeds, Madagascar
103 Rape Feeding Meal, Hull
104 Double Cocoa-nut Seychelles
105 " " " in two parts
106 Linseed Cake, Hull
107 Copra Cake Hull
108 Sunflower Seed Cake, Hull
109 Palm Kernel Cake Hull
110 Cotton Seed Cake Hull
111 Sapple packs (Pavillonia sp.) Jamaica
112 Wheat T. vulgare var. leucospermum, Palestine
113 " " " " erythrospermum "
114 Edible Palm Kernel oil, Hull
115 " Copra " "
116 Boiled Linseed " "
117 Edible Cotton Seed " "
118 Crude Sunflower Seed " "
119 Edible Soya Bean " "
120 Shea Butter Fat, Gold Coast

30th March

Mr. H. Barker Esq. (Wimbledon Botanical Society)
45 St. Georges' Rd.
Wimbledon

ack. 6.iii.25 Sgd. Barker
also by H. Simson Smith Esq. B
Clerk to the Education Committee
Strongly if wimbledon Botanical
Society is to be [illegible]
14.iii.1925

Case of 66 miscellaneous duplicates

---

25 March

Dr. A. Teleleuus

ack. 26.V.25.

Latvian University, Dept. of Agric. (Division of Forestry)
Riga, Latvia

Specimens of Woods (Letter 92, 1925: xvi. p.83)

1 West Indian Stony, Borya Stenus Sc. Jamaica
2 Lignum vitae, Guaiacum officinale, L. Jamaica
3. Mahoe, Hibiscus elatus, Sw. "
4 Fustic, Chlorophora tinctoria "
5 Pimento, Pimenta officinalis L. "
6 Groo Groo Palm, Acrocomia sclerocarpa, "
7 Coco Nut Palm, Cocos nucifera "
8 Walnut, Juglans regia, 400 years old grown at Sutton House, Cockham Berks.
9 Stony, Diospyros Stenum Ceylon
10 Flowered Satin Wood, Chloroxylon Swietenia, Ceylon
11 Sphenopholeum guineense Lukuga, Congo
12 Musanga Smithii, Gold Coast
13 Albizzia odoratissima, Ceylon & India
14 Afzelia africana, Nigeria
15 Hevea Brasiliensis Brightii, Ceylon
16 Cedrela odorata, Lin. B. Guiana
17 Mimusops Hexandra, Ceylon
18 Dorsch. Eborum Hornemannianum, Kenya
19 Calycanthus floridus, "Purple Heart", B. Guiana
20 "Bamboo", Cassia arborea, [Burma]
21 Dichrostachys platycera, A. Chev. native of West Africa
22 Mimusops Globosa, B. Guiana
23 Olea Hochstetteri, E. Africa
24 Terminalia Arjuna, Ceylon

25. Logwood, Haematoxylon Campechianum Jamaica
26 Homalium zeylanicum, Ceylon
27 "Siccro", Dalbergia Sissoo.
28. Rhodesian Mahogany, Afzelia Cuanzensis E. Africa
29 Terminalia Ivorensis, "Red Cedar", "Yaw (Akan)" Gold Coast
30 Podocarpus milanjiana, E. Africa
31 Nitraria Mucronata, Nigeria
32. "Nachacheuslick", Symphonia globulifera Br. Honduras.
33. Carallia calycina, Ceylon
34. Liriodendron tulipifera Grown at Kew

29 May John Davidson Esq. F.L.S. acc. with thanks (See letter 502, 1925: XVI.p.[illegible])
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, Canada
One Case containing 93 misc. duplicates (see letter 576 1925: XVI.p.[illegible])
See typed list in cover: 'Applications for dup. specimens'.

Prof. Em. Perrot
Université de Paris
4 Avenue de l'Observatoire, Paris (VIe)
15 Feb (1 Seed. Thrinaxodendron Kerzii, from Museum specimen sent Dec. of Botanic Gardens Calcutta
(See letter 576, 1925: XVI.p.116)

---

15 Aug. Prof. Jumelle
Musée Colonial, Marseilles
small sample of seeds of Hevea brasiliensis, Japan Bd. Exhib. 1910

Oct. 13 Director, Physics Dept.
Nat. Physical Laboratory, Teddington
log of Hermanium Elephorsepton, Lake Chad. (See letter 569, 1925: XVI.p.[illegible])

Oct 29 E. M. Holmes (per Mr Cotton, Herbarium)
Ruttken, Sevenoaks
Piece of root of Ferula suaveolens, St. Aitchison, 9 Feb
(See letter 412, 1925: XVI.p.151)

Mr. R. Kanehira
Government Research Institute,
Daihoku, Formosa

Small specimen of the wood of Pseudotsuga Kaempferi, - cut from a tree near Minagata
sent on request of Mr. Henry (See letter 4 Oct, 1926 - xvi. p. 165).

Miss Cross of Bexar
3 & 4 New Court, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2

Sample of Kapok (Eriodendron anfractuosum), taken from Colonial Amsterdam Exhibition 1883. Java.

Miss Edwina M. Beer
Merchant Venturers Technical College Bristol

Male & Female specimens of Cycas revoluta

Dr. C. C. Forsaith (See letter 8 3, 1926 - xvi p. 185)
Imperial Forestry Institute,
University of Oxford.

Samples of Woods for cutting microscopic specimens.
Trachylobium Hornemannianum, Linocera Welwitschii, Piptadenia Buchanani, Afzelia guineensis, Wahea africana, Populus Denhardtiorum, Dombeya Mastersii. Khaya ivorensis. Chlorophora tinctoria var. xanthoxylon, Dimorphandra Mora. Mimusops globosa, Calophyllum Calaba, Hymenaea Courbaril, Vitex divaricata, Carapa guianensis, Tecoma serratifolia, Vitex capitata. Catharanthus quadrangulare, Platymiscium platystachyum, Pithecolobium Saman. Cedrus Libani Cupressus sempervirens, Olea europaea.

---

ack 12.VI.26

Small Sections of Woods to Mr G. Grenell, Mosi, Richmond Rd Kew, Bournemouth
Lignum Vitae, Laburnum, Cedar Gold Coast, Trachylobium Hornemannianum, Ebony, Afzelia africana, Wahea africana, Brachystegia spicei, Satin Wood, Dimorphandra Mora, Sarcocephalus sp. Terminalia arjuna

1926.

Cordyla Africana, African Mahogany, Bauhinia Esculenta, Dimorpha Secundra, Pimenta officinalis.

June 15 Secretary, Temple College, East Sheen, S.W.

Museum duplicates.

Mangrove Bark. Rhizophora mangle	Bowstring Hemp. Sanseviera sp.
" (Rhizophora racemosa)	Manila " Musa textilis
Flax. Linum usitatissimum 3 sorts	Raisin Paste
Oil Seed. Peucedanum graveolens	Millet Sorghum sp.
Para Rubber. Hevea Brasiliensis	Kolanuts Cola acuminata
Cotton grown in the New Hebrides	Gum from Acacia Senegal
Sisal Hemp. Agave sisalana	Bonassus flabellifer
Fibre of Triumfetta sp.	Trinidad Plantation Cocoa
Cotton grown in Gold Coast	Palm Nuts. Elaeis guineensis
Ellipe Nut Kernels. Shorea sp.	Boku Seeds. Dumoria Heckeli
Gingelly Seed. Sesamum indicum	Hashab. Euridendron arafrasum
Mottled Lima Bean. Phaseolus lunatus	Seeds of Trichilia emetica
Mauritius Hemp. Furcraea gigantea	Sisal Hemp. Gold Coast
Seeds of Holarrhena antidysenterica	Ramie. Bochmeria nivea
Cured Cocoa Beans. Theobroma Cacao	Jute Ribbon. Corchorus capsularis
White mottled Lima Bean. Phaseolus lunatus	Hashab Gum from Acacia Senegal

---

Sept. 7th. R. M. Harrison Esq.,
Dept. of Botany
South-Eastern Agricultural College,
Wye, Kent

Photo & parcels of Borassus Palm (Borassus aethiopum).

Sept 16 Mrs L. M. Pape, 12 Durham Terrace, W.2

Small sample of New Zealand Flax fibre
" " " " " Tow
" " " Flax East African fibre
" " " " Tow English grown

Ask

Sept. 10 Prof Craib, Botany, Dept. Marischal College, Aberdeen.

Ficus gigantea	33 Apeiba tibourbou
Linum usitatissimum	Angraecum fragrans
Ananas sativus	Balanites Manghamii
Strychnos nux-vomica	Fine unbleached Jamaica Ginger
Agave rigida	Seeds from Cinchona plantations Jamaica
Rhus succedanea	39 Canarium strictum
Hevea brasiliensis British Guiana	Cardamomum macimum
Guilandina Bonduc	40 Amomum Melegueta
Ronsin dumetorum	41 Asparagus officinale
Block of Brick Tea	Cicer arietinum
Pentadesma butyracea	43 Phaseolus lunatus White Lima Beans
Corchorus capsularis	44 " " Dark Cream Lima Beans
Isonandra Gutta	Acacia Senegal - gum Nigeria
Sweetened Palm Kernel meal	" Segal "
Albizzia amara	47 " campylacantha "
Piece of Dried Rubber	48 Theobroma Cacao cured Cacao Beans
Oryamum	49 Cassava sp. Dried Cassava
Pentaclethra filamentosa	50 Cassava sp. Arrowroot Starch
Boehmeria nivea Sonkan Ramie	Dragon's Blood (Orchid skin)
Guaranni, used as a febifuge	52 2 Photograph Albums
Piece of coal (Mineral)	Agave rigida var sisalana (Gold Coast)
Fine Soya meal	Hevea brasiliensis (Gold Coast)
Coarse Soya Meal	Boehmeria nivea Japan grown.
Rape Feeding Meal	56 Musa textilis
Fine Castor Meal	57 Zingiber officinale
Bengal Ginger (Unbleached)	Vetiveria zizanoides
Shorea sp - Large Black Pontianak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum (Ceylon)
Fine bleached Jamaica Ginger	Triumfetta rhomboidea
Finest Bleached Cochin Ginger	63 Hibiscus sp fendi fibre
Ravanala madagascariensis	64 Raphia sp Raffia fibre
Shorea sp. - Small Pontianak	65 La - Cooking stones (Andaman Is.)
Rhizophora Mangle	Cinnamomum zeylanicum Ceylon)

1906

(Cont.)	Ficus rigida v. Lisalana (Brit. Honduras)	Sterculia apetalum	Pods, Edible
	Cahoun Fibre (British Honduras)	Attalea Cohune	
	Salt from Lunatic Molasses.	Acacia Senegal	extract Gum Linnaeus
	Weeding Instrument	" "	" (arugolay)
	Agave rigida v. Lisalana (Mombasa)	" "	" (Bastelangenstiepfl)
	Cymbopogon Marlini Rose Grass	" "	" (Sudan)
	Native Dresses of Cocoanut Palm Fibre	Acacia Senegal	gum (Nigeria)
	Phoenix spinosa	" "	" Talh gum Blue Nile)
	Cocos butyracea		Cochin Ginger (unbleached)
	Theobroma Cacao beans (St. Lucia)	Lawsonia alba	Henna
	Cocos palm & Cotton comp. Ancient	Aleurites triloba	Candle Nut.
	Fertilizing Rape meal.	Angraecum fragrans	Leaves
	Sesamum indicum (White)	Phormium tenax	New Zealand Hemp
	" " (Black)	Sansevieria zeylanica	Nigania Fibre Cey
	Cocoa Beans Ordinary	Corchorus capsularis	Inter. Brit. N. Borneo
	Trinidad Plantation Cocoa.	Raisin Paste	Palestine
	Bondre d'Amande d'Afrique	Sorghum sp.	Millet - Palestine
	Coffea liberica (Jamaica)	Punica Granatum	Crushed Pomegranates
	Phaseolus lunatus White Entillinia	Crotalaria juncea ?	(Fibre)
	" " Brown	Furcraea gigantea	Fibre, Ceylon
	Mucuna alterima.	Cinchona sp.	
	Coffee husks used as packing material	Jasenia polycarpa	Oil of the Seeds
	Wake Fibre (Nigeria)	Cinchona nitida	Bark Columbia
	Butter Nuts	" "	" Quinine Bark
	Cattha edulis - Arabian Sea.	Theobroma Cacao	
	Sansevieria sp. Bowstring Hemp.	Crescentia sp.	Fruit
	Kuca Sea from Assam plants	Natal. Aymenaea splendida	
	Rhus semialata Chinese Gall Nuts.	Espeletia sp	
	Trichilia moloa.	Coffea liberica	Sierra Leone
	Pentadesma butyracea.	" "	The first received in quantity from
	Sterculiodendron anfractuosum - Cotton.	Aleurites triloba	Seeds
	Borassus flabellifer.	Sterculiodendron anfractuosum	Kapok Fruit
	Gossypium sp. - Cotton (Sinaed) Cotton	Quina Blanca de Sierra Nevada	

1926

(Cont.) Musa sp. Fibre - Native Hand Prepared. — Palm Fibre

132 Mondwe Fibre - Kenya Colony. — Chirmp Sarsaparilla

133 Hibiscus Labdariffa - Fibre - Kenya. — Edworthia Gardeni

134 Agave sisalana - Sisal Hemp - Gold Coast. — Native Rope probably made of a grass

135 " rigida var sisalana - Gold Coast. — Agave Morrisii - Leaf showing fibre

136 Arrabidaea sp. - Leaves, used as a red dye. — Pithecolobium lobatum - Wood

137 Stipa sp. - Cordage — Pandanus - Portion of trunk

138 C. rostrata Cinnamomum Wood [illegible] — " Cone Lais

139 Ricinus communis Petio[illegible] — " " doratiscinus

140 Peucedanum graveolens - Dill Seed. — Cocos nucifera

141 Pichilia emetica - Malpomeira Leuc. — " Double Cocoanut

142 Cola acuminata Kola Nut — Nipa fruticans

143 Shore[illegible] sp. Nut Kernels Syphon[illegible] — Covering of wattlebark of Tasmania

144 Cercidium spinosum - Resin — Tephrosia Logelei

145 Calophyllum Inophyllum - Kernels.

146 Elaeis guineensis - Palm Kernels W. Africa.

147 Dicksonia squarrosa - Ornam[illegible].

Sept. 10

Prof. Borthwick, Forestry Dept. university of Aberdeen.

1	Larix leptolepis	Cones	1	Tsuga canadensis	Cones
2	Pinus Koraiensis	"	2	Fitzroya patagonica	
3	Larix dahurica	"	3	Pinus Lambertiana	
4	Picea morinda	"	4	Cryptomeria japonica	"
5	Pinus Pseudo-strobus	"	5	Larix Griffithii	
6	Pinus flexilis	"	6	Picea morindoides	"
7	Pinus leiophylla	"	7	Corylus americana	Fruits
8	Pinus radiata	"	8	Liquidambar styraciflua	"
9	Pinus Ponderosa	"	9	Acer ginnala	"
10	Pinus Jeffreyi	"	10	Corylus colurna	"
11	Pinus Montezumae	"	11	Carpinus orientalis	"
12	Larix occidentalis	"	12	Abies Nebiana var brevifolia	Seeds
13	Picea jezoensis	"	13	Abies Nordmanniana	"
14	Picea [illegible]	"	14	Abies Veitchii	"

1926.

(Cont.)	Ochroma Lagopus Balsa Wood	(b)	Mkantu	Wood
3	Khaya senegalensis Mahogany	"	2 Mncipi	"
3	Mallotus Eperua falcata	"	Kali	"
	Mpangazi	"	Inkangulakani Khamnus Zeyheri	
3	Mncyi Low Yield variety	"	Mngume Olea verrucosa	"
	Mkantu	"	Gum from Acacia campylacantha	
	Mkokolo Boswellia spp.	"	Gum from Acacia Senegal	
3	Mkati	"	Gum from Acacia Senegal	
	Kandi	"	Hevea brasiliensis Para Rubber Goldcrest	
	Njeli	"	" " " " British Guiana	
	Sokeyisheyi	"	Cinnamomum zeylanicum Bark	
	Kpoala	"	Bochmeria nivea Fibre	
	Kayey	"	Sicve Rims	
	Kpakpei	"	Sugar Maple Pail	
	Mpatandovi	"	Rhytima accinum on Sycamore Leaves	
	Seibo	"	Quercus crispula	"
	Bukwatu	"	Betula alba	
	2 Mondoti	"	Bruguiera gymnorrhiza Bark	
	Spangle Galls on Quercus dentata	"	Galls of Bonpligus bursarius on Leptostelia	
	Plant of Euaphe Parthenium argentatum	"	of Populus nigra var pyramidalis	
	Stimani Iron wood	Wood	Mkhume Rhez.	Wood
	Kipendi	"	Mpatandovi	"
	Bagi	"	Sokeyisheyi	"
	Kui	"	Kendui	"
	Mkapuli African Mahogany	"	Polyalthia	"
	Loymida roupalifolia	"	Gigi	"
	Morinda	"	Boogey	"
	Msonto Podocarpus elongata	"	Semi	"
	Mkhume Rhizophora mucronata	"	Kaikombe	"
	Kojagie		Behan	
	Dokomoi		Rose drum head	
	Yawa			

Ack. 19th March 1926

1925

Sept 22 Mr. Bruid, 6 Blythswood Square, Glasgow

1	Psychotria Ipecacuanha		35	Agave rigida var sisalana	
2	Cotton grown from American seed.		34	Borassus flabellifer	Fruit
2	Artocarpus incisa			Gossypium sp	Rankin Cotton
3	Lychnis Lithago			Cotton Ginned	Gold Coast
	Brown Cotton	Sierra Leone.		" unginned	" "
	Lathyrus sativus		36	Aleurites triloba	Candle Nut
2	Native seed cotton	Nigeria	37	Eperua falcata	Woods
	" Cotton Lint	"		Brachylaena Huchinsii	"
	Kraminera Elastrocylon.		41	Juglans regia	"
	Maurelia pleanosa			Allophylus abyssinicus	"
1	Funcraea gigantea	Mauritius Hemp		Boya Ebena Jamaica	"
1	Hibiscus macrophyllus	Inter Bast. Fibre.		Albizzzia odorata	"
	Carludovica sp.	Manuri Fibre.	45	Lilacum officinale	
	Dipteryx odorata	Tonquin Beans		Aspidosperma sp.	Woods
2	Indian seed Cotton	Nigeria.		Satinwood (plain) Columbo	"
	Rhizophora Mangle	Mangrove Bark		Phaseolus lunatus	
	Agave rigida var elongata			Cammiphora sp.	Somaliland
2	Linum usitatissimum		50	Cotton unginned	Sudan
	" "	Flax Fibre	51	Martynia proboscidea	
	Gossypium hirsutum			Phyllanthus embelica	Bark
	Bonguiera gymnorhiza	Bark		Curcuma sp	
3	Rhizophora mucronata			Coffea eugenioides	Beans
	Hibiscus sp.	Fibre		Bromelia Magdalenna	Fibre
	Cymbopogon Martini	Rusa Grass		Hibiscus tiliaceus. Ropemaker's Mahoe	Fibre
	Ananas sativa	Pine Apple Fibre		Cinchona nitida	Bark
	Erythrophleum guineense	Ivory Bark		" sp.	"
	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Gold Coast		Eriodendron anfractuosum	Kapok
	"	Ceylon		Calophyllum inophyllum	Kernels
	Carludovica sp.	Split leaf		Theobroma Cacao Fermented & Air-dried	
	Musa sapientum var paradisiaca			" " Cured Cocoa Beans	
	" textilis	Manila Hemp		Hevea brasiliensis. Para Rubber	Trinidad
	Agave rigida	Lizard Hemp		" " "	Gold Coast

1926

(Cont)	Kowa brasiliensis		British Guiana	Balsamiteo Manghanii	Fruit
	Cassia Absus			Jamaica Ginger unbleached	
	Triumfetta mucronzoriensis			African "	
	Vitaries riparioides	Lines		Acacia Senegal	Habbubum (large glossy)
	Dumoria Heckeli			Acacia Senegal	" " (small blond)
	Musa sp.	Fibre, native hand prepared		Acacia Legal	Nigeria
	Vilca Regundo			Acacia campylacantha	
	Hydnocarpus Lenonale			Cassava sp.	St Vincent
	Brassica sp	Rape Meal		Cassava sp.	arrowroot starch
	Shorea sp.	Illipe Nut Kernels		Cocoa Beans,	ordinary, Trinidad Wild
	Copaifera Mopane	Pods		" "	Trinidad Plantation
	Xylopia aethiopica	Fruits		Sesamum indicum	seed (black)
	Strychnos Nux-vomica			" "	" (white)
	Sansevieria zelanica	Fibre		Fibre of African Bast	
	Rhus Succedanea	Wax		Hibiscus fibre "Jondi"	
	Wake fibre	Nigeria		Phoenix spinosa	Fruit
	Boehmeria nivea	Japan grown		Sorghum sp.	Seed
	" "	Sokin Ramie		Raisin Paste	
	Angelica seed			Resin of the Trailejon	
	Centaurium Entyracea	Leaves		Arabidacea sp.	Leaves
	Minusops Elengi	Bark		Peucedanum graveolens	Dillseed
	Asclepias curassavica			Myristica surinamensis	Seed
	Corchorus capsularis	Jute Cuttings		Ricinus communis	Seed.
	" "	Ribbons		Tephrosia Logelii	Seed
	Croton nivens.	Bark		Trichilia emetica	
	Jatropha curcas.	Seeds		Cola acuminata	
	Light coloured Palm Kernel meal			Curcidium spinosum	Resin
	Fine Soya Meal			Elaeis guineensis	Seeds
	Coarse " "			Theobroma Cacao,	Cocoa Criollo
	Rape feeding meal			Nephelium Litchi	
	Caltha edulis.	Arabian Tea		Lapindus Saponaria	Seeds
	Alpinia Galangal.	Roots		Hyphaene thebaica	Fruits
	Angraecum fragrans.	Leaves		Chamaenops	

1936

(Cont) 131 Sabal umbraculifera — Coffea arabica Parchment Coffee
132 Cocos nucif. — " " Kuer Sorry
133 Elaeis Soya — Soya [illegible] — Coffea liberica Uganda
134 Maximiliana Martiana — Butyrospermum Parkii "Shea Nuts"
135 Borassus flabellifer — Hibiscus [illegible] v. discolorum
136 Euterpe edulis — Cocos nucifera Coconut Oil
137 Trachycarpus excelsa — Hyphaene thebaica, Basket made of Drum Palm Leaves
138 Copernicia cerifera Ribas [illegible] — " macrocarpa
139 Coffea [illegible] Uganda — Phoenium tenax New Zealand Hemp

Dec. 15

Prof. N. Pabisch, VI Erasgasse Nr. 5 Vienna.

"Beal-Khist" or Manna" from Willow Trees at Zuella Baluchistan Dr Aitchison (1894)
Genuine Maple Sugar, Made at Vermont, U.S. America (1897)
Granulated Maple Sugar, Canada (1900)
Manna from Eucalyptus viminalis, N.S. Wales, Australia
Manna Lecanora esculenta, Persia.
"Oak Manna" from Quercus Aegilops & Quercus persica, Kurdistan.
Manna from "Taranjabin" Alhagi mauroum, Afghanistan Dr Aitchison (1886)
"Tabesheer" from stems of Bambusa arundinacea, Bengal.

1927

Jan. 11 The Aron Electricity Meter Co. Ltd
80 Salusbury Road, Kilburn, N.W. 6.

Thorns and spines of

Agave americana	Agave sisalana
Cereus forbesii	Opuntia vulgaris
" candicans	Echinocactus
" gigantea	" [illegible]
Euphorbia caspica	Euphorbia triacanthos

Jan. 12 J. Gordon Dalgliesh,
50, Lisbury Road, Hove, Sussex.
Seed of Trapa natans

Jan. 19 The Aron Electricity Meter Co. Ltd.
80 Salusbury Road, Kilburn, N.W. 6.
Spines of Acacia sphaerocephala

Rhamnus sp.	Colletia cruciata
Aegle sepiaria	" armata
Crataegus Cus-gallii	Citrus sp.
" dilatata	Corypha cerebus
Daemonorops trichrous	

Jan. 24 Director, Horticultural Sec. Ec. Giza, (Mudiriya) Cairo, Egypt.

Musanum duplicatus	Hevea brasiliensis (B. Guiana)
Furcraea gigantea	Bochmeria nivea
Linum usitatissimum	Corchorus capularis Jute Cuttings
Strychnos nux-vomica	Sweetened Palm Kernel meal
Agave rigida	Shorea sp.
Rhus succedanea	Acacia Senegal Gum (Nigeria)
Cassava sp.	Triumfetta Rumengoriensis
Agave rigida var. sisalana	Hibiscus sp.
Hevea brasiliensis (Gold Coast)	Raphia sp. Raffia fibre
Corchorus capularis Jute Cuttings	Cinnamomum zeylanicum (Ceylon)

Cont.

Cymbopogon Martini	Sesamum indicum
Phoenix spinosa	Cocoa Beans
Fertilizing Rape Meal	Trinidad Plantation Cocoa
Phaseolus lunatus	Cattia edulis Arabian
Wake Fibre (Nigeria)	Sansevieria sp.
Eriodendron anfractuosum	Gossypium sp.
Alpinia Galangal (India)	Acacia Senegal Hasbab
Borassus flabellifer	Phormium tenax
Sansevieria zeylanica	Rasin Paste Palestine
Arrabidaea sp. leaves used as red dye	Sorghum sp. Millet
Myristica surinamensis	Cinchona sp.
Ricinus communis	Theobroma Cacao Fermented nuts Africa
Shorea sp. Type Large Stalk	Tephrosia Vogelii
Cercidium spinosum	Irichelia emetica
Sparganium simplex	Cola acuminata
Sabal sp. Fruits	Placis guineensis
" Adansonii	Daemonorops jenkinsianus
Caryota sp. Fruits	Socratea exorrhiza
Terpe oleracea	Salacca edulis
" sp.	Beschomeria sp.
Arenga Wightii	Wettenia sp.
Astrocaryum sp.	Maximiliana Martiniana
Syngrus sp.	Attalea sp.
Bactris sp.	" Cohune Spanish Honduras
" major	" " Tabasco, Mexico
" bifida	Cocos sp.
" concina	" butyracea
Pandanus odoratissimus	" plumosa
" " var	Trachycarpus excelsa
" Barklyi	Pinanga sp.
Chamaerops Ritchieana	Colchicum sp.
Raphia sp.	Livistona Hoogendorpii
" pendunculata	Dypsis sp.

Cont.

Nowea Forestiana	Bread fruit Dried & sliced
Verschaffeltia sp.	Rhizophora mangle
Raw Cocoa Beans	Sperra falgata
Roasted " "	Agave sisalana
Cocoa shell. Husk of the Cocoa Bean	Ananas sativa Pine Apple fibre
" Rib. Kernel of the Cocoa Bean	Hibiscus cannabinus
Crude Cocoa. Broken press cake	Gingelly seed (White)
Cocoa Powder. Finished Cocoa	" " (Black)
Acrocomia lasiospatha	Vetiveria zizanoides.

Feb. 12. W. G. Summers,
Curator,
Grantham Public Library & Museum,
St. Peters Hill,
Grantham.

Section of Leaf & Stem of Cycas revoluta.
from Museum No III

Sq. Ldr. E. N. Hillman, Gray R.A.F.M.S.
Mar. 15. o/c. R.A.F. School of Hygiene,
Uxbridge.

Specimen pieces of the following timbers 6"x2".
Quercus pedunculata: Juglans regia: Swietenia Mahogani: Tectona grandis: Ulmus sp.: Rhododendron Ferrugineum: Fraxinus excelsior: Fagus sylvatica.

Public Museums,
Mar. 30. Wm. Brown St.,
Liverpool.

Set of 22 duplicate Mosses from Museum II.

April 30. Six fruits of Elaeocarpus Ganitrus India (from nursery in Museum) to director for Sir David Prain.

---

25. July 1927. A dozen samples of seed of Castor (Ricinus communis) from various Br. Colonies as requested in letter 11516/27.

Prof Perrault
Ministère des Colonies
Service Chemique & Botanique.

Aug 22. 1927. To -

Mr. D. Bliss,
Singleton Park,
Sketty, Swansea.

73. specimens of Economic Plants.

Sept 23. 1927. To Dr Burtt Davy,
Imp. Forestry Institute,
Oxford.

Specimens of wood of -

Dipterocarpus turbinatus Gaertn.
" tuberculatus Roxb.
Vatica grandiflora Dyer
Shorea talura Roxb.
" siamensis Miq.
Hopea odorata Roxb.

Sept 17. 1927.

Messrs. Rose Bowers & Thompson.
38 Victoria St,
Westminster
S.W. 1.

In reply to letter & request for seed samples sent of —

Bassia latifolia.
Sb. Schleichera Trijuga.
Shorea Robusta.
Pongamia glabra.
Bixa Orellana.

Sept. 1927.

Mess. J. Bibby & Sons,
Laboratory,
Waterloo Rd,
Liverpool.

Seeds of Java Beans Phaseolus lunatus

Oct 7. 1927.

C.C. Nel Esq.
Botany Dept.
University of Stellenbosch,
Stellenbosch.

In reply to letter (M 784/27.) asking for specimens for starting Economic Botany Museum 41 specimens despatched.

1. New Zealand Flax Phormium tenax
2. Jute Fibre Corchorus capsularis.
3. Cuttings " "
4. Flax Fibre Linum usitatissimum
5. " " "

6. Mauritius Hemp Furcraea gigantea
7. Ramie Fibre Boehmeria nivea
8. Cinchona Bark Cinchona robusta
9. " " " Ledgeriana.
10. " " " Ledgeriana × succirubra

11. Bark of Cinchona succirubra
12. Seed Hemp. Agave sisalana
13. Raffia fibre Raphia sp.
14. Cinnamon Bark Cinnamomum zeylanicum
15. Hibiscus Fibre Hibiscus sp.
16 " " "
17. Black Weed Sparganium simplex
18. Braid of Populus tremula
19. Pará Rubber Hevea brasiliensis
20. Cotton Gossypium vitifolium
21 " " " "
22. Fading Weed Brassica campestris
23. Skin Cassia Bark Cinnamomum Tamala
24. Soya bean Glycine hispida
25. Fruits " " " "
26. Cocoa beans Theobroma cacao.
27. Cinnamon Leaf Beans Theobroma cacao
28. " " " "
29. Fruits of Raphia sp.
30. Seeds of Tephrosia vogelii.
31. Resin of Cercidium spinosum
32. Dry Kola Cola acuminata.
33. Roselle Seed Hibiscus Sabdariffa
34. Abbian Sea Cattle edulis
35. Wahab Gum Acacia Senegal
36. Sumach Rhus coriaria
37. Fruits of Entosfe edulis
38. Pale Dammar Shorea sp.
39. Double Coconut Lodoicea seychellarum

Oct. 20. 1927.

A. van Vollenhoven Esq.,
Padang,
Sumatra. (at Kew)

Small pieces of –
Coccus lacca.
Schleichera trijuga.
Ficus sp.

Nov. 17, 1927.

Head Master,
Central School, Richmond

Set of wood specimens: miscellaneous specimens.
for list see page 195, as for F. C. Wheeler.

Nov.
Oct 17, 1917

A. C. Wheeler Esq.,
Head Master,
Belmont Boys School
Chiswick

Woods & miscellaneous specimens as under—

1. Sorbus europea.
2. Pinus Sancio.
3. Liriodendron Tulipifera.
4. Pinus excelsa.
5. Juglans nigra.
6. Cedrus deodara.
7. Picea sitchensis
8. Hemlock Spruce.
9. Pinus sylvestris.
10. Robinia pseudacacia
11. Populus canescens.
12. Dogwood.
13. Quercus pedunculata.
14. Ulmus campestris.
15. Pseudotsuga Douglasii.
16. Fraxinus excelsior.
17. Castanea sativa.
18. Araucaria imbricata.
19. Agathis australis.
20. Salix caprea.
21. Pinus Coulteri.
22. Juglans regia.
23. Pyrus communis.
24. Nyssa sp.
25. Ruscus sempervirens
26. Andria inermis.
27. Pyrus sp.
28. Betula alba. 29. Ulmus montana.

Rec. Oct 17, 1927

Technical Instructor
Hogarth Senior Boys School,
Chiswick.
Specimens of woods forwarded as on p. 193.

Rec. Oct 17, 1927

D. Bliss Esq.
Supt. of Parks,
Swansea
Specimens of woods & double coconut.

Ernest Moore Esq.
Birmingham Central Technical College,
Suffolk St.,
Birmingham
Specimens woods & miscellaneous specimens see page 193.

Oct 4/27

Dr. Barth Davy,
Imp. Forestry Institute.
Oxford
3 pieces of wood of Drimys.

Rec. 29

W. E. Moe,
Universitetets Botaniske Have, Oslo
12 species of Conifer Cones.

1928

Jan. 11. Dr. J. M. Pfeiffer, Technische voor Botanie, Poortlandlaan 35.
Specimen of wood of Cedrus Deodara.

Feb. 4th. Prof. W. J. Sarton
University of Reading.
Cone of Eucephalartos Frederici-Guilielmi.

Feb. 7th. Mr. Ernest G. Holt,
Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Penn. U.S.A.
Specimen of [illegible] Wood, Herminiera elaphroxylon

Feb. 7th. Mr. C. J. Smith,
Britannia C. School, Lancs.
25 timber specimens and 12 miscellaneous specimens

Feb. 23. Mr. W. J. Spalding, Manual Training School, 4 South End Ledbury.
Collection of hand specimens of woods

Apr. 2. Arnold J. B. Jones,
of Hill Rise, P.O. Box 38, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.
Seeds of coniferous seeds, three samples.

June 8th. The Director,
Imperial Institute, London, S.W.7.
One case containing specimens of Devil-dog Vine (Strychnos Guianensis) from British Guiana.

June 13th. Chas. J. Tickell,
City of Birmingham Education Committee,
Leigh Rd. Council School, Manual Depr.
Set of 25 school specimens of wood.

July 11 1927

Prof. S. J. Record,
School of Forestry,
Yale University,
Connecticut,
U.S.A.

33 specimens of wood forwarded as under.—

Abies religiosa Lindl.	Hippophae rahamnoides L.
Aristotelia Macqui L'Her.	Juglans regia L.
Aucuba japonica Th.	Ligustrum sinense Lour.
Azara microphylla Hk.	Olea glandulifera Hoff.
Betula Maximowiczii Reg.	Osmanthus aquifolium Sieb.
Cedrus atlantica M.	Photinia serrulata Lindl.
" Deodara Lond.	Pinus laricio Poir.
Cedrus libani "	Prunus laurocerasus L.
Cornus Mas L.	Prunus lusitanica L.
Cotoneaster bacillaris W.	Quercus Suber L.
Corylus avellana L.	Rosa moschata Herm.
Cytisus scoparius Link	Syringa vulgaris L.
Davidia Vilmoriana Dode	Trichocladus lanceolatus Mig.
Elaeagnus angustifolia L.	Ulex europaeus L.
Euchorda grandiflora Lindl.	Buddleia sp.
Hedera helix L.	Hebrenteria paniculata Jacq.

Meliosma myriantha Sieb.

July 10 28.

A. J. Hines,
Tonbridge Rd., Council School,
Maidstone.

30 specimens of wood forwarded
17 miscellaneous specimens. 24.7.28.

1928.

Sept. 1928

Winged Seeds of the following to the Keeper, Herbarium, for distribution.

Beaumontia grandiflora.
Gossypium sp. (Mauritius Cotton).
Gossypium sp. (American Cotton).
Macrozamia macrocarpa.
Combretum quadrangulare.
Cedrela odorata.
Oncosylon indicum.
Seymeda sp.

Sept. 1928

To.
Mrs Edith Banahan,
216 ~~Forest Rd~~, Neville Rd.,
Forest Gate.

17.9.28.

Flax. Linum usitatissimum
Bark. Cinchona succirubra.
Cotton. Gossypium vitifolium
Tuti. Corchorus capsularis
Cocoa. Theobroma cacao.
Cassia Bark. Cinnamomum Cassia.
Bur Reed. Sparganium simplex.

Sept. 1928

To.
Prof. S. J. Record,
Professor of Forest Products,
Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

In reply to request the following Meliaceae woods forwarded 24. 9. 28.

1. Aglaia odorata Lour.
2. Amoora Aherniana Merr
3. " cucullata Roxb.
4. Chisocheton philippinus Harms.
5. " divergens Blume.
6. Epicharis Bailloni Pierre
7. Owenia cepiodora H. Mull.
8. " cerasifera "
9. Owenia reticulata H. Mull.
10. " venosa "
11. Pseudocarapa champeroni Hook. fil
12. Sorymida rosphalyphila Schwein
13. " febrifuga Juss.
14. Synoum glandulosum A. Juss
15. Walsura pinnata Roxb.
16. " " " .

Nov. 12. To

Sir Lennis Lawton,
20, Hertford St.
London. W.1.

Specimen of Lonicera periclymenum and report on Mistletoe.

Nov. 14. To

Dr. Bernstein, M.P.S. Chemist.
304, Oxford Street. E.1.

Specimen of Sorbus aucuparia (Pyracantha Pyracanthoides)

Nov. 23rd To

S. Horsley, Esq.,
Handicraft Dept.
Willbraham School,
Manchester.

25 Specimens of wood.

Jan. 24, 1929. E. M. H. Lloyd,
Empire Marketing Board,
2, Queen Annes Gate Buildings
London, S.W. 1.
6 Seeds of Hevea brasiliensis.

March 5, 1929. J. Noble,
Handicraft Dept.
Trinity College,
Kingston, Jamaica.
[illegible] wood specimens.

Feb. 1929. Prof. Perry,
School of Forestry,
Yale University,
New Haven, Conn.
Specimen of wood of Juniperus lycia.

March 9, 1929. G. C. Dunlop,
County Borough of Wimmington,
Municipal Museum.
Empire White Wheat.
John Bull Red Wheat.
Hammerton Red Wheat.
Snowdrop White Wheat.
Yeoman Red Wheat.
Fresse Square Head Red Wheat.
Square Heads, Master Red Wheat.
Varieties of Elusine coracana, Uganda.
Eugenia.
Ficus.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Speak [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Resin [illegible] Rosette (coarse) [illegible]

" " " (fine) " " [illegible].

Rose white.

Sorghum [illegible] Barathea.

[illegible] [illegible] Luffa [illegible] Barathea.

[illegible] from Sultan [illegible], Palestine [illegible].

Silk [illegible] Gold Coast.

Gum from Acacia trees.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Lagos.

Soya Beans. India.

Indian Cotton Gossypium [illegible]. England.

Hemp. Uganda. Hibiscus radiatus.

Ficus sp. Uganda.

Seeds [illegible] Red of [illegible] capitata.

Resin from the bark of [illegible] spinosum, [illegible].

Sorghum cernuum, Palestine.

Prepared [illegible] will, Malta.

" " Urginea Scilla, ! (Scilla maritima L).

[illegible] "Silla" flowers. Hedysarum coronarium Malta.

Hibiscus Fibre "Gendi". Hibiscus sp. Gold Coast.

[illegible] Cassia. Cinnamomum [illegible].

March 1929. Spring [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]
native of Europe.
Coconut husk with fibre partially combed.
Coco-nut fibre. Cocos nucifera.
1 coconut in husk.
Seeds of Cinchona, Cinchona Ledgeriana
" " " " succirubra.
Wattle Bark, Acacia (Wattle Bark).
Sepetir, [illegible], Kaffir bean.
Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland.
Amber Early Kaffir Corn. "
Kaura White Sorghum caffrorum "
"Sorlet" [illegible] Kentedesma [illegible]

G. A. Judson, Esq.
28, Rickmansworth Road,
Watford,
Herts.

8 boxes sent of species of Pinus.

April 8th. 1929. To Herbarium.
Seeds of Sorghum marginiferum Stapf.
"

May 10. 1929. To Botany Dept.,
Wandsworth Polytechnic
(per Mr. Ballard)

1. Baka Wood. Ochroma lagopus.
2. Quinine Bark. Cinchona sp.
3. Cassia Bark Cinnamomum Cassia
4. Sisal Fibre Agave sisalana

5. Indo Tobacco [illegible]
6. Kauri [illegible] [illegible]
7. [illegible] Fibre [illegible] sp.
8. Castor Oil Seeds. [illegible]
9. Cocoa Beans. Theobroma cacao
10. Damar Resin
11. Coffee Beans. Coffea arabica
12. Bark of [illegible] officinalis

July. 1929.

Professor S. Record,
Yale University
School of Forestry,
New Haven, Connecticut.

Small specimens of Picea Sanisa, Abies balsamea and Acetinostrobus.

---

2 Nov. 1929.

G. L. Gladon,
County Lab.,
36, Bansie Street,
Liverpool.

samples of the dried tuber starch of "Sweet Potato" (Ipomoea Batata

---

28 Nov. 1929.

José W. Romero,
Santa Ana,
El Salvador,
Central America.

3 young plants of Sansevieria cylindrica Boj.

1930

Jan 7. 1930.

Parkinson
S.E. Agric. Col.
Lagos.

26. 1. 30.

To

Dr. H. Tattersfield,
Dept. of Insecticides & Fungicides,
Rothamsted,
Harpenden.

Material of the following plants for investigation regarding possible insecticidal properties: material obtained from various colonial sources.

1. Mundulea suberosa. Bth.
2. Albizzia stipulata Boiv.
3. Albizzia procera Bth.
4. Ungemia dalbergoides Bth.
5. Acacia pruinescens. Kurz.
6. Tephrosia purpurea Pers.
7. Sonchocarpus latifolius. Bth.
8. Acacia salicina Lindl.
9. Acacia pennata Willd.
10. Stipax Benzoin Dry.
11. Pithecolobium ellipticum Hassk.
12. Entada scandens.

8. Feb.

Imperial Forestry Institute,
Oxford.

Section of Wood of Paulownia imperialis
Received originally from Supt., Hyde Park.

24th Feb.

Dr Curtis Davy,
Imperial Forestry Institute. Park Road.
Oxford.

Syringa vulgaris		Pinus Banksiana	
Ailanthus glandulosa		Cupressus nootkatensis	
Acacia dealbata		Catalpa bignonioides	
Araucaria Bidwillii	T.H	Taxodium distichum	
Cedrus Libani		Platanus acerifolia	
Juniperus virginiana		Quercus Cerris	
Robinia pseudacacia		Aesculus Hippocastanum	
Abies grandis		Cassipourea verticillata	T.H.
Hedera Helix		Meryta sonchifolia	T.H.
Arbutus Andrachne		Trevesia sundaica	T.H.
Cercis siliquastrum		Erythrina rosea	T.H.
Euonymus europaeus		Ficus elastica	T.H.
Halesia carolina		Chrysophyllum macrophyllum	T.H.
Pyrus communis		Pachira aquatica	T.H.
Laburnum vulgare		Bernoullia flammea	T.H.
Ilex Aquifolium			
Cultivated Apple (Devonshire Quarrenden)			

T.H. Grown in Temperate House.

1930.

Major Oliphant, Forest Products Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Syringa vulgaris

Ailanthus glaudulosa

Acacia dealbata

Cedrus Libani

Juniperus virginiana

Robinia pseudacacia

Abies grandis

Hedera Helix

Arbutus Andrachne

Cercis siliquastrum

Euonymus europaeus

Halesia carolina

Pyrus communis

Laburnum vulgare

Ilex Aquifolium

Cultivated Apple (Devonshire Quarrenden).

Pinus Banksiana

Cupressus nootkatensis

Catalpa bignonioides

Taxodium distichum

Platanus acerifolia

Cassipourea verticillata	T.H.
Meryta sonchifolia	T.H.
Trevesia sundaica	T.H.
Erythrina rosea	T.H.
Ficus elastica	T.H.
Chrysophyllum macrophyllum	T.H.
Pachira aquatica	T.H.
Bernoullia flammea	T.H.

T.H. Grown in Temperate House.

Prof. J. H. Priestley
The University Leeds.
Specimens of Ambatch Wood.

26th May. Dr. A. L. Thaysen, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, Dorset.
A sample of Villebrunea integrifolia sent at the request of Mr. P. Byrne of the Nica Co, Hankow. (M418-30).

30th May. Director, Imperial Institute, S.W.7.
Fruits of Clarisia racemosa sent. (M441-30. 39/1930)

31st May. H. A. Fuller, 40, Rue de Seine, Paris VI.
Sample of Bolax resin obtained from the "Balsam-Bog" (Azorella glebaria A. Gray) of the Falklands — sent at the request of G. E. Wilson, 31, Linden Avenue, Wembley. (M 480 & 481-30)

---

23 June The Economic Botanist, Mandalay, Burma.
Sample of the "Persian Dari" (Sorghum), and also a specimen of seed of Panicum miliaceum (imported as "Persian millet". (M595-30).

27th June. R. S. Pearson, Forest Products Lab., Princes Risborough.
a stem of Populus generosa. (M656-30)

46/1930.

July 2nd. Prof. R. S. Adamson. Bot. Dept., University of Cape Town, Rondebosch. S. Africa.

Cercidiphyllum	Trochodendron
Drimys	Tetracentron
Eucommia	Alnus
Liriodendron	Betula
Magnolia	Corylus
Michelia	Carpinus
Talauma	Ostrya.

Specimens taken from museum collection.

Sept. 3rd. Prof. Hugo Gluck. (at Museum).

1. Trapa incisa v. quadrispinosa
2. T. bicornis var. cochinchinensis
   3 fruits without exocarp. Siam 1884
3. T. bicornis var. cochinchinensis 3 fruits (seeds) Siam. 1884.
4. T. bispinosa Bombay 3 fruits.

Sept. 25th. 114239-30

Prof. Jens Holmboe, Professor of Botany, Director of the Botanical Garden and Museum, University of Oslo, Norway.

Tropical Woods.

1.	Ochroma lagopus	Central America
2	Chlophora excelsa	West Africa
3	Mimusops globosa	South America
4	Cinnamomum Camphora	Formosa
5	Exostemma caribaeum	West Indies
6	Copaifera coleosperma	Rhodesia
7	Afzelia bijuga	Polynesia
8	Swietenia mahagoni	Tropical America
9	Terminalia belerica	Java

10	Cordia decandra	Chile
11	Herminiera elaphroxylon	Nigeria
12	Platycyamus regnellii	Brazil
13	Pentaclethra macroloba	Brazil
14	Copaifera mopane	Tropical Africa
15	Berrya ammonilla	Siam
16	Avicennia officinalis	Tropical America
17	Brosimum aubletii	South America
18	Eucalyptus marginata	Australia
19	Adansonia digitata	West Africa
20	Haematoxylon campechianum	West Indies
21	Euphorbia tirucalli	Burma
22	Dichrostachys nutans	Sierra Leone
23	Gonioma kamassi	Cape
24	Euclea pseudoebenus	
25	Hopea sp.	
26	Casuarina sp.	

Tropical Products.

1. Oil Palm Fruits, Elaeis guineensis.
2. Talipot Palm Fruits, Arypha umbraculifera.
3. Cacao Beans, Theobroma cacao.
4. Annatto, Bixa orellana.
5. Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii.
6. Coffee, Coffea sp.
7. African Nutmeg, Monodora myristica.
8. Resin of Cercidium spinosum.
9. Damar Daging.
10. Damar Penak
11. Raffia Fibre, Raphia? vinifera.
12. Ramie Fibre, Boehmeria nivea.
13. Cassia Bark, Cinnamomum cassia.
14. Jute, Corchorus capsularis.
15. Jendi Fibre, Hibiscus sp.

Economic Plant Products. Sent to A. C. Seward, Botany School, Cambridge 10 X 20

1. Arabian Coffee Beans, Coffea arabica L., Fiji.
2. Robusta Coffee Beans, Coffea robusta Land., Costa Rica.
3. Robusta Coffee Beans (parchment) Coffea robusta Lind., Uganda.
4. Calcutta Ball Tea, Camellia Thea Link, India.
5. Puerh Tea, Camellia Thea Link, Chinese Shan States.
6. Orange Pekoe Tea (Medium), Camellia Thea Link., Ceylon.
7. (Pod of "Wild" or "Bastard" Cacao, Theobroma bicolor Humb. & Bonpl., Br. Honduras).
8. Cacao Beans, Theobroma Cacao L., Trinidad.
9. Cacao Beans, Theobroma Cacao L., Gold Coast.
10. Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii Kots., Nigeria.
11. Saigon Cassia Bark, Cinnamomum Cassia Bl.
12. Mung Bean, Phaseolus Mungo L., Uganda.
13. Guinea Corn, Sorghum vulgare Pers., Nigeria.
14. Gum, ?Acacia sp., Br. Somaliland.
15. French Bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., Malta.
16. Oil Palm Fruits, Elaeis guineensis Jacq., Nigeria.
17. Resin "Damar Penak," ?Balanocarpus Heimii, Malaya.
18. Resin "Damar Mepong," ?Dipterocarpus sp., Malaya.
19. Resin of Cercidium spinosum Tul., Colombia.
20. Yendi Fibre, Hibiscus sp.
21. Jute Fibre, Corchorus capularis L., India.
22. Sisal, Agave sisalana Per., Gold Coast.
23. Ramie, Boehmeria nivea Gaud., Tonkin.
24. Fibre of Malachra capitata L., Br. Guiana.
25. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax L.f.
26. "Bur Reed" Stems, Sparganium simplex Huds.
27. Quinine Bark, Cinchona officinalis L., Maduvuttam, India.
28. Chowlee Beans, Vigna Catiang Walp., Madras, India.
29. Indigo, Indigofera tinctoria L., Ahmednugger, India.
30. Pigeon Pea, Cajanus indicus Spr., Calcutta.
31. Buchu Leaves, Barosma crenulata Hk., Cape.
32. Coca Leaves, Erythroxylon Coca Lam., N.E. Rhodesia.
33. Linseed, Linum usitatissimum L., Oudh., India.

Dec. 3rd. M.1154-20. 1920.

R. S. Pearson, Esq., Director, Forest Products Lab., Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Planks of Cupressus lawsoniana & abies cilicica.

Dec. 16.

Director,
Forest Products Research Lab.,
Princes Risborough.

1 plank of Cupressus Lawsoniana
1 " " Abies cilicica
both from Bedgebury.

Dec. 16.

Director,
Imperial Forestry Institute,
Univ. of Oxford.

1 plank of Cupressus Lawsoniana
1 " " Abies cilicica.

1931.

Jan 7.

F. J. C. Marklands Esq.,
Bush Lane House,
Cannon St., E. C. 4.

Hand specimens of woods as follows –

1. Cehroma Lagopus
2. Larix europaea
3. Acer platanoides
4. Fraxinus excelsior
5. Prunus Avium
6. Thuya plicata.
7. Catalpa bignonioides
8. Corylus colurna.
9. Alnus glutinosa.

Feb. 12th.

Prof. Craib.
Dept. of Botany
University of Aberdeen.

Ack. 19. ii. 31

86 specimens.

Fibre + bark of Bixa orellana
Bark of Polyalthia longifolia
Stem of Tinospora cordifolia
Bark of Eucommia ulmoides
Root of Coscinium fenestratum
'Entabally Bark' Vochisia guianensis
Inner Bark, Cochlospermum gossypium
Rope and Fibre of Sorbania aculeata.
Cotton Stem Fibre.
Fibre of Aroma squamosa.
Seeds of Lotus corniculatus.
Gum of Butea frondosa.
Seeds of Pisum sativum
Seeds of Psyanopsis psoralioides.
Canadian Wonder Beans. (Seed)
Seeds of Vicia Faviliae.
Seeds of Trifolium incarnatum
Seeds of Trigonella Foenum-graecum.
Fruits of Areca Catechu.

Seeds, Mucuna pruriens
Seeds. Vigna Catiang.
Seeds. Lathyrus sativus
Seeds. Cassia tora
Seeds. Phaseolus sp. Lupinus
Seeds. Bambusa arundinacea
Seeds. Phaseolus lunatus Jowa
Black Soya Beans, Glycine hispida
Seeds, Vicia monanthos.
New Black Lentils Lens sp.
Sliced Tubers, Amorphophallus Rigidus
Seeds, Glycine hispida.
Rhizomes, seeds Acorus
Pisum arvense. Seeds.
Seeds of Phaseolus trilobus
Seeds of Dolichos biflorus
Coix lachryma-jobi Seeds
Fruits of Zalacca edulis
Seeds of Pouteaca Mammosa

Seeds of Dipteryx odorata
Dried Slices of Artocarpus incisa.
Seeds of Lotus major.
Charcoal of Dipterosperma sp.
Fruits of Arachis hypogaea
Fruits of Maximiliana Martiana.
Seeds of Abrus precatorius, Jamaica
Stem, Twitch Big Bill American
Cotton, Seed. Gossypium herbaceum.
Burma Cotton, [illegible]
Native Seed Cotton Nigeria.
Juree Cotton, W. Bran.
Cotton Seed, Nyasaland American.
Juree Cotton, Seed.
Bombay Cotton.
Cotton, Seed. Bombay.
Cotton Bollo "Dhakaniloo".
Seeds of Sonneratia rotundata
Dammar from Hopea odorata
East Eye Dammar, Hopea micrantha
Resin from Dipterocarpus tuberculatus
Resin from Vateria indica.
Leaves of Erythroxylon Coca
Prepared Squill, Urginea maritima

Cutch. Acacia Catechu
Resin of Hardwickia binata
Bark of Hymenaea courbaril.
Damar, "Chunga Mas."
Mastic Damar. Balanocarpus sp.
Pod of Entada scandens.
Stems of Bauhinia malabarica
Fruits. Acrocomia sclerocarpa.
Stem of Gilletiodendron thurnetos
Stems of Acrocomia sclerocarpa.
Bark of Phoenix rotundata
Stem of Entada sp.
Pod of Cassia fistula.
Twigs of Secondinaea lanceolata
Cutch or Acacia Catechu (Black)
Virginia Cotton. Seeds.
Bark of Hibiscus tiliaceus
Fibre of Hardwickia binata
Bark with resin of Phoenix rotundata
Kaffir Corn.
Sorghum caffrorum, Basutoland
Sorghum caffrorum Rooi [illegible]
Kaffir Corn. Mido Early.
Sorghum from S. Circle No 7.

1921.

Feb. 12th.

Mayn Braid
Professor of Botany,
West of Scotland Agric. College, Glasgow.

55 Specimens

Seeds of Vigna Catiang.
Seeds. Cyamopsis psoralioides.
Seeds, Canadian Wonder Beans.
Seeds. Soya Bean, Black Variety.
Seeds. Phaseolus sp. [illegible].
Seeds. Pueraria thunbergiana.
Seeds. Cassia Tora.
Seeds. Mucuna utilis.
Phaseolus lunatus. "Kayang Kookina".
Fruits Areca Catechu.
Seeds. Phaseolus trilobus.
Fruits, Arachis hypogaea.
Fruits, Hyphaene cinita.
Seeds. Bambusa [illegible].
Seeds. Rhus coriaria.
Bark. Rhizophora Mangle.
Seed Dolichos biflorus
Seed. Pisum sativum.
Seed. Pisum arvense.
Seeds. Dolichos Lablab.
Seed. Cicer arietinum
Seed. Lotus major.
Seeds. Lotus corniculatus.
Seeds. Mucuna pruriens.
Seeds. Coix Lachryma-Jobi.
Stem of Smilax officinalis.
Resin of Cassia strictum.
Seeds. Trigonella Foenum-graecum.
Gum from Butea frondosa

New Black Lentils, Lens sp.
Seeds of Vicia monantha.
Seeds of Vicia Ervilia.
Seeds of Trifolium incarnatum
Fruit of Zalacca edulis.
Rope of Sesbania aculeata
Bark of Shorea robusta
Bark fibre. Ancona squamosa
Fibre, Crotalaria juncea
Bast Fibre, Bixa orellana
Stems of Tinospora cordifolia
Fibre of Sesbania aculeata.
Fibre of Bark, Pithecellobium longifolia
Bark, Eucommia ulmoides.
Inner Bark, Cochlospermum gossypium
"Entirally Bark", Vochinia quinquenervis
Stem, [illegible]
Cotton Stem Fibre, Khandesh.
Stem of Cocculus fenestratus.
Cat Eye Dammar, Hopea micrantha
Dammar from a tree called Shanga Mu
Dammar from Hopea odorata
Seeds, Shorea robusta.
Piney Resin. Vateria indica.
Leaves. Erythroxylon Coca.
Pod, Theobroma Cacao.

Feb. 20th E. J. Moore, Esq, Birmingham Central Technical School.

Small samples of seed of Strophanthus nicholsoni
" hispidus
" gratus.

Feb. 21st. L. R. Oliver, Wandilla, Alpine, N.S.W. 2 pkts seed of Cineraria maritima

March 16, H. Hedley Barry Esq
Consulting Technical Chemist,
Buchanan Buildings,
24 Holborn,
E.C.1.

Specimens of Resins as follows. –

1. Agathis vitiensis Mast. Fiji, D. Seward Esq.
2. " " " " , Mr Milne.
3. Copaifera Gorskiana Bth. Mozambique, Foreign Office.
4. " Guibourtiana Bth. Sierra Leone. Mrs G. & T. Wallis
5. " sp. Accra. Sir A. Maloney.
6. " sp. Benguela. Mrs G. & T. Wallis
7. Daniella sp. Togos. Sir A Maloney
8. Daniella thurifera J. & Berm. Nupe. Mr Barter.
9. Hymenaea Courbaril L. Br. Guiana. Br. Emp. Exhibit.
10. " " Venezuela. F. W. Barcher Esq.
11. " " Br. Guiana. C. S. Fenman Esq.
12. Trachylobium Hornemannianum Hay. Zanzibar. Dr Kirk.
13. Resin – unnamed – from Fiji

Mar. 20th. Prof J. Doyle, D.Sc., Botany Dept, University College,
Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

Section of wood of Athrotaxis cupressoides.

1921.

Mar. 20th — Dr. J. W. Munro, Imp. College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7.
Section of wood of Antiaris toxicaria
(+ beetles which had emerged from it.)

Mar. 26th — Hollamby's Nurseries, Groombridge, nr. Tunbridge Wells.
Plants of Abies concolor, A. lasiocarpa, A. balsamea + A. pectinata.

Mar. 28th — Director, Imperial Institute, South Kensington, S.W.7.
Sample of starch of Colocasia Antiquorum
Specimen of the sliced tuber of Ipomoea jalapa.

	Director, Forest Products Research Lab., Princes Risborough.	Director Imperial Forestry Inst., Univ. of Oxford.
Apr. 8th.		
	Cornus Nuttallii	"
	Euonymus europaeus	"
	Halesia carolina	"
	Populus laurifolia	"
	Rhamnus Purshiana (Cascara sagrada)	"
	Laurus Camphora	"
	Zizyphus jujuba	"
	※ Quercus phellos	"
	Tokienia Hodgensii	"
	Evodia Hupehensis	"
	Fitzroya patagonica	"
	Betula lenta	"
	Araucaria Bidwillii	"
	Embothrium coccineum	"
		Meryta sonchifolia.

(※ Not r'd @ Princes Risborough) "another specimen sent 16.11.21

Apr. 18th. (1931) The Forestal Land, Timber & Railway Co. Ltd
15 St. Helens Place E.C.3.
Pods of Algaroba (caesalpinia brevifolia) sent by Mr. Sampson.

Apr. 28th. Merchant Venturers
[illegible]
[illegible]
Specimen of wood of Scopolia japonica.

Sent by Dr. G. R. Metcalfe to
July 20th. Imperial Forestry Institute Univ. of Oxford.
37 specimens of Sterculiaceae.

3rd Sept. P. A. Shultz Esq. ack. 8.1931
Director Municipal Museum
Warrington
Sample of Brick Tea.

To Curator.
4th Dec. Button Lac
Shell Lac } Indian from Fiem case.
Gurnet Lac
Grain Lac
Stick Lac on [illegible].

1932.

7th Jan. Winged seeds sent to:-
Mr. F.K. Rowley, Curator, Royal Albert Memorial Museum,
Exeter.

4 Seeds of Macroglanonia macrocarpa (Cogn. (Cucurbitaceae).
from Java
Seeds of Croxylon indicum Vent (Bignoniaceae)
East Indies.
Pithecoctenium sp. Amazon.
Pod of Catalpa bignonioides, Hort. Kew. and seeds, [illegible]
Seeds of Oregon Maple (Acer macrophyllum) (Aceraceae)
" " Acer saccharum var. nigrum. Hort. Kew.
" " Ailanthus glandulosa Desf. (Simarubaceae)
China Hort. Kew.
(further seeds sent by request Nov. 1932)

Feb. 1932. C. H. Bollins Baker Esq.
The Surveyor of the Kings Pictures,
St. James Palace
Small wood specimens by request.
2 Pines: 1 Juniperus: 1 Poplar: 1 W.Cf. Mahogany: 1 Teak.

March 1932. The Government Chemist,
Government Laboratory,
Clements Inn Passage,
Strand. W.C. 2.
Four small samples of bark of Paper Mulberry (Broussonetia papyrifera) - (required for microscopic examination).

11th March.

G. A. Dunlop Esq.
Directr, Municipal Museum
Warrington.

Bark of "Sal" tree, Shorea robusta, Assam.
"Sal" tree gum, Shorea robusta, India.
"Amsash" Herminiera Elaphroxylon, Lake Chad, Nigeria.
Bound of Shola rite, Boschgumene aspera, Tonkin.
"Babool" Bark," Acacia arabica, Mysore, India.
Bark of "Panga," Terminalia Chebula, Pegu, Burma.
Tengah Bark, Ceriops candolleana, Penang.
Sugar cane, Saccharum officinarum.
Flower buds of Dichrocarpus longifolius, Bombay.
Fruit of Valmia Date, Quercus Aegilops.
White Pepper, Piper nigrum, Malabar.
Unground Sumach, Rhus coriaria, Cyprus.
Ground Sumach, Rhus coriaria, Sicily.
Yellow Sesame, Sesamum indicum, Bombay.
Niger Seed, Guizotia abyssinica, Cent. Prov. India.
Bark of Eugenia Jambolana, Madras.
Seeds of Sapium sebiferum, Hong Kong.
Rind of Pomegranate Fruit, Punica Granatum, India.
Tinnivelly Senna, Cassia angustifolia.
"Catechu" or "Cutch", Acacia Catechu, India.
"Tara" (Mekan up wds.) Caesalpinia spinosa, S. America.
Galls, Quercus lusitanica var infectoria.
"Allspice", Pimenta officinalis, West Indies.
Hemp Seeds, Cannabis sativa, Japan.
Sicilian Sumach, Rhus coriaria.
Seeds of Chaulmugra, Taraktogenos Kurzii, Chittagong.
Resin, Hopea odorata, Burma.
Pods. Acacia arabica var Adansonii. Trop. W. Africa.
White Sesame, Sesamum indicum. Cent. Prov. India.

(1932)

Niger Seed, Guizotia abyssinica. East Prov. India.
Capped Bark? Elephant-wedge Buchellii, Natal.
Seeds of "Fenugreek", Trigonella Foenum-graecum, India
"Gambier", uncaria Gambier, Calcutta.
Ceylon Gamboge, Garcinia Morella.
White Poppy Seed, Papaver somniferum, Madras.
Gum from Moringa stenopetala, Madras.
Annatto Seed, Bixa Orellana, Jamaica.
Tea Seed from Natal, Camellia Thea.
Chinese Galls from Rhus semialata.
Safflower Seeds, Carthamus tinctorius Karachi.
Black Sesame, Sesamum indicum, Assam.
Arrowroot (Bija. Colombia. leaves.)
Tara (crushed) Caesalpinia spinosa. S. America
Yerba or Paraguay Tea. Ilex paraguariensis
Bastard Ipecacuanha Root, Asclepias curassavica Jamaica
Rice Paper, made from Pith of Fatsia japonica.
Black Pepper, Piper nigrum Assam.
Resin of Vateria indica, Mysore.
Pods of West Indian Locust, Hymenaea Courbaril. Trop. Am.
Bitter Cassava Root Starch, Manihot utilissima, Jamaica
"Quillaia Bark", Quillaja Saponaria. Chile.
Gingelly Seed (Black) Sesamum indicum Malaya.
Bark of Locust Tree, Hymenaea Courbaril. Jamaica.

March 23.

Miss M. A. Washbrook M.Sc,
County School for Girls,
Dartford.

17 specimens of economic plants for natural history exhibit (forwarded through Curator)
1. Cocoa Beans. 2. Yerba Maté 3. Kaffir Corn 4. Ground Nuts
5. Shea Nuts 6. Linseed 7. Cow Peas 8 Chaulmoogra Seeds

9. Soy Beans 10. Cotton 11. Hibiscus Fibre 12. Jute
13. Hemp 14. Sunnor Hemp 15. Mauritius Hemp 16. Prickly Pear Leaves.
17. Balsa Wood.

March 30, 1932. Mrs Marga Johannesson,
10 Belsize Avenue,
Hampstead.

20 specimens of tea (samples taken from bottles in collection at No 1 Museum.)
read for lecturing on tea in Sweden

July 12. 16 small samples of maize to Mr. Sampson for Ministry in reference to question for trade distinctions.
(See list in maize file, & Museums).

July 13, 1932. Mrs Stafford Allen & Son Ltd,
Long Melford.
Small piece of wood of Alnus nitigmosa
from India

Aug 5. 1932. Dr Allan,
Director
City Museum, Liverpool.

Fibre of – Phormium tenax: Crotalaria juncea & Cannabis sativa.
Seeds of – Aleurites Fordii & montana (with fruits) & Hydnocarpus Wightiana

Aug 5. 1932.

James Scott Esq,
The Nook,
Tilbury Village
Great Yeldon, Essex.

Small samples of starch for microscopic examination of the following. –

1. Curcuma angustifolia, Bengal.
2. Maranta arundinacea, Jamaica.
3. " " St Vincent.
4. Arum italicum, Azores
5. Arum maculatum Britain.
6. Tacca pinnatifida Fiji.
7. Xanthosoma sagittaefolia Br. Guiana
8. Dioscorea sativa L. Jamaica.

Sept 1 1932.

G. A. Barratt,
School of Forestry,
Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut.

Wood of –

Standtia sp. Port. Congo,
Colocarpon klainii Loanda
for microscopic purposes.

Oct. 1932.

Miss S. M. Stewart,
6, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E. 3.

Leaves of palms used in basket-making: -

1. Panama Hat Plant (Carludovica insignis)
2. European Fan Palm (Chamaerops humilis)
3. W. African Raffia Palm (Raphia vinifera)
4. Screw Pine (Pandanus)
5. Oil Palm (Elaeis guineensis)
6. Date Palm (Phoenix dactylifera)
7. Wild Date Palm (Phoenix reclinata)
8. Australian Cabbage Palm (Livistona australis)

1932

222

Nov. 1932.

Mrs Edith H. Violet
Assistant Curator
Royal Albert Memorial Museum,
Exeter.

Fossils - - [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. (Exhibited [illegible].)

1933.

4th Jan. G. Fox-Wilson, Dept. of Entomology, R.H.S. Laboratory, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey.

Beans - Samples from Museum Collection.

Acacia arabica var. Adansonii, Kordofan, Dr. Chipp, (1929).
" " " nilotica, Cairo, Dr. Schweinfurth, (1886).
" " Sudan, Brit. Empire Exhib. (1924).
Cassia auriculata L. Madras, Col. & Indian Exhib. (1886).
" fora N.W. Provinces, India, Paris Exhib. (1900).
" Absus Bombay, India Museum.
" occidentalis, Arabia, Board of Trade (1876).
Caesalpinia brevifolia, "Algarobilla" or "Algarroba", S. America United Tanners' Fed. (1931).
" spinosa (C. tinctoria): "Tara," S. America. United Tanners' Fed. (1931).
Lens esculenta, "Egyptian Lentils"
" " "Indian Lentils" (split) from a trade sample (London Market).
" " Lentils. Central Prov., India.
Cajanus indicus. "Pigeon Peas" India.
"Arahar Kalave", Bengal, India Museum.
Lathyrus sativus. "Dogs-tooth-Pea," Transvaal (1931).
" " "Mutter" of Calcutta, from a trade sample (London Market).
" " "Chickling Pea," Malta (1926).
Dolichos biflorus, "Kurti," N.W. Provinces, India.
" " "Bhutwana," Madras, India Museum.
" " India (White seed).
" Lablab. Cyprus, Dept. of Agric. (1900).
" Madras, India Museum.
Cicer arietinum, "Gram" or "Chick Pea" Punjab.
"Brown" Gram, N.W. Prov. India (1883).
Vigna Catiang, "Igara" or "Black Eyed Pea." S. Nigeria Dept. of Agric. (1910).
" " var. "Whip-poor-Will," Rhodesia, Brit. Ind. Fair, (1930).
Voandzeia subterranea, "Nsama" (Nyasaland), "Bambarra Ground Nut" (Nigeria), Mr. Sampson from Nyasaland (1929).
Mucuna pruriens. "Cowage" or "Cowitch," India.
" Deeringiana, "Velvet Bean," Transvaal (1907).
" atropurpurea. Bengal" or "Black Mauritius Bean" Nyasaland, Mr. Sampson, (1930).
Glycine Soja, "Soy Bean" (Black) Manchuria (1910).
" " (White) Manchuria (1910).
Phaseolus acutifolius var. latifolius. S. Rhodesia. Dept. of Agric., (1931).
" angularis. "Kuro Azuki" Japan, J.M. Veitch, (1913).
" lunatus "Rangoon White Beans" from a trade sample, London, Museum (1932).
" " var. "Lima Beans." Sierra Leone, British Empire Exhib. (1924).
" " " "Tove Beans," Sierra Leone, Imp. Inst. (1913)
" " " "ButterBeans," Sierra Leone, Mr. Sampson, (1930).
" vulgaris. "Natal Sugar Beans," S. Rhodesia, Dept. of Agric. (1931).
" " var. "Sugar Beans." Transvaal Cotton (Breeding Station (1932).
" " "White Beans," Natal, S. African Exhib. London (1907).
" " "Ohtenashi" Beans, Japan. Messrs. Symington & Co., (1930).
" " "Kotenashi" Beans, Corea, Messrs. W. Symington & Co. (1930).
" " Nyasaland. Mr. Sampson (1930).

Phaseolus (radiatus) aureus, "Lubia Bogheri", Sudan, Imperial Institute, (1912).
" " " "Kasia" or "Apokya," Uganda, Rev. Chesoce (1920).
" " " Nyasaland, Mr. Simpson (1920).
" Mung. Grow. Tanjore, India, from Dir. of Agric., Madras (1928).
Pisum sativum, "Grey" or "Field Pea" Bengal.
Canavalia ensiformis, Nigeria, British Empire Exhibition (1924).
Cyamopsis psoralioides, "Guar," India Museum Collection.

✓

---

6. 9. 33.

Prof. Record,
Forestry School,
Yale

2 small wood specimens.–

1. Pleurospermum spinosum Hee. Stubbs No. 471
2. " " " Darjeeling Terai, Bengal. Ind. Forest. Dept. 1878.

---

27. 9. 33.

W. H. Davis Esq.,
87 Lodge Rd.,
Hockley,
Birmingham.

Small wood specimens as follows –

Albizzia odoratissima,	India.	(Duplicates from Dr. Hay's collection.)
Acacia arabica,	"	
Stereospermum chelonoides,	"	
Stephegyne parviflora,	"	
Anogeissus latifolia,	"	
Athrotaxus laxifolia,	Tasmania	
[illegible] longe[illegible]us,	West Indies ([illegible])	
Acacia mollissima,	Australia	
Fitzroya patagonica,	Chile	
Prosopis juliflorii,	S. America	

16 small specimens of British Guiana woods with notes attached as received. (rcd. from Mrs Clare for distribution from Herbarium)

2

Specimens sent U. L. Thomas Esq., Ambridge school, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

FIBRES.-

Boehmeria nivea	Ramie
Phormium tenax	New Zealand Flax
Furcraea gigantea	Mauritius Hemp
Malachra capitata	Malachra Fibre
Crotalaria juncea	Sunn Hemp
Agave sisalana	Sisal Hemp
Hibiscus Abelmoschus	Musk Mallow Fibre.
Gossypium sp.	Ginned Cotton.
Sesbanea aculeata	Dhunchee Hemp
Linum usitatissimum	Flax
Pavonia zeylanica	Pavonia Fibre
Cannabis sativa	Hemp
Hedychium coronarium	Ginger Lily Fibre
Calotropis procera	Madar Fibre

OIL SEEDS.-

Arachis hypogea	Ground Nut.
Aleurites Fordii	Tung Oil
Allanblackia floribunda	Kisidwe Nuts
Linum usitatissimum	White Linseed
Ricinus communis	Castor Oil

PULSES.-

Voandzeia subterranea	Bambara Groundnut
Phaseolus lunatus	Java Bean.
Cicer arietinum	Chick Pea
Dolichos Lablab	Horse Gram
Lathyrus sativus	Chickling Vetch
Vigna Catiang	Cow Pea
Mucuna aterrima	Bengal Bean

CEREALS.

Sorghum sp.	Guinea Corn.
Digitaria exilis	Fundi
Pennisetum spicatum	Gero

GUMS & RESINS.

Manila Copal

Congo Copal

Damar Daging (Malaya)

" Hitam

" Mata Kuchung

" Kepong

Gum, Br. Somaliland.

DRUGS.

Urginea Scilla, Squi	Squill.
Cinnamomum Cassia	Cassia Bark
Artemisia Cina	Santonin
Trigonella Foenum-graecum	Fenugreek

TANS.

Rhizophora mucronata	Mangrove Bark
Rhus semi alata	Chinese Galls
Acacia Catechu	Cutch
Caesalpinia spinosa	Tara Pods

MISCELLANEOUS.

Artocarpus incisa	Breadfruit
Mesua ferrea	Seeds
Piscidia erythrina	Dogwood, bark of
Vetiveria zizanioides	Khus Khus roots
Coffea sp.	Coffee Beans
Theobroma cacao	Cocoa Beans

WOODS.-

Acacia senegal	Gum Arabic (showing gum).
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple
Acer campestre	Maple
Agathis australis	Kauri
Alnus glutinosa	Alder
Athrotaxis laxifolia	Tasmanian Cedar
Castanopsis crysophylla	Golden leaved Chestnut
Catalpa bignonioides	Indian Bean
Cedrus sp.	Cedar (from 5th to 6th century building)
Corylus Colurna	Constantinople Hazel
Cupressus pisifera	Sawara Cypress
Fitzroya patagonica (Chile)	
Fraxinus excelsior	Ash
Ilex aquifolium	Holly
Larix europea	Larch
Liriodendron tulipifera	Tulip
Ochroma lagopus	Balsa
Prunus Avium	Gean
Thuya plicata	Western Arbor-vitae.

(Information on most of the above is given in the Kew Museum Guides).

2

U. L. Thomas Esq.,
Tonbridge School,
Tonbridge
Kent

about 70 duplicate
museum specimens:
list attached.

1933.

Mr. Alan Gardiner,
Perce Neige,
Chateaux D'Oex,
Switzerland

23.x.33.

Male cone, Ceratozamia sp.

Fruit of Gnetum paniculatum.

Cone of Cedrus atlantica, and male and female flowers.

Cone and cone scales of Welwitschia mirabilis.

Male cone scales of Macrozamia Miquelii.

Seeds of Ginkgo biloba.

Male cone scales of Encephalartos Hildebrandtii.

Fruit of ditto.

Equisetum hyemale

Equisetum arvense

Lycopodium Selago

Lycopodium clavatum

Selaginella inaequalifolia

Selaginella mollicoma

Flowers, Fitzroya patagonica

Young and fully developed male flowers of Sciadopitys verticillata

Cone of Sciadopitys verticillata

Flowers Sequoia sempervirens

Fruits Cupressus thyoides

Flowers, Tetraclinis articulata

Flowers and fruits of Cryptomeria japonica

Flowers and fruits of Cupressus nootkatensis

Fruits Cupressus Lawoniana

Flowers, Saxegothea conspicua

Flowers, Podocarpus andina

Fruits, Taxus baccata

Male flowers, Pinus contorta and P. nigra var. Pallasiana

Young cones of Pinus sylvestris.

Cones of P. Thunbergii

Flowers of Juniperus chinensis.

1933

1.XI.33. J. H. Pierpont, Esq.,
Oakfields, Salfords,
Redhill, Surrey.

DUPLICATE WOOD SPECIMENS.

1. Brosimum Aubletii? Letter Wood.
3. Corylus Colurna, Turkish Hazel.
4. Quercus Cerris, Turkey Oak.
5. Athrotaxis laxifolia, Tasmanian Cedar.
6. Castanopsis chrysophylla, Golden-leaved Chestnut, California.
7. Catalpa Bignonioides, Indian Bean, U.S.A.
8. Abies grandis, Giant Fir, W.N. America.
9. Fitzroya patagonica, Fitzroya, Chile.
10. Agathis australis, Kauri, New Zealand.
11. Nothofagus obliqua, Roble Beech, Chile.
12. Thuja plicata. Western Arbor-vitae, U.S.A.
13. Acacia mollissima, Wattle, Australia.
14. Khaya senegalensis, West African Mahogany.
15. Dalbergia sp. India.
16. Terminalia sp. "
17. Artocarpus sp. "
18. Artocarpus sp.
19. Saccopetalum tomentosum, India.
20. Gluta sp., India.

8.XI.33. E. J. Moore, Esq., Birmingham Central Technical College.
Suffolk Street, Birmingham.
Pinus Armandii, P. Ayacahuite, P. Teuke, P. Pinea,
P. excelsa, P. sylvestris.
Cupressus sempervirens, C. thyoides, C. nootkatensis,
C. Lawsoniana. Cryptomeria japonica.
Thuja plicata, T. japonica. Sciadopitys verticillata
Cephalotaxus drupacea, Taxus baccata,
Larix decidua, Cedrus atlantica,
Picea Morinda, Sequoia gigantea.

7.XI.33. F. S. Fitter,
Works Manager,
Brand & Co Ltd,
Mercfair Works,
Vauxhall, S.W.8.

Small samples of dried herbs as follows –
Mint: Parsley: Thyme: Lemon Thyme.
Tarragon: Savoury: Marjoram.

14.XI.33 J. Roberts Esq, Bellings, Cascborne, Midhurst, Sussex.
Fruits of Black Walnut.

11.X.11.33 A. L. Hills, Redleaf Estate Office, Stonelake,
Penshurst Station, Kent.
Wood Specimens of:- Acer platanoides,
Corylus Colurna,
Catalpa bignonioides,
Abies grandis
Fitzroya patagonica.
Liriodendron tulipifera.

14.XI.33. M. le Dr. J. Stockmans, Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle
de Belgique, Rue Vautier 31, Bruxelles.
Pinus Pinaster
" Pinea
" Laricio
" nigra
Picea excelsa
Libocedrus decurrens
Sequoia sempervirens

1934.

28. ii. 34. Specimens of Fibre for
Miss P. Das, Maria Grey Training College
Brondesbury N.W. 6.

Sesbania aculeata. India.
Gossypium sp. Khandesh.
Malachra capitata. Brit. Guiana.
Phormium tenax, New Zealand Flax.
Corkelinia juncea.
Hedychium coronarium. Uganda.
Agave rigida var elongata. Malaya.
Roots of Andropogon muricatus. India.
Flax, Linum usitatissimum.

---

5. 6. 34 To
Capt Eckford,
33 Redcliffe Gdns,
South Kensington, S.W.7.
Specimen of wood of Andira inermis. Brazil.

---

5. VI. 34 Miss E. L. Acton, The Training College, Darlington, Co. Durham.

"Kutch", Acacia Catechu.
Chips of " "
Galls formed on Rhus semialata
Woad prepared from Isatis tinctoria
Marking Nuts, Semecarpus Anacardium
Quercitron Bark, Quercus velutina.
Sappan wood, Caesalpinia Sappan.
Indigo, Indigofera tinctoria.
Tacula dye, Pterocarpus tinctorius
Bija, Arrabidaea sp.

14.vi.34. Prof. Braid, M.C., West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow. ack. 21.vi.34.

Brick Tea, Thea sinensis.
Cohune Nuts, (Attalea Cohune), * B. Honduras.
Seeds of Jatropha Curcas, Trop. Africa, Cape Verde Is.
Cashew Nuts, Anacardium occidentale, Trop. America & W. Indies etc.
"Woo-pei-tzu" or Chinese Galls on branches of Rhus semialata, China & Japan.
Seeds of Kapok (Eriodendron anfractuosum = Ceiba pentandra) Trop. Africa, India, Ceylon, Java.
Seed of Mammee Sapote (Calocarpum mammosum) Central America, West Indies, etc.
Metal Seed (Cassia Tora): Tropics.
Seed of Cassia occidentalis: Tropical Africa & Tropics generally.
Monda Seed, (Pongamia glabra); Burma, India & Ceylon.
2 samples of Siam stick lac, on the stick or branch (Ficus sp.)
Seed of Ceara Rubber, Manihot glaziovii; Brazil.
Jamaica Ginger, "Blue" B. E. Exhib, 1924.
Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii, Gold Coast.
specimen of Caesalpinia spinosa (C. tinctoria); S America.
Phaseolus vulgaris, Japan.
"Argan seeds," Argania Sideroxylon; Morocco.
Orange Berries.
Setaria italica; Nyasaland.
Eleusine coracana; "
Pennisetum spicatum "
"Crab Eyes," Abrus precatorius; Jamaica.
Ephedra "ma Huang" from Eli Lilly & Co. Indianapolis.
Cassia latifolia; India.
Fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus: Gold Coast.
" " Malachra capitata; Br. Guiana.
" " Hibiscus cruelentus; India

1934.

Fibre of Abutilon Avicennae; N. China.
Dried Red Squill, Urginea Scilla
Hashab Gum Tree, Acacia senegal Willd, Sudan.
Black Pepper, Piper Nigrum; Assam.
"Charas", 3rd quality, the leaves & flowers of Hemp, Cannabis sativa L.; Yarkand
"Buckwheat", Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, N. India
"Ground Buckwheat", Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, Japan. (2 packets).
"Niger Seed," Guizotea abyssinica Cass, Cent. Prov, India.
"Castor Oil Seed," Ricinus communis L., Madras.
"Charas", 2nd quality, Cannabis sativa L, Yarkand.
Cotton, ginned.
"Putut Black," Rhizophoraceae ?, Sarawak, B. E. Exhib.
"Farinha de Mandioca," Manihot utilissima Pohl. Bahia.
Fruits of "Dipterocarpus turbinatus.
"Black Pepper", Piper Nigrum Linn, Travancore.
"Cutch" or "Catechu", Acacia catechu, India.
Tamar Penak Pale, Malaya.
"Linseed", Linum usitatissimum L.
Fruits of Bassia latifolia," Gar fruit, of Mowra.
"Gamboge", Garcina Morella.
"Sesame", Sesamum indicum L., Assam.
Seed of Sapium sebiferum Roxb, Hong Kong.
Cannabis sativa; Madras.
"Black Pepper", Piper nigrum L, Madras.
"Yellow Sesame", Sesamum indicum L., Bombay.
Adenanthera pavonina L., St. Kitts.
Safflower Seeds, Carthamus tinctorius L., Kurrachi.
Omphalea megacarpa.
Acacia arabica var. Adamsonii.

Hibiscus sabdariffa.
5: Sweet Cassava Starch, Manihot palmata; Jamaica.
Schleichera trijuga.
6: Bitter Cassava Starch, Manihot utilissima Pohl; Jamaica.
(2)

30.IV.34. Cones for Herbarium (1 seeds)
(Veitch's Collection).

Cones of:- Sequoia gigantea
Abies Veitchii (2 boxes)
" spectabilis (9 wallichiana).
Pinus pungens
Cedrus atlantica
Seeds of:- Pinus Pinea

The remainder of the Veitch Collection was transferred to the Herbarium in 1933.

18.VI.34. Prof. S. J. Record, Yale University, School of Forestry, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Specimens of wood of:-
Picrasma quassioides Benn. "higaki, Japan. Jap. Exhib. Edinburgh, 1884. (167-1884).
Picrasma quassioides Benn. Himalaya, 8000 ft (93-1898) India Forest Dep. [H.4413].
Harrisonia Bennettii Hook. (12-1902) J. S. Gamble, Nos. B.4874 + (2 specimens). B.5000. Burma (see Manual Ind. Timb. p. 135.
Ailanthus grandis Prain, J. S. Gamble (15-1903) E. 4944.
Ailanthus malabarica DC, South Kanara. Indian Forest Dept. 1898 [W.146 - see Gamble, Manual Indian Timber, p. 103].
Simaba cedron Planch, "Bois Blanc", Dominica Inter. Exhib. 1862.

1934.

21.VI.34. A. E. Ellis, Staff, Epsom College.

32 miscellaneous specimens for school museum.

11.VII.34. Prof R. O. Thomson, Dep of Botany, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Small sample of wood of *Tokeienia Hodgensii*.

23.8.34. Mr Daniel, Chiswick Products, Chiswick

Small sample of Palm Wax (*Ceroxylon andicola*) to compare with trade sample from Colombia.

25.9.34. Dr. C. J. Bond, Fernshaw, Springfield Road, Leicester.

Crotolaria retusa? Jamaica 1844
Spanish Broom (Spartium junceum) 1851
Common Broom (Cytisus scoparius) 1851
Winter Tare (Vicia sativa) 1851
Lathyrus sylvestris Isle of Wight, 1840.
Mucuna macrocarpa, India, 1859.
Augusta Beans (Vicia Faba) International Ex. 1851.
Red Clover (Trifolium pratense), 1851
Alsike Clover (Trifolium hybridum), 1851
Crimson Clover (Trifolium incarnatum), 1851
Auvergne Peas (Pisum sativum), 1851.

12.10.34.

Francis Dukes Esq.,
40 Reservoir Rd,
Edgbaston,
Birmingham.

Old seeds, for examination & trials, of the following species.

Thespesia populnea	East Indies	1880
Abutilon indicum	India	1876
Hibiscus esculentus	Br. Guiana	1886
Malva rotundifolia	India	1880
Althaea rosea	India	1880
Hibiscus cannabinus	India	1880
Linum usitatissimum	Russia	1878
Hydia calycina	India	1880
Malva verticillata	Japan	1875
Passiflora sp.	India	1880.

5.11.34.

Director,
The Science Museum,
South Kensington, S.W.7.

"Model in Box Wood, of a two decker, current in the early part of the reign of George III. Carrying 44 guns. From a draft by Sir John Henslow, chief Surveyor of His Majesty's Navy. The Rev. Prof Henslow."
(copied from label accompanying specimen)

22.11.34.

Keeper of Botany,
Free Public Museums,
William Brown Street, Liverpool.

2 small specimens of root-bark of the Pomegranate.

1935.

4-1-35. S. T. Parkinson Esq. B. Sc. South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Ashford, Kent.

Oil seeds likely to occur in cattle foods (nos 1-6 asked for). –

1. Carapa procera DC. (= C. touloucouna G. & P.)
2. Bassia longifolia L.
3. " latifolia Roxb.
4. Madia sativa Mol.
5. Jatrichelia emetica Vahl. (Mafureira nuts)
6. Sesamum indicum L. (Black & White)
7. Butyrospermum Parkii Kotschy (Shea-nuts)
8. Choreo sp. (Illipe nuts)
9. Brassica Napus L. var. dichotoma Prain (Toria)
10. " " " oleifera (Rape)
11. " juncea Cos. (Chinese Mustard)
12. " nigra Koch (Black Mustard)
13. " alba Boiss. (White Mustard)
14. Guizotia abyssinica Cass. (Niger Seed)
15. Papaver somniferum (Poppy or Blue Maw Seed)

21-3-35. Miss M. L. Cunningham, 175, Gordon Court, Ducane Road, Shepherds Bush, London.

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS

Santonin, Artemisia Cina

Chaulmogra, Hydnocarpus sp.

Castor, Ricinus communis

Cassia Bark, Cinnamomum Cassia

Tans:-

Sumac, Rhus coriaria

Tara, Caesalpinia spinosa

Cutch, Acacia Catechu

Beverages:-

Cocoa, Theobroma Cacao (fresh pod)

Coffee, Coffea sp. (seeds)

Oil Seeds:-

Shea Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii

Tung Seeds, Aleurites Fordii

Linseed, Linum usitatissimum

Congo Copal

Manila Copal

Malayan Damar a. Damar Daging, b. Damar Penak, c. Damar Kepong.

Fibres:-

Seed Cotton, Gossypium sp.

Ginned Cotton, " "

New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax

Hemp, Cannabis sativa

Raffia Fibre, Raphia vinifera.

Jute, Corchorus capsularis

Ramie, Boehmeria nivea

Woods:-

Alder, Alnus glutinosa

Ash, Fraxinus excelsior

Catalpa, Catalpa bignonioides

Hazel Corylus colurna
- Turkish

Holly, Ilex aquifolium

Kauri Pine, Agathis australis

Larch, Larix europaea

Maple, Acer campestre

Tulip Tree, Liriodendron tulipifera

2-4-35.

Dr. F. Hoemann
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle
de Belgique.
31, Rue Vautier,
Bruxelles.

Wood of:

Banksia integrifolia L.
Boraginum stellatifolium L.
Embothrium coccineum Forst.
Faurea saligna Harv.
Grevillea robusta A. Cunn.
Hakea ulicina R. Br.
Macadamia ternifolia F. v. M.
Persoonia lanceolata Andr.

2-4-35.

Prof. S. L. Vella,
University of Malta,
Valetta, Malta.

Strophanthus (pod with seeds)
Santonin (dried flower heads)
Fenugreek seeds
Ephedra (dry stems)
Tonka beans
Cassia bark
Cocoa beans
Salib Misiri (Eulophia sp. Indian drug).

2/5/35

Dr J. Muir,
The Priory, Priory Rd. Kew.
(from Riversdale, South Africa)

drift seeds as portions. — (1 or 2 of each)

Caesalpinia bonduc	Antigua	Col. & Ind. Exhib 1886
"	Jamaica	A. Morris
Caesalpinia sp.	Barbuda Is.	H. A. Nicholls
Clerodendron inerme	H. B. Duppy	
Lonchocarpus sp. nr. L. reflexa	Br. Guiana	Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886
Ecastophyllum Brownei	Jamaica	A. Morris
"	Tobago Canal	H. B. Duppy
Mucuna macrocarpa	Herb. Griffith	
Scirpodendron costatum	H. B. Duppy	
Tacca pinnatifida	H. B. Duppy	

10.8.35

E. Milton Esq.,
Curator, Museum, Torquay.

The following seeds & fruits —

Afzelia quangensis (pod)	Lucuma mammosa (seeds)
Mummy Wheat (Egyptian tombs)	Raphia sp. (seeds)
Adenanthera pavonina (seeds)	Oryza sativa (Siam Black Rice)
Argania sideroxylon (seeds)	Elaeocarpus ganitrus (seeds)
Phytelephas macrocarpa (1 seed)	Mauritia flexuosa (seeds)
Ricinus communis (seeds)	Voandzeia subterranea (seeds)

Strophanthus Emini (½ fruit)

23.8.35 J. C. Wiles, 22, Grosvenor Road,
Richmond, Surrey.

Duplicate specimens.

Alnus glutinosa	Alder
Fraxinus excelsior	Ash
Fitzroya cupressoides (F. Patagonica)	Chile Fir
Abies grandis	Giant Fir
Castanopsis chrysophylla	Golden Chestnut
Carya sp.	Hickory
Ilex aquifolium	Holly
Catalpa bignonioides	India Bean
Agathis australis	Kauri Pine
Larix decidua (L. europaea)	Larch
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple
Athrotaxus laxifolia	Tasmanian Cedar
Liriodendron Tulipifera	Tulip Tree
Corylus Colurna	Turkish Hazel
Thuja plicata	Western Arbor vitae
Prunus sp.	Wild Cherry.

---

11. 9. 35. E. W. Carls 424 E. 7th Street,
Moscow, Idaho, U. S. A.

Duplicate Specimens.

Acer campestre	Field Maple
Prunus Avium L.	Gean, Wild Cherry.
Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.	Common Alder
Ilex Aquifolium L.	Holly
Acer platanoides L.	Norway Maple
Corylus Colurna L.	Constantinople Hazel.

1935.

Castanopsis chrysophylla D.C. Golden Chestnut
Agathis australis Salisb. Kauri Pine
Thuya plicata D. Don Western Arbor-vitae
Larix europaea D.C. European Larch
Fitzroya patagonica Hook. f.
Athrotaxis taxifolia Hook. Tasmanian Cedar.

---

23 II 35.

W. Hieber,
Barnhofstrasse 27, Bayreuth, Germany.

Araucaria bunninghamii.
" columnaris
Callitris oblonga
Widringtonii Whytei
Athrotaxis cedifolia
Keteleeria Davidiana
Taxodium ascendens
Cunninghamia Konishii
Phyllocladus hypophyllus
Taxodium mucronatum
Cedrus brevifolia
Acmopyle Pancheri
Torreya Fargesii

Botany Dept.
University

5/36

Botany Dept.,
University College.

Pith & Paper of *Hatria papyrifera*.
Bark " " *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
(collected by Mr Smith in person)

26.2.36. Professor H. S. Holden.
University of Nottingham

Fibre of
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*)
Manila Hemp (*Musa textilis*)
New Zealand Hemp (*Phormium tenax*)
Mexican Sisal (*Agave sp.*)
Sunn Hemp (*Crotalaria juncea*)
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis*)
Ramie (*Boehmeria nivea*)
Flax *Linum usitatissimum*
Cotton (*Gossypium sp.*)
Coir (*Cocos nucifera*)
Mauritius Hemp (*Furcraea gigantea*)
Pita Fibre (*Bromelia Magdalena*)

---

3. 3. 36. Dr John Muir,
Riversdale,
South Africa.

4 seeds of *Mucuna urens* var *papuana*. Solomon Isl.
1 " " *Mucuna Straetkei* New Guinea
2 pods " *Dalbergia candenatensis* (from Herbarium)

---

28. 4. 36. Sabino Zammitz, Education office, Auberge de France, Valletta, Malta.

Hand specimens of:—

Prunus avium L.	Bird Cherry.
Fraxinus excelsior L.	Common Ash
Ilex Aquifolium L.	Holly
Acer platanoides L.	Norway Maple
Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.	Alder
Liriodendron Tulipifera L.	Tulip Tree
Corylus Colurna L.	Constantinople Hazel
Catalpa bignonioides Walt.	Indian Bean
Thuja plicata Don.	Western Red Cedar
Larix decidua (L. europea DC.)	European Larch.

---

18. 5. 36 The Royal Egyptian Consulate, 26 South Street, Mayfair, London, W. 1.

Seeds of Strophanthus Eminii.

---

19. 5. 36. A. L. Thorpe, Assistant Curator, Museum & Art Gallery, Derby.

1. Branch of tea plant showing leaves, flowers, and seeds. From Darjeeling, India.

2. Piece of Brick Tea manufactured in India. Brick tea is still largely consumed in Russia.

---

26. 9. 36. Rbt. A. Cockrell, University of California, College of Agriculture, Berkeley.

1. 2 Small specimens of Strychnos smilacina Benth.
2. 3 " " " S. toxifera Schom.

17.10.1936. H. Stansfield Esq., City of Liverpool Free Museum
Small packet of seed of Sesamum orientale L.

2.12.1936. J.A. Peacock, Esq., Bath Education Authority, Technical College, Lower Borough Walls Bath.
Arthrotaxis laxifolia, Fitzroya patagonica, Catalpa bignonioides, Acer platanoides, Acer Negundo, Melia Azedarach ("Persian Lilac"), Citrus aurantium (Orange), Acacia arabica.

28.12.36. Prof. C. Skottsberg,
Botaniska Trädgården,
Göteborg,
Sweden
Miscellaneous museum specimens as per attached list.

1.6.37. John Hughes, Esq.,
Analytical Laboratory,
49, Park Lane, S.E.3.
Seeds of Brassica Besseriana and B. rugosa.

4.12.1937. Dr. David Hooper
Burroughs Wellcome Medical Museum
Coconut fibres.

to Prof. Shottlery

1. Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii Kotschy
2. Seeds of African Mammee Apple, Ochrocarpus africanus Oliv.
3. Fruit of Parinari laurina A. Gray
4. Millet, Setaria italica Beauv.
5. Siamese Black Rice, Oryza sativa L.
6. Seeds of Mucuna pruriens DC.
7. Seeds of Moringa oleifera Lam.
8. Seeds of Hydnocarpus venenatus Gaertn.
9. Cow Pea, Vigna unguiculata (Jacq.) Walp.
10. Seeds of Garcinia Kola Heckel
11. Seeds of Myristica surinamensis Rol.
12. Allspice Pimenta officinalis Lindl.
13. Seeds of Pycnanthus Kombo Warb.
14. Red Squill, Urginea maritima L.
15. Kernels of Pentadesma butyracea Sabine
16. Ispaghul Seed, Plantago ovata Forssk.
17. Tonka Beans, Dipteryx odorata Willd.
18. Palm Wax, Ceroxylon andicola H. & B.
19. Illipe Kernels, Shorea stenoptera Burck.
20. "Saleb Misiri" Orchis sp.
21. Castor Oil Seeds, Ricinus communis L.
22. Rhatany Root, Krameria triandra Ruiz. et Pav.
23. Cocoa Beans, Theobroma Cacao L.
24. Mahwa Meal, Bassia latifolia Roxb.
25. Coffee Beans, Coffea sp.
26. Wheat, Triticum from Egyptian tomb.
27. Tara pods, Caesalpinia sp.
28. Doum Nuts, Hyphaene thebaica Mart.
29. Beans, Cyamopsis psoraloides DC.
30. Bengal Beans, Mucuna aterrima Holland
31. Fenugreek, Trigonella Foenum-graecum L.
32. Ramie Fibre, Boehmeria nivea Gaud.

33. Nettle Fibre, Urtica heterophylla Vahl.

34. Fibre of Sesbania aculeata Pers.

35. Pods of Ochroma Lagopus Sw.

36. Akund Fibre, Calotropis gigantea R.Br.

37. Esparto Grass, Stipa sp.

38. Hemp, Cannabis sativa L.

39. Sunn Hemp, Crotalaria juncea L.

40. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax L.f.

41. Pod of Afzelia sp.

42. Saigon Cassia, Cinnamomum sp.

43. Banana Fibre, Musa sp.

44. Kitool Fibre, Caryota urens L.

45. Fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus L.

46. Pod of Poinciana regia Boj. ex Hk.

47. Jute, Corchorus olitorius L.

48. Manila Hemp, Musa textilis Nees.

49. Piassava Fibre, Attalea funifera Mart.

1938.

S. Newcombe Esq.
30 Brechin Place,
London, S.W. 7.
3 samples Indian Tabashir for heat conductivity tests.

3.6.38. Messrs. H. O. Brandt & Hampson.
Orient House,
Granby Row, Manchester, 1.
Small samples of Seed Floss & 'Wood' Fibre of Calotropis gigantea.

2.8.38. Director,
Department of Agriculture, Nigeria.
Seed of Carnauba Oil Palm, Copernicia cerifera Mart. (Received from Dept. Agric. British Guiana) (2/NIG/1/2.)

18.8.38. H. N. Andrews Esq., Botany School, Downing Street, Cambridge.
Material of the Secondary Wood of the following Cycadaceae for anatomical study: —
Cycas pectinata Griff. — Macrozamia Moorei F. v. Muell. — Encephalartos sp.

14.2.39. S. G. N. Friend,
"Holmesdale", Brighton Road, Banstead, Surrey.
A selection of Wood specimens for teaching purposes.

8.3.39.

[illegible]
Aberdeen,
[illegible],
U.S.A.

Samples of the following oils.—

Orris Root. Iris florentina Her. Germ.
Lemon [illegible] [illegible] St.
Olivert. Olivieria zizanioides. Stapf.
Neroli. Citrus sinensis Orbick.
Peru Balsam. Myroxylon Pereirae. Klot.
Rose Rosa centifolia L.
Camphor Cinnamomum Camphora Nees.
Cinnamon " Zeylanicum Nees
Dill [illegible]
Caraway Carum Carvi L.

10.3.40

Messrs Flatters & Garnet,
309 Oxford Rd,
Manchester 13.

The following fibres—

Simul, Silk Cotton, Bombax malabaricum DC. (Bombay Paris Exhib. 77.1900.)
Kapok, Ceiba pentandra Gaertn. Uganda (Br. Emp. Exhib. 65.1924)
Madar Floss, Calotropis gigantea Ait. Indian (Col. & Ind. Exhib 182.1886)
Asclepias Fibre, Asclepias physo. Schl. Mozambique (F.M. Rogers 11.1926).
Jute [illegible] capsularis L. Formosa (Japan Br. Exhib. 158.1910).
Jute. Corchorus olitorius L. India (B. de Bozdari 11.8.1922).
Sunn Hemp Crotalaria juncea L. Ceylon (Ceylon Court 44.1914)
Mauritius Hemp. Furcraea gigantea Vent. Uganda. (Br. Emp. Exhib. 63.1926)
Bowstring Hemp Sansevieria zeylanica Willd. Ceylon (44.1914)
New Zealand Flax Phormium tenax Forst New Zealand
Mexican Fibre Agave cantala Roxb Manila (Sole & Christy 1890 = A. virginica)
Blue Sisal Agave amaniensis Tanganyika (Emp. Emat).

1941.

18. II. 41.

Chief Chemist
Central Laboratories,
Spillers Ltd.
Cork Rd.
Birkenhead.

Various oil and other seeds.

Illipe kernels. Shorea sp.
Soya beans. Glycine Max
Ground nuts. Arachis hypogaea
Shea butter nuts. Butyrospermum Parkii
Sorghum Sorghum sp.
Linseed Linum usitatissimum.
Kusum nuts. Schyrcas insignis
Crepis seeds. Crepis Biennis
Niger nut. Guizotia Abyssinica
Candle nut. Aleurites Triloba
Perilla seed. Perilla ocymoides
Raffia fruit Raphia sp.

1944.

17.10.44.

Mr H. S. Holden,
Home Office Laboratory,
Shakespeare St.,
Nottingham.

Sample: (5-8 cc.) of the following viz -

Bitter Almond.	Cardamom	Mace
Dill	Cassia	Lemon Grass
Orange	Cinnamon	Juniper
~~Sweet Birch~~	Citronella	Lemon
Peppermint	Coriander	Peppermint
Pimpler	Cummin	Rosemary

1948.

25.11.48.

Dr. T. C. N. Singh, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.B.S.,
Professor & Head of Dept. Botany,
Annamalai University,
Annamalainagar.

6 Samples of seed of Abrus precatorius + abor mentation.

26.11.48.

Specimens to Mr. Treese. 26.11.48.

1. Wrightia zeylanica, Bark. 174. 1883.
2. Stem, Fouratea [illegible], 178. 884.
3. Bark, Geissospermum vellosa, 1880.
4. Stem, Allamanda cathartica, 1880, T.C. Arabia.
5. ~~Stem~~ 2 seeds [illegible], 1880.
6. 2 seeds Thevetia neriifolia, Bud. Mus.
7. Condurango Bark, Marsdenia Condurango, Peru, [illegible]
Rhynchosperum japonicum fresh from Mus. I. wall.

1951.

19. 11. 51. Specimens to the Herbarium.
(asked for by Mr Sandwith.)

1. Allantonia burchelliana Miers.
2. Allantonia cylindrica Miers, D. Hanbury Esq., Lamata, Brazil.
3. Lariniana brasiliensis Casar, J. Miers, F.R.S., Brazil.
4. Couratari dimastia Mart, W. E. Burchell Esq., Brazil, 1865.
5. Couratari estellensis Radd, Brazil.
6. Couratari macrocarpa Mart, Brazil.
7. Couratari [illegible] Mart., M. Gardner, Brazil.
8. Couratari vriesii Miers, Prof. De Vriese, Surinam.
9. Lecythis ampla Miers, W. R. Jervis Esq., Antioquia.
10. Lecythis ampullana (?) Miers, W. R. Jervis Esq., Antioquia.
11. Lecythis angustifolia Endl., M. Gardner, Rio de [illegible].
12. Lecythis cincinnata, Brazil.
13. Lecythis cincinnata, R. Spruce Esq., Brazil. (Rio Negro.)
14. Lecythis estella (?) R. Spruce Esq., Rio Negro.
15. Lecythis espadana Miers, "Monkey's Shoepan", Brazil.
16. Lecythis ellipsica H.B.K., M. Pedie, Santa Martha.
17. Lecythis lacunosa Miers, John Miers Esq. F.R.S., 1874.
18. Lecythis laevicula Miers, Mrs. Parker, Demerara.
19. Lecythis minor Jacq., T.C. Archer Esq., Colombia, 1853.
20. Lecythis pilocarpa Miers, R. Spruce Esq., Brazil.
21. Lecythis platysperma Miers, R. Spruce Esq., Brazil.
22. Lecythis turbinata Berg., R. Spruce Esq., Brazil.
23. Lecythis tumefacta Miers, E. G. Boughton Esq., British Guiana.
24. Lecythis usitata Miers, R. Spruce Esq., Para; E. G. Wallace, Bahia.
25. Lecythis usitata Miers, Mr. Booth, Guiana.
26. Lecythis venusta Miers, E. G. Boughton Esq., British Guiana.
27. Lecythis sp., R. Spruce Esq., Rio Negro, 1857.
28. Lecythis sp, Dr. Schomburgk, Guiana.
29. Lecythis sp, Demerara.
30. Lecythidaceae, D. Hanbury Esq., Lamata, Brazil.
31. Gustavia augusta L., G. Bentham Esq.

32. Sustaria augusta [illegible] Ligpos. 1.182.
33. Lecythis elliptica H.B.K., Brazil.
34. Lecythis lacunosa Mies, Brazil.
35. Lecythis schomburgkii [illegible], R. Spruce Exp. Rio Negro.
36. Lecythis sp., R. Spruce Exp. Rio Negro.
37. Lecythis sp., R. Spruce Exp. Rio Negro.

1952.
(see p. 256)

[illegible]
Royal Military College,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1.

150 small timber specimens for microscopical work: no fee attached [illegible]

1. Abies veilicica.
2. Abies concolor.
3. Acacia eburnea.
4. Acacia molissima.
5. Acacia penninervis.
6. Acer oblongum.
7. Acer obtusa.
8. Acer pictum.
9. Acer polymorphum.
10. Albizzia lebbek.
11. Alnus orientalis.
12. Altingia excelsa.
13. Aniba perutilis
14. Anogeissus latifolia
15. Antidesma madagascariense.
16. Aralia chinensis.
17. Araucaria angustifolia.
18. Araucaria klinkii
19. Banksia integrifolia.
20. Banksia serrata.
21. Beilschmiedia roxburghiana.
22. Bersama [illegible].
23. Betula coerulea.
24. Bligthia sapida.
25. Bridelia retusa.
26. Bruguiera gymnorhiza.
27. Calophyllum angustifolium.
28. Caraltia calycina.
29. Carapa gogo.
30. Casearia glomerata.
31. Cedrela sinensis.
32. Cedrus deodara.
33. Celtis australis.
34. Celtis caucasica.
35. Celtis occidentalis.
36. Celtis tetrandra.
37. Chlorophora tinctoria.
38. Chrysophyllum cainito.

1952

39. Cinnamomum obtusifolium.
40. Couroupita guianensis.
41. Cryptomeria japonica var elegans.
42. Cunninghamia sinensis.
43. Cupania anacardoides
44. Cupressus lawsoniana.
45. Cupressus obtusa.
46. Cynometra alexandri.
47. Cytisus scoparius.
48. Dichopsis polyantha.
49. Diospyros montana.
50. Dipterocarpus alatus.
51. Ekebergia meyeri.
52. Elaeodendron glaucum.
53. Eleagnus angustifolia.
54. Eriolaena candollei
55. Eucalyptus amygdalina.
56. Eucalyptus crebra.
57. Eucalyptus gigantea (= obliqua)
58. Eucalyptus maculata.
59. Eucalyptus odorata.
60. Eucalyptus piperita.
61. Eucommia ulmoides.
62. Eugenia cotinifolia.
63. Eugenia smithii.
64. Eugenia uvagapense.
65. Evodia hupehensis.
66. Ficus religiosa.
67. Ficus retusa.
68. Ficus sycamorus.
69. Fitzroyia cupressoides
70. Flindersia schottiana.
71. Garuga pinnata.

72. Gleditsia triacanthos.
73. Gualina arborea.
74. Gnetum gnemum.
75. Grevillea robusta.
76. Gymnocladus canadensis.
77. Hakea dactyloides.
78. Harpullia pendula.
79. Heritiera littoralis.
80. Homalium foetidum.
81. Ilex aquifolium.
82. Jatropha sp.
83. Juniperus virginiana.
84. Larix europaea.
85. Lasiosiphon glaucus.
86. Ligustrum vinense.
87. Linonia acidissima
88. Liriodendron tulipifera
89. Litthraea venenosa.
90. Lophopetalum littorale.
91. Lysiloma sabicu.
92. Negundo acerroides.
93. Notelaea ligustrina.
94. Nothofagus betuloides.
95. Nothofagus obliqua.
96. Ochrocarpus longiflius.
97. Ocotea cupularis.
98. Oldfieldia africana.
99. Ophiocanyon paradoxum.
100. Picea orientalis.
101. Picraena excelsa.
102. Pinus (parana).
103. Pinus bungeana.
104. Pinus sylvestris.
105. Pittosporum [illegible]
106. Pittosporum [illegible]folia.
107. Pittosporum [illegible]
108. Polyosma cunninghamii.
109. Populus carolinensis.
110. Prema pyramidata.
111. Prunus avium.
112. Prunus [illegible]
113. Prunus pseudocerasus.
114. Ptaeroxylon utile.
115. Ptaeroxylon sp.
116. Ruscus hypoglossum.
117. Pyrus syriaca.
118. Pyrus ussuriensis.
119. Quercus ballota.
120. Quercus castaneifolia.
121. Quercus [illegible]is.
122. Quercus humilis.
123. Rhamnus alaternus.
124. Rhamnus hybrida.
125. Rhizophora mucronata.
126. Rhodamnia trinervia.
127. Rhododendron arboreum.
128. Rhus coriaria.
129. Rhus cotinoides.
130. Rhus potaninii.
131. Rhus typhina.
132. Sapindus marginatus.
133. Sarcocephalus esculentus.
134. Sassafras tzuma.
135. Schleichera trijuga.
136. Sequoia sempervirens.
137. Stephegyne parvifolia.

138. Strychnos potatorum.
139. Symphonia globulifera.
140. Totona grandis.
141. Terminalia arjuna.
142. Terminalia kuceras.
143. Terminalia myriocarpa.
144. Terminalia tomentosa.
145. Terminalia velutina.
146. Ternstroemia gymnanthera.
147. Thuja plicata.
148. Tsuga heterophylla.
149. Tsuga canadensis.
150. Ulmus montana.
151. Ulmus minor.
152. Xylia dolabriformis.
153. Zelkova serrata.
154. Zizyphus jujuba-christi.
155. Hymenaea courbaril.
156. Kistacia lentiscus.

13.5.52. Metropolitan Police Laboratory,
New Scotland Yard,
London, S.W.1.

Two samples of "Darnel" seed. (Lolium temulentum)

11.6.52. B.W.N. Brett,
Biophysics Research Unit
King's College,
Strand.
London, W.C.2.

Small specimen of gum of the almond, Prunus amygdalus from Persia.

18.6.52. Dr. F.E. Werner,
National Gallery,
Trafalgar Square,
London, W.C.2.

Samples of the following resins :-
Damar Daging.
Damar Hitam.
Damar Mata Kuching (Hopea sp.) Yellow grade, Malaya 1952.
Damar Penak, Pale, Balanocarpus maximus Kurz, Malaya 1952.

Damar Penak, Hopea [illegible] maximus King, Malaya 1944.
Damar Penak, Amber, Malaya.
Damar Penak, Coarse Dust, Malaya.
Damar Sengri, Balanocarpus sp., Malaya.
Red Damar.
Red Damar, Balanocarpus heimii King, Malaya.
[illegible]ta Copal, C. Agathis alba, Collins, T. H. Darby, Esq.
[illegible]o Copal, Copaifera demensii (from B. Sumatra, Firsiung, Pavard, F.C.D.)
[illegible]il Copal, Hymenaea sp.
[illegible]stic, Pistacia lentiscus L. Madras, 1876.
Mastic, P. lentiscus L., Greek Islands.
Finest Chio Mastic, P. lentiscus L., 1877.
Mastic, Pistacia [illegible]ica, Fish. & Mey., Bombay.
Gum Sandarach, Callitris quadrivalvis Mip., Victoria, 1886.
Gum Sandarach, Tetraclinis articulata Mast., Bombay.
African Sandarach, Tetraclinis articulata Mast., Atlas Mts. 1892.
"Pain Gum", Hopea odorata, Burma.
Resin from Vateria indica, Bombay, India.

26.6.52. To the Herbarium.

Fruiting material of Aristolochia mannii Hook. f., coll. Kalkeyer.

26.6.52. To the Herbarium.

Baker's material of Encephalartos barteri, and the Schweinfurth seeds of Encephalartos septentrionalis.

1952

19. 9. 52.

Messrs. Spillers Ltd,
Central Laboratory
Station Road,
Cambridge.

Seeds supplied:-

Lupinus albus.
L. luteus.
Lens esculenta.
Vicia sativa.
Lien anetinum.
Phaseolus lunatus.
P. mungo.
P. angularis.
Eragrostis tef.
Sesamum indicum.
Pimenta officinalis.
Cuminum cyminum.
Vigna unguiculata (V. sinensis)
Dolichos lablab (white & black forms)
Coix lacryma-jobi.
Sorghum caffrorum (Andropogon sorghum)
Panicum miliaceum.
Oryza sativa.
Eleusine coracana.
Lolium temulentum.
Gossypium herbaceum.
Guizotia abyssinica.
Trigonella foenum-graecum.
Dipteryx odorata (Coumarona odorata)

---

10. 6. 1953.
(D4580).

T. Morley,
University of Minnesota,
College of Science, Literature & the Arts,
Minneapolis 14, U.S.A.

Wood specimens of:-

Memecylon amplexicaule.
M. utile.
M. edule.
M. sp. no. 15281 (from Liberia, thro' Yale Forestry School)
M. polyanthemos, nos. 13747 & 15201.
M. glande
M. trinerve.
M. edule.
M. amplexicaule.
M. laevigatum.

14.8.1953.
(D.6266.)

The Principal,
Birla College,
Pilani, (Rajasthan)

Small samples of farm drugs:-
1) "Herbaceed Digitalis", Digitalis purpurea L.
2) "English Valerian Root", Valeriana officinalis L.
3) "English Belladonna", Atropa belladonna L.
4) "Biennial Henbane", Hyoscyamus niger L.

1955.

The President,
Forestry Research Institute,
Dehra Dun,
India.

Malayan wood specimens from Imperial Forestry Inst., Oxford. [List in "Timbers" Box File in the office.]
(Specimens under Museum Entry no. 14.1954.)

1952-1954.

Prof. F. Cave,
Botany Dept.,
Royal Holloway College,
Englefield Green,
Surrey.

Duplicates of wood specimens in Museum reference collection. [List in "Timbers" Box File in the office.]

Feb. 1958.

Dr. O. W. Sampson, Director,
The Horniman Museum,
London Road,
Forest Hill,
London, S.E. 23.

The following ethnological specimens:-
1) Indian Figure, 77.1900.
2) Masks, 35.1900 and 165.1886.
3) Canoe baler, 35.1900.

1958

To the Hermann Museum (cont.)

4) Common deer lock, Faroe Islands. Sir W. Turnbull.
5) Alpine horn, 135. 1908.
6) Whistle, 165.1886.
7) Native fish hooks N. Amer. Boundary Expedn, J.K. Lord, Esq.
8) Mats, N. Amer. Boundary Expd (Commission)
9) a) Pail of Taxus baccata, 167.1893.
b) Dish of Podocarpus totara, 6. 1894.
c) Berry basket of Thuja plicata, 35.1904.
10) Butter churner, 82. 1900.
11) Gent's Self Tow Bow, 82. 1900.
12) Children's toys manufactured in Saxony. Dr. Reichenbach
13) Box of Thuja plicata, 35.1904.
14) Bow of Chamaecyparis nootkatensis, 35. 1900.

Feb. 1958.

Mr. Adrian Digby,
Dept. of Ethnography,
British Museum,
London, W.C.1.

The following ethnological specimens:—

1) Totem pole, 68.1895.
2) Makah Indian bow & arrows, 52.1885.
3) Tlingit Indian box, 35. 1904.
4) Chief's dancing head-dress, 165. 1886.
5) Ornament of Thuja plicata, 138. 1890.
6) Cradle of Thuja plicata, 35. 1904.
7) "Lei-ku-Gin" basket, N. Amer. Boundary Commission.
8) Makah Indian basket of Thuja plicata, 57. 1891.
9) Fish trap, of Thuja plicata, 35. 1900.
10) Basket of roots of Thuja plicata, 35. 1904.
11) Hat of roots of Picea sitchensis, 35. 1904.
12) Basket of Picea, Prunus, & Philagnotes, 51. 1908
13) Kroo canoe, & paddles, Sierra Leone.

The British Museum (cont.)
14) Tube piano, 137.1939
15) a) Punk chopper, 3.5.1900
b) Dipping stick, "
c) Fish club, "
d) Halibut hook, "
e) Wedge, "

Feb. 1960. Mr. J. Jones
The Institute of Wood Science, Ltd.,
196, Greasby Road,
Greasby, Wirral, Cheshire.

Samples of resins &c.:-
Damar Pilok, Balanocarpus heimii.
Damar Hitam, Hopea sp.
Damar Minyak, Vatica cuspidata.
Piney Resin, Valeria indica.
Damar Laut, Shorea sp.
Red Dipterocarp, Hopea [illegible].
Red Damar, Shorea sp.
Damar Kapong, Shorea sp.

August 10th, 1960. The Science Museum,
South Kensington,
London, S.W.7.

Model of a Creosoting Machine, constructed in 1911 by Thos. Hedge & Sons, Twickenham Kiln Works, Twickenham on Tweed, Scotland. (Firm no longer in existence.)

1960

12th Sept 1960

Dr. W. L. Stern,
[illegible]
[illegible]

Small wood specimens for anatomical work.

Acacia seyal	Pandanus sabaiensis
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dracaena camerooniana	Brendocedrela hotchkyi
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

29th Nov 1960.

P. S. Prakasam Esq.
Dept. of Botany, Andhra University.
Waltair, Andhra Pradesh,
India.

Small wood specimens for anatomical work.

Combretum	splendens	Terminalia	hilerianus
C.	kraussii	T.	bucerasa
C.	holosericeum	T.	benzoin
C.	glutinosum	T.	catappa
C	erythrophyllum	T.	angustifolia
C.	imberbe.	T.	badamia.

Aug. 18th 1961.

Dr. Anna M. Macleod
Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh.

Specimens sent:-

1. Sago, Metroxylon sagu Singapore (imported)
2. Manila copal, Agathis alba Philippines
3. Congo copal, copaifera demensei Congo
4. Piney Resin, Vateria indica India
5. Damar Kepong, Shorea sp. Malaya
6. Foxtail or Italian millet, Setaria italica

To Heriot Watt College Contin.

7. Paddy, Oryza sativa Burma
8. Fruits of West African Oil Palm Elaeis guineensis Nigeria
9. Maize cob with Husk, Zea mays Manchuria
10. White millet, Panicum miliaceum Africa
11. White Kaffir corn, Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland
12. Finger millet, Eleusine coracana India
13. Red Kaffir corn, Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland
14. African millet, ~~Pennisetum typhoideum~~ Sierra Leone
15. Native Tobacco, Nicotiana tabacum India
16. Rhodesian Chopped Wattle Bark, Acacia molliscima
17. Cotton Bol, Gossypium herbaceum United States
18. Carnauba Wax, Copernicia cerifera Brazil
19. Soya Bean, Glycine soja China
20. Bombarra Ground-nut, Voandzeia subterranea Nigeria
21. Flax, Linum usitatissimum Ireland
22. Coffee Beans, Coffea sp. Bolivia
23. Tung nuts, Aleurites fordii China
24. Kapok, Ceiba pentandra Java
25. Cocoa Pod, Theobroma cacao Trinidad
26. Jaggery or Raw Sugar, Saccharum officinarum India
27. Esparto Grass, Stipa tenacissima Tunisia
28. Cinchona Bark, (Quinine) Cinchona succirubra Ceylon
29. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax New Zealand

Nov. 15th.

Dr. Maria Fallieri
Instituto e Orto Botanico
della Universita di Roma
Città Universitaria. Roma.

Small wood specimens of:-
1. Torreya taxifolia. 2. Cephalotaxus drupacea
3. Podocarpus distichum 4. Araucaria angustifolia

1961

Dec. 25th Professor J. Venkateswarlu
Head of Dept. of Botany.
Andhra University.
Waltair, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Specimens sent of five genera.-

1. Turraeanthus klainei, 2. Quivisia racemata
3. Trichilia glandulosum (T. ioschoscylum).
4. " moschata
4. Pseudocarapa sampionii
5. Lepiciaris louveiri

Dec. 28th D. M. Evans
Printing, Packaging & Allied Trades Res. Assn.
Patra House,
Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey

Specimen of Magnolia acuminata sent.

Dec. 28th Dr. Sherwin Carlquist
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
1500, North College Avenue,
Claremont, California U.S.A.

Small samples of wood of the St Helena woods all collected by Melliss.-

1. Commidendrum spurium DC.
2. " robustum DC.
3. Melanodendron integrifolium Dec.
4. Petrobium arborum R. Br.
5. Senecio leucadendron Bth. & Hk. f.
6. " pleianthiflorus Bth. & Hk. f.

1962

Jan. 19th. M. Prakash.
53, University Road.
Lucknow. India.

2 specimens of Seca sent.

May 18th. Dr. B. Mulethaler
Schweiz Landesmuseum.
Zurich. Switzerland.

List of specimens of resins sent.

1. West Indian Elemi, Dacryodes hexandra. W. Indies.
2. African Sandarac, Tetradinis articulata, Atlas Mts.
3. Australian Sandarac, Callitris Sp. Australia.
4. Amber, Damar Penak, Malaya.
5. Dragons Blood, Dracaena Sp. London Drug Markets 1906.
6. Dragons Blood, Daemonorops Sp. Penang.
7. Mastic, Pistacia lentiscus, Chios.
8. Shellac, Grain Lac and Stick Lac. India.
9. Acaroid Resin, Xanthorrhoea Sp. Australia.
10. Congo Copal.
11. Benguela Copal.
12. White Angola Copal.
13. Manila Copal.

May 25th. Dr. J. A. Cornelius.
Oils, Fats and Waxes Div.
Tropical Products Inst.
Gray's Inn Road. London. W.C.1.

Samples of oil seeds sent:-

1. Laurus nobilis
2. Stillingia sebifera (syn. Sapium sebiferum.)
3. Madhuca latifolia (syn. Bassia latifolia.)
4. Hydnocarpus kurzii (syn. Taraktogenus kurzii).

1962.

24 July. Specimens from Conifer Annexe discarded
Cone Macrozamia fawcettii Austr. 11.6.1884
" " miquelii Austr. G. Mackay
" " Dioon edule Hort. Kew. 7.7.1876.

Aug. 25th. W. Prakash
Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany.
53, University Road.
Lucknow. India.

Wood Samples of:-

1. Elaeocarpus robustus - Johore.
2. " serratus - Ceylon.
3. " stipularis - Singapore
4. " tuberculatus - Burma.
5. Mesua lepidota - Malaya.

Aug. 25th. H. Gottwald.
Wissenschaftl. Rat.
Bundesforschungsanstalt für
Forst- und Holzwirtschaft,
Reinbek bei Hamburg.
Schloß.
Deutschland.

Wood Samples of:-

1. Ormosia dasycarpa - Dominica
2. " emarginata - Hong Kong.
3. " travancorica - India
4. " watsoni - Malaya.
5. Pericopsis mooniana - Ceylon.

May 8th. Dr. Kasipligil (Turk).
Mills university. U.S.A.
Small wood specimens 9.
Sorghus ferox Darjeeling. Ind. For. Dpt. 1878.
" Columa Serbia. Imp. Inst. 1929.
" " Simla. Ind. For. Dpt. 1878

Dec. 17th. [redacted]

Wood Specimens:- London Plane, Horse Chestnut, Hawthorn, Elm, Lime, Mulberry.

1964

Aug. 26th D. W. Kramer.
Dept of Botany, Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A

Specimens for anatomical examination:-

1. Wood of Xylopia tembugensis Malaya
2. " " " candata "
3. " " " parvifolia Ceylon
4. " " " aethiopica Gabon
5. Fruit " " aethiopica W. Africa
6. Bark " " polycarpa W. Africa
7. Portion of branch of Xylopia aethiopica S. Nigeria
8. " " fruit with seed of Melodorum latifolium Singapore

1964.

Sept. 16th

Mrs. Bailey
Botany Dept., University,
Ibadan, Nigeria

Economic plant products to start a small museum of economic botany at the University.

Tans: Wattle bark & extract: myrtolans, valonea, mangrove.

Resins: Kargo copal, Manila copal, Malayan dammar, Pino rosia.

Drugs & Spices:
Strophanthus pod, capsicum, cinnamon bark, Saffron, Nux vomica, Prylium.

Nuts: Brazil nut fruit, Sapucaia, Savarri thin shelled almond, Pine kernels.

Fibres: Coir, Ixtle, Jute, Hemp & Sisal, Manila hemp, Urena.

Oil Seeds:
Castor, Shea, Linseed, Croton.

Cereals: Rice, Rye, Sorghum, Maize

Woods: Balsa wood, plus 12 common British woods.

1964

Dec. 21st.

Mr. Roland Drummond,
Dept. of Pharmacy,
University Park,
Nottingham.

8 specimens, mainly Zygophyllaceae, for Nigerian student.

Balanites aegyptiaca	-	nut.
Tribulus cistoides	-	dried stems.
" terrestris	-	fruits.
Ximenia americana	-	seeds.

Dec 21st

John S. Mills
Research Chemist,
The National Gallery,
Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

The following oleo-gum resins (by request letter of 16.12.64.

Myrrh	-	Commiphora opalobalsamum (Burser.)
Ammoniacum	-	Dorema ammoniacum Spr. (Umbell)
Asafoetida	-	Ferula foetida (Umbell)
Galbanum	-	" galbaniflua
Levantine Storax	-	Liquidambar orientalis (Hamamelidae)

1965.

Jan. 21st.

J. C. Vaughan,
Dept. of Biology
Queen Elizabeth College,
Sir John Wolfe Laboratories
Campden Hill, W. 8.

The following seeds, for histological investigations.

Bombax malabaricum	Bombay
Butyrospermum parkii	W. Africa
Canarium commune	Java
Carapa procera	W. Africa
Ceiba pentandra	Madras
Celastrus orbiculatus	China
Irvingia gabunensis	W. Africa
Lattimanbia rosiana	Bombay
Madia sativa	U.S.A
Melia azedarach	India
Moringa oleifera	Madras
Myrica cerifera	U.S.A.
Perilla ocymoides	Manchuria
Pycnanthus kombo	Ghana
Rhus coriaria	Palermo
Sapium sebiferum	Japan
Tricholia emetica	E. Africa

1965

Feb. 3rd. J. R. Wilson,
University of Cincinnati
Dept of Biological Sciences,
Biology Building
Cincinnati 21, Ohio. U.S.A.

The following small leaf specimens suitable for examining :-

Myristica amygdalina
" fragrans Jamaica, N. Fawcett.
" quattrosepala Malaya, For. Dept., 1954
" laurina Singapore, H.H. Ridley 1901
Horsfieldia amygdalina Malaya, For. Dept, 1954
" otocarpa Malaya.
" amoiaides Malaya, For. Dept., 1954
" superba Malaya, For. Dept, 1954
" kinkiana Malaya, For. Dept, 1954
Knema malayana Malaya
Gymnanthera
paniculata Malaya, F.D. Dept, 1954

Feb. 12th Dr. K. Dariman
Dept. of Pharmacy
University Park, Nottingham

Sample of fenugreek seed - Madras
" " " " - Native

1965

June 2nd.

J. E. Quinke,
Rutgers, the State University,
College of Arts & Sciences,
Dept. of Botany,
New Brunswick,
New Jersey, 08903, U.S.A.

Blocks & small pieces of the following wood specimens :-

Fragraea	ridleyi	Malaya
"	pastigiata	"
"	zeylanica	Ceylon
Geniostoma	cunningianum	Philippines
Nuxia	verticillata	Mauritius
"	mannii	W. Africa
Chionanthus	arborea	Sudan
Rudolphia	viridiflora	Malaya
Geniostoma	borbonicum	Mauritius
Strychnos	arborea	N. C. Wales
"	nicholsonii	Br. Guiana
"	potatorum	India
"	nux-vomica	"
"	atherstonei	S. Africa
"	toxifera	Br. Guiana
"	melinoniana	" "
Psychotria	cymosa	S. Africa
"	ecklboniana	" "

June 16th.

Dr. E. McHaw,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
Addenbrooke's Hospital,
Hills Rd, Cambridge.

The following specimens of gums and resins.

Gums.

1. Indian Babul gum, Acacia arabica
2. Nigerian acacia gum, " campylacantha
3. Gum of Combretum erythrophyllum
4. Cashew gum, Anacardium occidentale
5. Indian Jaggi gum Buchanania latifolia

Resins

6. Mastic, Pistacia lentiscus
7. Sandarac (African) Tetraclinis articulata
8. " (Australian) Callitris sp.
9. Pine Resin (French) Pinus pinaster
10. " (Canadian) " resinosa
11. Dammar resin (Malaya) Balanocarpus sp.
12. Indian Dammar, Vateria indica
13. Rose Dammar, Shorea sp.
14. Manila Copal, Agathis alba
15. " " " "
16. Benguela Copal, Copaifera sp.
17. Congo Copal, Copaifera demeusei
18. Bogie Copal, Hymenaea verrucosa

1966

March 23rd. Mr. G. F. Claringbull,
British Museum (Natural History),
Dept. of Mineralogy,
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

The following copals & other resins:-

Copals.

Congo Copal (4 samples)	Copaifera demeusii?
Sierra Leone Copal	Copaifera copallifera
Madagascar Copal	Trachylobium verrucosum
Demarara Copal	Hymenaea courbaril.
Manila Copal	Agathis alba.

Damars.

Damar Kepong	(Shorea sp.)
Rose Damar	(Shorea sp.)
Damar Merah	(Agathis)
Black Damar	(Canarium strictum?)
White Damar	(Vatica sp.)

1967

Jan. 2nd. Mr. M. Barnett,
Kearley & Tonge Ltd.,
P.O. Box No 187,
Mitre Square, London, EC3.

Samples of seeds of the following:
Setaria italica.
Phalaris canariensis
Panicum miliaceum

1968

~~Jan.~~ 9th March

Mr. Clayton,
Herbarium.

Lawson's wheat collection of 19th cen. cultivars from Exhibition of 1860. *Not in Accessions Book — list with Mr. Clayton.
*(Probably 287 – 1851)

Mr. L. Pollock Dept. of Bot. [illegible]

Received 1968.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] x2
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sp.
Anagallis arvensis x3.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Saracen thai[illegible]
Allosyn [illegible]
[illegible] sp.
Liquidamber styraciflua x3.
Sucomina [illegible]
Abrozia odoratissima x2
Abrozia lebbeck
Anogeissus acuminata var. phyllanthifolia
Mahetra [illegible]
~~Euphorbia [illegible] var. [illegible]~~

1968

March 15

Acrocarpus fraxinifolius
Pterocarpus [illegible]
Pyrus betulifolia
Pyrus malus
Erythrophleum [illegible]
Quercus robur
Platanus acerifolia
Ulmus procera
Carpinus betulus
Cedrus atlantica
Tilia sp.
Acer pseudoplatanus X2.
Pinus sibirica
Larix sibirica
Cunninghamia sinensis
Sequoia sempervirens
Pinus rigida
Picea sitchensis
Araucaria klinkii
Podocarpus gnatemalensis
Cupressus obtusa
Larix europaea
Ulmus sp.
Fagus sylvatica
Taxus sp. baccata.
Diospyros buxifolia

April 4th. R. Gass. Univ. Manchester Inst. Sci. & Technology. P.O. Box 88. Sackville Street Manchester 1.

[illegible]

April 16th. To Herbarium for photographing for C.X. Grafe
Bot. Garden. Chemist, Ch. Grafe 10.
On loan: -

Hydnellum Thelephoreum. Helmstedt 1962. ✓
H. Compactum. Fruits. Lindgrove Wood. Cuk. 1958.
H. Zonatum. Fruits. Bergen. Norway. Cuk. 1959.
Fruits. Walsh. Ireland. 1969. ✓
Pottsia Upsaliensis. Fruiting body. Helmst.
H. Mathesii. Fruits to Upsala. Helmstedt. ✓
Nut. 45. 1921. Stockh. H. Hesselman. ✓
Fruits. Loanda. Gossweiler 42. 1903 ✓
Hydnellum sp. 1968. Tr. Cuk. Lime. Fruits. ✓
Fruits. 1976. Ku. Pot. Hadefeld.
Fruits. 1974. Hornby. Kettlewell. ✓
Leaves. 1958. Ki. Cuk. ✓
H. Aurantiacum. Fruit. Hadefeld. ✓
Syndrices. 1958. Cuk. ✓

Returned to Museums 11th June 1968

April 26th. Prof. Bo. Holmstedt,
Kungl. Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet,
Stockholm 60, Sweden

Stems of Banisteria sp. (R. Spruce)

June 10th. [illegible]

Miss Edwards,
Dept. of Botany & Natural History,
British Museum,
Cromwell Road, S. Kensington.
Tel. 589 6323. Ext. 221.

New Zealand Hemp. Phormium tenax Forst.,
as imported from New Zealand.
New Zealand.
82 - 1888 Messrs. Ide & Christie

"Tapa" cloth from Bark of Broussonetia
papyrifera Vent. Fiji Islands.
121 - 1908 Miss Smith
Collected 12th June 1965

July 9th. The Curator, City Museum, Plymouth.
on loan until September.

New Zealand Hemp fibre (portion of material
on loan to B.M. see above)

Tapa cloth (portion of material on loan to
B.M. see above).

July 12th. To Herbarium for photographing -

Chrysodendron trachycarpum 1872. D. Hooker
Chamaelirium luteum, Old Calabar. G. Francis

1968

Wood Anatomy Specimens for Dr. K.H. Chowdhury, Dept. of Botany - Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P. India

(½" x ½" x ½").

1. Baphia nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone. 15.1909. A.H. Unwin.
2. B. nitida Lodd. Bot. Gard., Lagos. 79. 1893. H. Millen.
3. B. nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone 117.1892. Colonial Office.
4. B. nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone 148.1893. G. Garrett.
5. B. nitida var. pubescens Ghana 172.1892. W. Crowther.
6. Baphia sp. near B. magima Katanga 60A. 1917. M. Ringoet.
7. Crudia scortechinii Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept.
8. Crudia sp. Merban Kera, Malaya 15.1962.
9. Cynometra alexandri C.H. Wright, Uganda. 136.1905. M.T. Dawe.
10. Cynometra inaequifolia Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept. (2586. 39158)
11. C. inaequifolia Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept. (5681. 54056)
12. C. inaequifolia Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept. (4578. 18752)
13. C. inaequifolia 42. 1931 (533).
14. Cynometra lujai De Wild. 54. 1933. E.G. Fitzgerald.
15. Cynometra mannii Oliv. Ambas Bay, W. Trop. Africa. Gustar Mann.
16. Cynometra polyandra Roxb. S. India. E. Bengal. Bot. Gard. Calcutta.
17. C. polyandra Roxb. Cachar. Ind. Forest. Dept. 1878.
18. Cynometra ramiflora L. Ceylon. Internal Exhib. 1862.
19. C. ramiflora L. Sundarbans. Ind. Forest. Dept. 1878.
20. C. ramiflora L. E. 4878.
21. C. ramiflora L. var. lebrophylla Malaya Forest. Dept. 14.1954. (5689, 53924)
22. C. ramiflora L. var. lebrophylla Malaya Forest. Dept. 14.1954. (5714. 53927)
23. C. ramiflora L. var. lebrophylla Malaya Forest. Dept. 14.1954 (5623. 40080)
24. Cynometra sp. (Katong-Katong) S.H. No. San. No. 3. Silam Area. L. Datn.
25. Cynometra sp. Portuguese Congo 57. 1921. R. Swainson-Hall.
26. Cynometra sp. Malaya For. Dept. 14. 1954 (4748. 24962)

27. Cynometra sp. (Nongo) Uganda 17. 1905. K.T. Dawe.
28. Cynometra sp. Portuguese Congo. 57. 1921. F. Swainson Hall.
29. Piptadenia africana Hk. J. Ghana 59. 1920. [illegible] Johnson.
30. P. africana Hk. J. Ghana 54. 1920. Empire Timber Exhib. 1920.
31. P. africana Hk. J. Nigeria 54. 1920. Empire Timber Exhib. 1920.
32. P. africana Hk. J. Sierra Leone 115.1909. A.H. Unwin.
33. Piptadenia pteroclada Benth. Colombia 27. 1903. T.A. Sprague.
34. Piptadenia macrocarpa Benth. Para 1. 1889. E. Kanthack.

Aug. Dr. X. Furtado, The Herbarium, Botanic Garden, Singapore.
On loan:-
Returned Nov. 2. 1968.
Fruits of: Hyphaene thebaica ~~theb~~ Coll. Schlostder.
Hyphaene thebaica. Loanda. Coll. Gossweiler.
42.1902

October. [illegible]

Dec. 3. Dr. X. Furtado, The Herbarium, Botanic Garden, Singapore
On loan:-
Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica. Coll. F. G. Lorentzphan.
51.1917.

1969.

Jan. 23 Pits. [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]
Forestry Dept., Southampton
Duplicate wood specimens of:—
Astronidium lucentia
Alnus glutinosa ~~(1)~~
Betula alba ~~(1)~~
Betula verrucosa ~~(1)~~
Carpinus betulus ~~(1)~~
Castanea sativa (2)
Castanospermum australe.
Celtis australis ~~(1)~~
Celtis occidentalis ~~(1)~~
Diospyros latisepala. ~~(2)~~
Euonymus europaeus
Fagraea fragrans.
Fagus sylvatica (2) contd.

Jan 22 (cont)

Fraxinus ornus var
" ex E. i
Gleditsia monosperma
Halesia tetraptera
Hippophaë rhamnoides
Hovenia dulcis var glabra
" nobilis
Juglans regia
Machilus thunbergii
Nothofagus obliqua +
Ocea pleranthera
Platanus orientalis
Populus alba
" angulata
" berolinensis
" nigra
" simonii
" tremula
Prunus pyramidalis
Quercus cerris
" ilex
" lucombeana
" palustris
" petraea
" robur
" rubra
" suber
" × hispanica var. deniticata
" × turneri
Salix alba
" " var. vitellina
" babylonica
" " var. annularis

Jan 23 (cont'd)

[illegible]

April 16

[illegible]

Fruits of Regular harvest est. I.A.R. [illegible]
Hist [illegible] of [illegible]
Walking Stick of Columns Sp. 2.1911
Political [illegible] of Indian [illegible] 10.[illegible]
[illegible]
Date [illegible]
Dol [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] 4.1[illegible]
Mid [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] 13.1[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] 77.1[illegible]
Date Triggers - [illegible] [illegible]
Stage - [illegible] [illegible] 77.1[illegible]
Prints - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible].1892

Dr. W. Stern, University of Hampshire, U.S.A.

10.6.69

[illegible]

Professor G.E. Blackman, Dept. of Agriculture, Oxford

14.7.69.

Samples of old seed: —

Mollite Hammons Wheat. Tasmania 109, 1851.
Roy. Commrs. Exhibit. 1851.

Trifolium sp. Dr. Livingstone's Expd. 1840.
Dr. Kirk (Naturalist)

Pisum sp. Great Exhibn. 1851

Pisum sativum L. 'Auvergne Pea' Lawson's Ch. 1851

Vicia faba L. "Angusta Beans" grown on the royal farms, Windsor. Great Exhibn. 1851

Linum usitatissimum Tasmania International Exhibn. 1886 R.

Dr. Carlo Steinberg, Museo Botanico, Istituto Botanico dell' Università, Via Lamarmora 4, Florence, Italy.

18.6.69.

112 Wood Specimens of tropical African British Commonwealth timbers.

June 9 Peter Davis, Rijksherbarium, Leiden,

62 Wood specimens:—

Homalium dolichophyllum Nigeria 13 1955
Phytocrene palmata Penang Dr Wallich
Euonymus maackii Ningpo China W M Cooper 1880
Ilex cuneifolia Dominica Inter. Exhib. 1862
Euonymus europaeus Co. Clare, Ireland 25 1900 A Henry
Elaeodendron quadrangulatum U.S Plant Introd. Garden, Florida M Scott 4 1947
Gymnosporia lancifolia Kenya I.F.I. 11190 17 1968
Homalium tomentosum Calcutta Bot. Gard. Dr T Anderson
Ilex platyphylla Teneriffe M Bourgean
Siphonodendron celastrineus Assam Dr T Anderson 1868
Azara microphylla Grown in Sussex 109 1911 J Coomber
Azara microphylla Newcastle on Tyne 1 1949 Middleton
Villaresia emarginata Hort. Kew
Homalium molle Nigeria 13 1955
Pennantia corymbosa New Zealand Williams
Homalium foetidum New Guinea 13.1936 J L Froggat
Siphonodon celastrineus B 5021 12.2902 J S Gamble
Osmella gardneri Ceylon Inter. Exhib.1862
Lophopetalum wightianum S Kanara Ind. For. Dept
Hippocratea indica Angola 1862 Dr Welwitsch
Populus alba Britain 1851 Lawsons Coll.
Juglans regia Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Ulmus plottii Banbury 8 1949 R Melville
Fagus sylvatica Europe
Carpinus betulus Britain 147 1887
Castanea sativa Corsica Paris Exhib. 1855
Ulmus nitens Hort. Kew 1919
Hedera helix 1916
Crataegus nigra Hort. Kew 1911
Fraxinus ornus Hort. Kew 1913
Salix vitellina Britain
Ulmus X hollandica Hort. Kew 1911
Fraxinus excelsior Britain Admiralty
Tilia tomentosa Hort. Kew 1811
Prunus lusitanica Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Ulmus stricta Somerset 1874 Prior
Cercis siliquastrum Hort. Kew 1876
Morus nigra Hort. Kew
Cytisus scoparius Europe 1851 Lawson's Coll.
Laburnum anagyroides Hort. Kew
Aesculus hippocastanum Hort. Kew Yarborough
Quercus X hispanica var dentata Hort. Kew
Salix fragilis N 27 Europe
Elaeagnus angustifolia Hort.Kew
Craetaegus oxyacantha Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Prunus cerasus Britain Dr Bromfield
Tilia cordata Europe 99.1913 Yarborough
Quercus ilex Britain
Ulmus procera S Britain 1851 Lawson's Coll.
Arbutus unedo Killarney 66.1905 A. Henry
Pyrus communis Hort. Kew
Erica arborea Hort. Kew 1917
Sorbus hybrida Lincolnshire 99 1910 Yarborough
Platanus orientalis Hort. Kew
Alnus glutinosa Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Acer campestre Britain Bromfield
Tilia vulgaris Heyne Europe 99-1910 Earl of Yarborough
Prunus lusitanica L.f. Lincolnshire 99-1910 Earl of Yarborough

10.6.69 Dr. W. Stern, University of Manchester, U.K.

Two wood specimens: –
Aphloia mauritiana Baker, Mauritius
[illegible]

14.7.69. Professor

Sam
Istituto

Trifolium

Pisum
Pisum

Vicia.

Linum

18.8.69. Dr. Carlo
Istituto
Florence

112 [illegible]
Comune

June 9 Satan Bovis Rajkhistanium m., Indian.

bit blood specimen:—

281 1970

Hippophae rhamnoides Europe Hort. Kew
Pyrus malus Bet Susin, Palestine Messrs F R Vester & Co 34.1913
Acer pseudoplatanus L. Lancashire The Earl of Derby 78.1910
Betula alba L. Hort Kew 1908

Also offcuts from complete set of Stahel's Surinam woods.

July 17 Mr. Hawkins, to Smithsonian Inst.

60 woods specimens from Liberia (All rec. from Yale, 1929.
140 " " " Ghana)

List of Liberian Woods

1. Acioa sp. ? A. Barteri. Engl. Y13770
2. Acioa scabrifolia Hus. Y13748
3. Alchornea cordifolia Muell. Arg. Y15126
4. Androsiphonia adenostegia Stapf. Y15191/292
5. Anthocleista parviflora Bak.
6. Aporrhiza talbotii Bak.f. ? Y13758
7. Berlinia grandiflora Hutch & Dalz Y15144
8. Bersama paullinoides Y15312
9. Bertiera racemosa K.Schum Y15174
10. Bussea occidentalis Hutch Y15269
11. Casearia dinklagei Gilg. Y15277
12. Cassipourea afzelii Alston Y15142
13. Cassipourea cooperi Hutch & Dalz. sp. nov. Y13746
14. Chrysobalanus ellipticus Sol. Y15123
15. Chrysophyllum obovatum G. Don. Y15322
16. Cola acuminata Schott & Engl. Y15233
17. Coelocaryon sp. nov. nr. C. oxycarpum Stapf. Y15297
18. Combretum grandiflorum G. Don. (?) Y13704
19. Conopharyngia - jollyana or durissima. Stapf. Y15147
20. Coula edulis Baill. Y15177 Y13771 Y15260
21. Cynometra ananta Hutch. & Dalz. Y15280
22. Diospyros gabunensis Gürke Y15190
23. Drypetes sp. prob. principium Hutch. Y15222
24. Eugenia whytei Sprague. Y15313
25. Garcinia kola Heckel. Y15143
26. Haplormosia monophylla Harms. Y15121
27. Heisteria parvifolia Smith. Y13709
28. Homalium dolicyophyllum Gilg. Y15155
29. Ixora divaricata Hutch & Dalz. Y15215
30. Klainedoxa gabonensis Pierre. Y13768
31. Leptonychia urophylla Welw. Y15275
32. Macaranga huraefolia Beille. Y13702
33. Manotes macrantha (Gilg.) Schell. Y13723
35. Mareya spicata Muell. Arg. Y15273
36. Memecylon polyanthemos Hk. f. Y15201
37. Microdesmis puberula Hk. f. 15094
38. Millettia lane-poolei Donn. Y15163
39. Mitragyna macrophylla Hiern. Y13754
40. Monodora brevipes Benth Y13753

List of African Woods

1.	Berlinia auriculata	Ghana	1676
2.	Bosqueia angolensis	"	1058
3.	Calpocalyx brevibracteatus	"	1361
4.	Carapa procera	"	991
5.	Celtis adolphi-fredrici	"	1625
6.	Chrysophyllum albidum	"	1180
7.	Cistanthera papaverifera	"	1749
8.	Cleistopholis patens	"	1616
9.	Combretodendron africanum	"	1155
10.	Cordia irvingii	"	1495
11.	Cylicodiscus gabunensis	"	891
12.	Cynometra megalophylla	"	1861
13.	Distemonanthus benthamianus	"	1653
14.	Dumoria hecklii	"	1596
15.	Enantia chlorantha	"	1726
16.	Entandrophragma rederi	"	1725
17.	Fagara macrophylla	"	888
18.	Harpullia fosteri	"	1636
19.	Holarrhena wulfsbergii	"	1648
20.	Homalium dolicho	"	965
21.	Lonchocarpus sp.	"	2034
22.	Macaranga barteri	"	1723
23.	Macrolobium limba	"	1855
24.	Mansonia altissima	"	1320
25.	Millettia staffiana	"	996
26.	Morinda lucida	"	1708
27.	Monodora myristica	"	1626
28.	Musanga smithii	"	1207
29.	Myrianthus serratus	"	1388
30.	Ochrocarpus africanus	"	1380
31.	Omphalocarpum procerum	"	1035
32.	Pachystela cinerium	"	1502
33.	Pachypodanthium staudtii	"	1721
34.	Phialodiscus unijugatus	"	1849
35.	Ricinodendron africanum	"	1515
36.	Sarcocephalus esculentus	"	1200
37.	Scottellia sp.	"	969
38.	Spondianthus preussii	"	1309
39.	Sterculia elegantiflora	"	1359
40.	Xylopia quintasii	"	856

List of Liberian Woods

1.	Napoleona leonensis Hutch. & J M Dalz.	Y13736
2.	Necepsia afzelii Prain.	Y15178
3.	Omphalocarpum anscentrum	Y13731
4.	Oxystigma stapfiana A. Chev.	Y15173
5.	Parineria excelsum Sab.	Y13743
6.	Pentadesma butyracea Sab.	15188
7.	Polyalthia oliveri Engl. & Diels	13712
8.	Protomegaberia stapfiana Hutch.	Y15206
9.	Pseudospondias microcarpa Engl.	13716
10.	Ptychopetalum anceps Oliv.	15091
11.	Scytopetalum tieghemii Hutch. & Palz.	15176
12.	Sideroxylon aylmeri Scott.	Y15218
13.	Smeathmannia pubescens Soland.	15305
14.	Sorindeia longifolia Oliv.	Y15298
15.	Soyauxia grandifolia Gilg. & Stapf.	15159
16.	Spondianthus ugandensis Hutch.	Y13783
17.	Stenanthera yalensis Hutch. & Dalz.	Y15263
18.	Strombosia postulata Oliv.	Y15184
19.	Symphonia gabonensis Pierre var. macrantha Hutch. & Dalz.	13755
20.	Tylostemon mannii Stapf.	15211
21.	Voacanga obtusa K. Schum.	15107

1970

22.9.1970

Dr V Lopéz Fraile, Instituto Forestal, Carretera de la Coruna K.7, Madrid 20, Spain.

2. Mdale, Kapwiowi Swartzia madagascariensis Desr. forma Zambia 73.1930 E. Milne-Redhead

4. Musanya, Mulunga Marquesia acuminata R.E. Fries Zambia 73.1930 E. Milne-Redhead

14. Diospyros xanthochlamys Chema 59. 1900

15. Memalium dolichophyllum Nigeria 13.1955

18. Mileostigma thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redhead Zambia E.M. R.3942 29.1938.

19. Lepsnea pulchra Gilg. & Schellenb. Zambia E.M.- R.4593 29.1938

20. Mulende Sterculia quinqueloba (Garcke) K. Schum. Zambia E.M.-R. 4539 29.1938

22. Kasanya Monotes africanus (Welw.) A. DC. Zambia E.M.-R.4608 29.1938

23. Sorindeia claessenii de Wild. Zambia E.M.-R. 2796 29.1938

24. Flagiostyles africana (Muell. Arg.) Prain Zambia E.M.-R.4583 29.1938

25. Katoache Sterculia ambacensis Welw. ex Hiern Zambia E.M.-R. 2885 29.1938

26. Kasanya Monotes dasyanthus Gilg. Zambia E.M.-R.4605 29.1938

27. Mseengu Ochna hoffmannii - ottonis Engl. Zambia E.M.-R.4472 29.1938

29. Chikwata Ziziphus mauritiana Lam. Zambia E.M.-R. 4476 29.1938

30. Mukungu Cryptosepalum pseudotaxus Bak. f. Zambia E.M.-R.4597 29.1938

31. Mitowa Isoberlinia tomentosa (Harms.) Craib. & Stapf. Zambia E.M.-R. 4614 29.1938

32. Musara Dialium simii Phillips Zambia E.M.-R.4598 29.1938

34. Acacia hockii De Wild. Zambia E.M.-R. 4587 29.1938

35. Mat, Kam, Bendwi, Camwood Baphia nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone Coll. A.H. Unwin 15.1909.

36. Salacia rhodesiaca Blakelock Zambia E.M.-R. 4462 29.1938

37. Ochna schweinfurthii F. Hoffm. Zambia E.M.-R. 4460 29.1938

- continued -

- continued -

38. Pleurostylia africana Loes. Zambia E.M.-R. 29.1938 4481
40. Maesopsis berchemoides Engl. Uganda 121.1905
41. Ekebergia benguellensis Welw. Zambia E.M.-R. 2608 29.1938
47. Ochthocosmus lemaireanus De Wild. & Th. Dur. Zambia E.M.-R.4468 29.1938

48. Balsamocitrus dawei Stapf Uganda 115.1906
49. Garcinia polyantha Oliv. Zambia E.M.-R. 4596 29.1938
52. Fasua Harungana madagascariensis Lam. Ghana 59.1900
53. Pongii Smeathmannia sp. Sierra Leone 115.1909
54. Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.) Merr. Zambia E.M.-R. 2790 29.1938
Homalium molle Nigeria 13.1955
Homalium dolichophyllum Nigeria 13.1955
55. Chrysophyllum macrophyllum G. Don Trop. Africa 1930
56. Cussonia kirkii Hochst. Zambia E.M.-R. 3718 29.1938
57. Chrysophyllum albidum G. Don Uganda 136.1905
58. Geiffri Mimusops lacera Baker Sierra Leone Coll. A.H.Unwin 115.1909

59. Terminalia mollis Laws. Zambia E.M.-R. 2729 29.1938
60. Ximenia americana L. Zambia E.M.-R.4471 29.1938
61. Anodytes dimidiata E. Mey. ex Arn. Zambia E.M.-R. 4584 29.1938

62. Blighia sapida Koen. Ghana 67.1929
63. Briocoelum lawtonii Exell Zambia E.M.-R. 4595 29.1938
64. Memecylon flavovirens Bak. Zambia E.M.-R. 4473 29.1938
65. Dichaetanthera rhodesiensis A. & R.Fernandes Zambia E.M.-R. 3232 29.1938

69. Syzygium guineense (Willd.) DC. Zambia E.M.-R. 4603 29.1938
70. Bergama abyssinica Fresen. Zambia E.M.-R.4477 29.1938
71. Luwezhi Brachystegia wangermeeana De Wild. Zambia E.M.-R. 4482 29.1938

74. Hymenodictyon floribundum (Hochst & Steud.) B.L. Robinson Zambia E.M.-R. 3588 29.1938

- continued -

81. Mbombo Brachystegia boehmii Taub. Zambia E.M.-R. 4465 29.1938

83. Kasabosi Brachystegia floribunda Benth. Zambia E.M.-R.3137 29.1938

85. Albizia antunesiana Harms Zambia E.M.-R. 4470 29.1938

87. Anisophyllea gossweileri Engl. & V. Brehm. Zambia E.M.-R.4461 29.1938

88. Terminalia brachystemma Welw. ex Hiern Zambia E.M.-R.2840 29.1938

89. Markhamia obtusifolia (Bak.) Sprague Zambia E.M.-R. 3002 29.1938

91. Anthocleista vogelii Planch. Zambia E.M.-R.2846 29.1938

92. Lusambya Markhamia platycalyx Sprague Uganda M.T. Dawe Esq. 17.1905

93. Kpakpei Albizia brownei Walp. Sierra Leone Brit. Emp. Ex ib. 48.1924

94. Strychnos cocculoides Bak. Zambia E.M.-R. 4459 29.1938

95. Faurea saligna Harv. Uganda M.T. Dawe Esq. 136.1905

97. Diplorhynchus condylocarpon (Muell. Arg.) Pichon Zambia E.M.-R. 4456 29.1938

99. Oldfieldia dactylophylla (Welw. ex Oliv.) Léon. Zambia E.M.-R.445 29.1938

100. Hymenocardia acida Tul. Zambia E.M.-R. 4480 29.1938

101. Daluegira Croton zambesiacus Muell. Arg.Uganda M.T. Dawe 17.1915

103. Ficus gnaphalocarpa (Mig.) A. Rich. Zambia E.M.-R. 2932 29.1938

107. Sapium ellipticum (Hochst.) Pax Zambia E.M.-R. 3775 29.1938

110. Musogasoga Croton macrostachys Hochst. Uganda M.T. Dawe 17.1905

111. Tortoza, Pulai, Pawi, African Oak Oldfieldia africana Benth. & Hook.f. Sierra Leone A.H.Unwin 115.1909

Pieter Baas, Rijksherbarium, Leyden

5.11.70

Small wood specimens [illegible]:—

71 [illegible] griffithii, Malaya 14.1954. 5854, 12715

72 Dwis [illegible] Lace. W. Borneo Herb. No. SAN A1412, Sepatan [illegible]. Det. [illegible] 9.1955.

73 Dwis [illegible] Malaya 14.1954. 5490, 52401

74 Dwis [illegible] Malaya 14.1954 5450, 44950

75 Dwis [illegible] Mum. J.S. [illegible] 5074 12.1902

76 Dwis [illegible] Kurz. Malaya 1.2.47. R.E. Holttum, Singapore, 5.1942.

77 Dwis [illegible] D [illegible] T.C. [illegible] 19.5.1964

78 Dwis Dwis species Happy [illegible], Sarawak S.H. No. SAN. 21944

79 Dwis species Malaya 14.1954, 2526, 31606

80 Dwis species Malaya 14.1954, 4443, 31700

81 Dwis species Malaya 14.1954, 5840 37000

82 Dwis Dwis species Malaya [illegible]. 9.1954.

Miss S. O'Sullivan, Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory, 2 Richbell Place, Holborn, W.C.1.

16.11.70

Material of the following palms:—

Talie Ejow or Gomuti fibre Arenga saccharifera Lab. Malacca [illegible]

Fibre of Gomuti Palm Arenga saccharifera Lab. [illegible], Tanjungpiska 11.1926 C.H. Rogers.

Fibrin Plassava Attalea funifera Mart. (As taken from [illegible]) [illegible] Hornby, [illegible], Sheffield

Part of leaf or [illegible] of Borassus flabellifer

Portion of leaf of Borassus flabellifer L. Mymensingh, May 1115.

Cuticles from the young leaves of [illegible]
Flabellifer L. Dr Barth's Niger expedition
Mr. Barter 1859
Fibre from stem of Caryota urens L.
Bombay 143.1889 India Office
Fibre of Caryota urens prepared by natives
of the Coorg Province Mysore 178 Kew Schib.
Coir Vegetable from [illegible]
used for stuffing [illegible] Algoa
Bitters, [illegible] of [illegible].
Cape Colony, Transvaal 20.1917 J. Muir
Coir Cocos nucifera from Indian Museum
Fibre from leaf stalks Cocos nucifera L.
24-Hooghly, Bengal 143.1889 India Office
Fine coconut fibre prepared in Cochin Cocos
nucifera. 121.1885 Chubb, Rounds & W.
Coir fibre & cord Cocos nucifera L. Trinidad
92.1924 Brit. Emp. Schib.
Madagascar Piassaba Dictyosperma fibrosum
C.H. Wright. Imported from Tamatave
36.1890 J. Peddy & Co.
Split leaflets of Elaeis guineensis Jacq.
Nupe Dr. Baikie's Niger expedition (Coll.
Mr. Barter, 1859)
Part of petiole & fibre of Elaeis guineensis Jacq.
S. Nigeria 20.1909 Forestry Dept.
Fibre from Elaeis guineensis Jacq. Botanic
Gardens, Mauritius. 170a-1886. Col. & Ind. Schib.
Fibre of Leopoldinia piassaba Wall. from a
palm 4 ft. tall R. Spruce
Young leaves of Nannorhops ritchieana eaten
as a vegetable Punjab. 80.1899 India Office
Date Palm fibre Phoenix dactylifera L. Bot. Gardens

Mauritius 170a - 1886 [illegible] Ind. [illegible].
Petioles of the date palm Phoenix dactylifera L.,
[illegible]
Fibre of the [illegible] palm [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Palm [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
1888 As imported for horticultural purposes.
[illegible]
Phils [illegible] from the leaves of [illegible]
19. 1893 [illegible]
Twine [illegible] ? [illegible] Hand
[illegible]
Part of stem of [illegible] Hook. f.
[illegible]
112. 1907 F. [illegible]
Bark of Palm fibre Trachycarpus excelsus Wendl.
[illegible] 180. 1893 J. H. Veitch
Cordage made from fibre Trachycarpus excelsus Wendl.
167. 1884 Economy [illegible].

Peter Baas, Rijksherbarium, Leyden
Specimens of the following timbers:-

71 Corynocarpus laevigatus Forst. 1854 Archdeacon Williams
72 Crypteronia paniculata Burma 47.1928 Burma For. Dept.
73 Anambo Crypteronia pubescens var. hookeri E. Indies Prof. Oldham
74 Cliftonia nitida Gaertn. N. America 1881 Prof. C.S.Sargent
75 Cyrella racemiflora L. Florida 60.1883 A. Curtiss
76 Daphniphyllum himalayense Muell. Arg. Himalaya 6000 ft. 93.1898 Ind.For.Dept.
77 Daphniphyllum laurinum Baill. Singapore 92.1897 H.N.Ridley
78 Erythroxylon mannii River Bagroo, W. Trop. Africa Gustav Mann, June 1861
79 Erythroxylon monogynum Roxb. Madras 1878 Ind.For.Dept.
80 Moolkellam Erythroxylon australe F. Muell. Queensland 1862 Inter.Exhib.
81 Erythroxylon burmanicum C7788 BOT.
82 Echinocarpus australis Benth. N.S. Wales Philadelphia Exhib.1876
83 Echinocarpus dasycarpus Benth. Chuttockpur, Darjeeling, 6000 ft. 1878 Ind.For.Dept.
84 Elaeocarpus aristatus C.5422
85 Echinocarpus assamiens 2218
86 Elaeocarpus braceanus
87 Elaeocarpus cyaneus Sims Victoria
88 Elaeocarpus dentatus Vahl Admiralty
89 Elaeocarpus floribundus 2055 Bot.
90 Elaeocarpus grandis F. Muell. Australia 67.1929 Imp. Inst.
91 Elaeocarpus holopetalus F. Muell Victoria Inter. Exhib. 1862
92 Elaeocarpus japonicus Sieb. Nagasaki, Japan Dr. Regel
93 Elaeocarpus lancifolius Roxb. Rangbul, Darjeeling, 7000' 1878 Ind.For.Dept.
94 Elaeocarpus longifolius Wall. Burma
95 Elaeocarpus oboratus G. Don. N.S. Wales Philadelphia Exhib. 1876
96 Elaeocarpus robustus Roxb. ? Darjeeling Mr Mawson
97 Elaeocarpus serratus L. Ceylon Inter. Exhib. 1862
98 Elaeocarpus stipularis Blume. Singapore. 92.1897 H.N.Ridley
99 Elaeocarpus tuberculatus Burma 47.1928 Burma For.Dept.
100 Elaeocarpus wallichii 2868
101 Irvingia oliveri Pierre CochinChina Paris Exhib. 1878
102 Muntingia calabara L. Guadeloupe Paris Exhib. 1878
103 Sloanea sigun Burma 47.1928 5217
104 Sloanea dentata L. Guadeloupe. Paris Exhib. 1878
105 Hibiscus elatus Sw. Jamaica W.T. March
106 Hibiscus grewiaefolius 11308
107 Hibiscus macrophyllus 21
108 Hibiscus macrophyllus Roxb. Chittagong Ind.For.Dept. 1878
109 Hibiscus tricuspis Banks India & Ceylon R.B.G. Calcutta
110 Kydia calycina Roxb. Ahiri Reserve, C.P. India Ind.For.Dept.1878
111 Cola acuminata R. Br. Jamaica 108.1894 W. Fawcett
112 Lagunaria patersonii G.Don Norfolk Island Sir.W. Denison
113 Thespesia populnea Corr. Gujerat Ind.For.Dept. 1878
114 Pentaphylax euricides Hong Kong 1883
115 Guazuma ulmifolia Lam. Paraguay 10.1858 W.D. Christie
116 Guazuma tomentosa HBK. W. Indies, S. America. Roy.Bot.Gard, Calcutta
117 Eriolaena spectabilis Planch. Nepal Roy Bot Gard. Calcutta
118 Eriolaena candollei Wall. Chittagong Ind. For.Dept. 1878
119 Dombeya runsordensis K.Schum. Uganda 106.1905 M.T. Dawe
120 Dombeya mukole Sprague Uganda 17.1905 M.T. Dawe

- continued -

121 Dombeya mastersii Hook. f. E. Africa 67.1929 Imp. Inst.
122 Commersonia fraseri J.Gay Delegate River, N.S. Wales 73.1891 Tech. Mus. Sydney
123 "Kalamet" Mansonia gagei J.R. Drum Bought in Rangoon 12.1902 J.S. Gamble
124 "Ofun" Mansonia altissima A. Gray Nigeria 46.1932 F.P.R.L.
125 Kleinhovia hospita L. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta. Tree aged 66 years
126 Heritiera utilis Sprague Sierra Leone C.E. Lane Poole 399. 17.1916
127 Heritiera papilio Bedd. Tinnevelly Ind.For.Dept. 1878
128 Green Ebony Melhania melanoxylon R. Br. Inter. Exhib. 1862
129 Heritiera macrophylla D.6642
130 Heritiera littoralis Dry. Andaman Islands Ind.For.Dept. 1878 Used chiefly in boat building.
131 Heritiera tomes F.8826
132 Pterospermum heyneanum Wall. Northern Circle India 27.1891 Ind.For.Dept. India Museum
133 Pterospermum acerifolium Willd. Khookloong Forest Darjeeling Terai. Ind.For.Dept. 1878. E.593
134 Pterospermum jackianum 11396
135 Pterospermum suberifolium Lam. Gunsur Ind.For.Dept. 1878
136 Sterculia campanulata Wall. Eastern Bengal Tree aged 39 years Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta
137 Sterculia colombiana Sprague San Jose Rio. Putamayo No.618 27.1903 T.A. Sprague
138 Sterculia cordifolia Cav. Gold Coast 67.1929 Imp. Inst.
139 Sterculia foetida L. From tree destroyed by cyclone of 1864 in the Bot. Gards. Calcutta. Sept. 1868. Dr. Anderson
140 Sterculia ornata EE 2458
141 Mulende Sterculia quinqueloba (Garcke) K. Schum. Zambia 29.1938 E. Milne-Redhead 4539
142 Sterculia scaphigera D.6710
143 Sterculia rubiginosa Vent. Singapore 59.1901 H.N.Ridley
144 Sterculia urens Roxb. Roy.Bot.Gard.Calcutta Tree aged 56 years.
145 Sterculia tragacantha Lindl. Nupe Dr. Baikies Niger Exped. Mr Barber
146 Sterculia versicolor 7305
147 Sterculia villosa Roxb. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai. Ind.For.Dept. 1878
148 Tarrietia argyrodendron Benth. N.S. Wales Phil. Exhib.1878
149 Tarrietia carronii Moore N.S. Wales Phil. Exhib., 1878
150 Tarrietia javanica Blume Shirachi 55.1912 The Borneo Co.Ltd.
151 Tarrietia simplicifolia Mast. Singapore 59.1901 H.N.Ridley
152 Theobroma bicolor Humb. Brit.Honduras 62.1929 Conservator of Forests
153 Triplochiton scleroxylon R.Sch. Trop.Africa Imp.Inst. 67.1929
154 Turpinia pomifera DC. Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling 5,000 ft. Ind.Gr. Dept. 1878
155 Salvadora persica L. Sindh. Dr. Stocks.
156 Turpinia occidentalis G. Don Dominica Inter.Exhib.1862
157 Turpinia nepalensis Wall. India Museum 9582
158 Salvadora oleoides Dcne. Multan Ind.For.Dept. 1878

1971

Miss D. Cathy, Metropolitan Mice Lab., Richbell Place.

2.2.71.

Wood specimens of:-

Pinus echinata Mill.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
Pinus radiata
Pinus elliottii Engelm.
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis (Lamb.) Spach
Picea mariana Britt.
Abies concolor
Libocedrus decurrens Torr.
Pinus taeda L.
Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle
Tilia americana L.
Gordonia obtusa Wall.
Acer rubrum
Juglans cinerea L.
Acer ~~sam~~ saccharinum Wang.
Catalpa speciosa Warder
Persea americana Mill.
Sassafras albidum
Clethyrocca arborescens Trel.

Leaf of Cardudovica insignis Duch.
Portion of stem of Saccharum officinarum L.
Paspalum virgatum L.
Carex leporina L.
Leaf of Agave heteracantha Zucc.
Tillandsia usneoides L.
Fibre of ~~Hed~~ Hedychium coronarium Koen.
Papermaking fibre of Hedychium coronarium Koen.
Zostera marina L.
Leaf of Bromelia festuosa Lindl.

Stems of Schoenus melanostachyus R. Br.
Paspalum filiforme Sw.
Culms of Saccharum arundinaceum Retz.
Tussock leaves of Cyperus longus L.
Part of plant of Ampelodesma tenax
Leaf of Bromelia serra Griss.
Leaf of Agave sisalana Perrine
Leaf of Karatas plumieri E. Morr.
Leaf of Ananas sativus Schult. f.
Leaf base of Prionium palmita E. Mey.
Dry stems of Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott
Stem & leaf of Hedychium coronarium Koen.
Leaf of Bromelia magdalenae C.H.W.
Fibre of Fimbristylis spadicea Vahl
Part of plant of Stipa tenacissima L.
Fibre of Poa caespitosa Forst.
Fibre of Carex tereticaulis Mnell.
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott
Portions of stem of Anodendron paniculatum A DC
Portion of stem of Cosiphonygaia pachysiphon Stapf
" " " " Bauhinia sp
Stems of Bauhinia rivea
Fibre of Hardwickia binata
Bark of Macoutia puya Wedd.
" " Calotropis gigantea Dey.
Pods of Gossypium sp.
Fibre of Guiardinia palmata Gand.
Fibre of Securidaca longipedunculata Fres.
Stems etc of Calotropis procera.
Bark of Laportea gigas
Stems of Cannabis sativa
Fibrous bark of Lasiosiphon eriocephalus Decne.
Bark of Antiaris toxicaria

1911.

Stems of Asclepias incarnata
Bark of Daphnopsis tinifolia
Bark of Daphne cannabina
Stems of Marsdenia tenacissima
Bast = Bark of Tilia americana
Fibre of Vigna unguiculata
Bark of Guazuma tomentosa
Stem of Spartium junceum
Stem = fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus
Bark of Hibiscus elatus var. abelmoschoides
Bark of Adansonia digitata
Fibre of Sterculia villosa
Stem of Abutilon theophrasti
Fibre of Triumfetta macrophylla
Bark of Butea frondosa
Stem of Linum usitatissimum
Stem = fibre of Vigna unguiculata
Bark of Careya arborea
Stem of Crotalaria juncea
Stem of Aristotelia macquii
Pod of Ochroma pyramidale
Pod of Ceiba pentandra
Stem of Rourea santaloides
Bark of Soymida febrifuga
Stem of Incarvillea lobata
Fibre of Apocynum cannabinum
Fruit of Cochlospermum tinctorium
Stem of Sesbania cannabina

9.6.71.

6 seeds of [illegible]
[illegible]

Miss D. Cathing
Metropolitan Police Lab. Richbell Place.
8.6.71 Wood specimens of:— W.C.1

Aglaia argentea - Bl.
Aglaia ? cedrelaides Harms.
Aglaia odoratissima Bl.
Amoora cucullata Conservator of Forests.
Amoora lanceolata Malayan For. Dept.
Amoora malaccensis " " "
Amoora ridleyi " " "
Amoora rubescens " " "
Amoora rubiginosa " " "
Amoora spectabilis Conservator of Forests
Carapa grandiflora Sprague
Carapa guianensis Aubl.
Carapa guianensis Aubl.
Carapa moluccensis Conservator of Forests
Carapa obovata Conservator of Forests
Carapa procera D.C.
Cedrela fissilis Vell.
Cedrela odorata Surinam Coll.
Cedrela rosei W.
Chisocheton divergens Conservator of Forests
Chisocheton philippinus Harms.
Chukrasia chickrassa Roxb.
Chukrasia chickrassa Roxb.
Dysoxylum procerum Hiern.

Dysoxylum bmecteriferum	Md. For Dept.
Ekebergia benguelensis	Welw.
Entandrophragma candollei	Harms.
Entandrophragma cylindricum	Sprague
Entandrophragma angolense	Welw.
Entandrophragma utile	Dawe & Sprague
Guarea gomma	Swinnam Coll.
Guarea longipeticla	C. D.C.
Guarea thompsonii	Sprague & Hutch
Heynea trifuga	Cons. of Forests
Khaya anthiotheca	Welw.
Khaya grandifolicla	Nigeria F.P.R.L.
Khaya ivorensis	Ghana F.P.R.L.
Khaya senegalensis	Desr.
Khaya nyasica	Stapf.
Lovoa swynnertonii	Bak.
Lovoa trichilioides	Harms.
Melia azedarach	L.
Melia excelsa	Jack
Owenia reticulata	F. Muell
Pseudocedrala kotschyi	Schweinf
Soymida febrifuga	A. Juss.
Swietenia candollei	Pitt
Swietenia macrophylla	Br. Honduras FPRL
Toona ciliata	M. Roem.
Toona serrata	M. Roem.
Trichilia dregeana	Sond.
Trichilia emetica	Vahl.
Trichilia prieureana	A. Juss.
Turraeanthus africanus	Welw.
Vavaea chalmersii	D.C.
Walsura piscidia	Roxb.

Xylocarpus gangeticus Malayan For. Dept.
Xylocarpus granatum " " "
Swietenia Mahagoni Jucq.

16.9.71 Mr Ian Walters
Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory
2, Richbell Place, Holborn.

Wood specimens of:-

Araucaria araucana K. Koch Chile Forest products research lab.
Agathis australis Salisb. New Zealand The admiralty. Weight 41 lbs per cubic foot.
Cedrus atlantica Manetti N. Africa Sir J. Drummond Hay 18.7.8
Juniperus virginiana L. U.S.A. Prof. C.S. Sargent 15.9 1888
Tsuga canadensis Carr. N. America The Admiralty 1855
Abies procera Rehder California Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons 40.1901
Larix decidua Mill. Deeside Messrs. A. & G. Paterson 7.3.1912
Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco British Columbia W. Kynoch 30.1.1923
Pinus elliottii Engelm. Florida A. Curtiss 60.1853
Pinus nigra Arn. Hort. Kew 1908
Pinus palustris Mill. U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 36.85 3.1961
Pinus strobus L. Columbia Smithsonian Inst. 1643 3.1961
Pinus wallichiana A.B. Jacks Kangra Ind. For. Dept H.609 Indian Museum 1878.
Pinus sylvestris L. Dupplin Castle Estate, Perth 1914.
Pinus sylvestris L. Pennsylvania U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 231.
Riga Red Pine Pinus sylvestris L. The Admiralty 1855
Pinus sylvestris L. from a submerged forest at Bournemouth. Albert Way "Theetman" Podocarpus neriifolius D. Don. Burma. D. Brandis 790 Z
Taxus brevifolia L. Khasia 5,000' Ind. For. Dept. E 796 1878
Cupressus funebris Endl. Darjeeling 1878 Ind. For. Dept. E 972
Thuja plicata D. Don. Montana U.S.A. Prof. Elwes 95. 1907

1971

Picea abies (L) Karst. Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire. The Earl of Yarborough 99.1910.
Picea engelmanni (Parry) Engelm. U.S.A. Prof. C.S. Sargent 159.1888
Cupressus macrocarpa Hartw. For. Dept. Moshi, Tanganyika. Hughes No. 47. 4.1952

1972

On loan to Dr. D. Drury

31.1.72. Specimens of recent & fossil gum copal from —
Trachylobium hornemannianum
Zanzibar. Mr. J. Kirk. 1873.

4.2.1972 On loan to Dr. R. Harley
Sterile runners of Marattia pyperita L. taken from a wreath found by Thevpeni, ~~XX-XXVI~~ Dynasty, Thebes. HG. 156. 1884 Schweinfurth.

A.L. Jewell Esq., Educational Museum, Haslemere, Surrey
The following duplicate specimens of British timbers:-

Acer campestre	Knighton, Isle of Wight, Dr. Bromfield
Acer pseudoplatanus	Lancashire. 78.1910 Earl of Derby
Aesculus hippocastanum	1910 Hort. Kew
Alnus glutinosa	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Arbutus unedo	Killarney 66.1905 Dr. Henry
Betula alba	1908 Hort. Kew
B. verrucosa	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Buxus sempervirens	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Carpinus betulus	1917 Hort. Kew
Castanea sativa	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Crataegus monogyra	Newchurch, Isle of Wight. Dr Bromfield
Crataegus oxyacantha	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Euonymus europaeus	
Fagus sylvatica	1911 F.J.C. Bowles
Fraxinus excelsior	Britain The Admiralty
Hedera helix	1916
Hippophae rhamnoides	Hort. Kew
Ilex aquifolium	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Juglans nigra	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Juniperus communis	Algeria, Duke of Malakoff
Laburnum anagyroides	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Pinus sylvestris	Dupplin Castle, Perth 1914
Populus nigra	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Populus tremula	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Pyrus communis	Hort. Kew
Quercus petraea	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Q. robur	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Q. ilex	S. Europe 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough

- continued -

Rhamnus frangula	66.1908 Hort. Kew
Salix caerulea	1951 Hort. Kew
Salix caprea	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
S. fragilis	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
S. viridis	Fakenham 84.1905 Messrs Duke & Sons
Sambucus nigra	Spean Bridge, Inverness 38.1938 N.B.Helmsing
Sorbus hybrida	Brocklesby Park Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Tilia cordata	1919 Hort. Kew
T. vulgaris	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Taxus baccata	Britain Messrs Holtzapffel
Ulmus procera	Britain. The Admiralty
U. glabra	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
U x hollandica	var. major 1911 Hort. Kew
U. stricta	Batheaston Court, Nr. Wellington 1874 Dr Alex Prior

Miss J. Plesters, Scientific Dept. National Gallery
15.3.72. Professor Sq. to C.2

Specimens of the following:-
Stick lac
Logwood Haematoxylum campechianum
Brazilwood Caesalpinia echinata
Madder root Rubia tinctorum
Safflower Carthamus tinctoria
Persian berries Rhamnus infectoria
Old Fustic Chlorophora tinctoria
Woad Isatis tinctoria

01 607 673

1. Necklace of Abrus precatorius seeds.

2. Derris uliginosa Benth. Used as a fish poison Fiji. 123.1899 Sir W. Buller.

3. Physostigma venenosum Balf. Old Calabar Ordeal Beans. Christison, Hutchison, Mabington, Carter & G. Mann.

4. Sheep muzzle made of the hill bamboo, which grows in Sikkim from 8000 to 10000 ft. elevation. When the shepherds have to cross the open pastures where Aconite grows, they halt and a muzzle is made for each sheep to prevent it eating the Aconite. 29.1882 H.J. Elwes.

5. Seeds and Dried Leaves Datura stramonium L. South Africa. April 1908. Messrs Hale & Sons

6. Root of Strophanthus sarmentosus Ghana 11.1955 ex Herb. Kew.

7. Seeds of jumby Erythrina corallodendron L. Trinidad ex Herb. Kew.

8. Kalmia latifolia L. U.S.A. Mr Evans

9. Bikh Poison Aconitum spicatum Stapf. Chiong Sir J.D. Hooker.

10. Soap berries Sapindus saponaria L. British Honduras

11. English Mandrake Root Bryonia dioica Jac. 3.1955 Messrs R. Brooks.

12. Leaves of Aluvilla Blanca Rhus jugloandifolia Willd. A poisonous plant causing swelling of the hands, face etc. Guayaquil, Ecuador 10.1897 J.A.S. Mueller, ex Herb. Kew.

13. Leaves of the Poison Oak. Rhus toxicodendron L. Stimulant and narcotic U.S.A. 10.1897 Prof. Goodale

14. Leaves of Conium maculatum L. Prepared by the United Society of Shakers.

15. Castor Oil Seeds. Ricinus communis L. Gambia 102.1890 G.T.Carter

16. Necklace of seeds of Melia azedarach L.Calcutta 89.1884 Dr. King.

17. Arrows tipped with Ipoh (Upas poison) Antiaris species. Used in the blow-pipe. Perak. 139.1884. Sir Hugh Low.

- continued -

18. Balbac [illegible] Griseb., [illegible] used to stupefy fish. Trinidad Conservator of Forests, Trinidad 1930

19. Seeds of Vomiquer Strychnos nux-vomica L. Saigon 6 .1917 [illegible] Consul, Saigon.

Miss M. E. Hellyer The London House
[illegible] Kensington Palace London W.8

Samples of the following:— (borrowed)

[illegible]
[illegible]
Needles Rubin tinctorum

14.4.72. P. J. Habbesley Botany School, Cambridge.

Wood specimens of:—
Senecio leucadendron Benth. & Hook. f.
St. Helena 1868 J.C. Melliss
Senecio prenanthiflorus Benth. & Hook. f.
St. Helena 1868 J.C. Melliss.

25.4.72. Dr N. G. Bissett Dept. Pharmacognosy Sch. of Pharm
Pharmacy Chelsea College of Technology,
Manresa Rd., London SW3.

Seed of:— Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw.,
Travancore. 51. 1923 J. F. Bourdillon
Eta-kuinda-Wel. Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw.
Ceylon 171. 1886 Cl. & Ind. Exhibs.
Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw., var. travancorica
A.W. Hill Travancore 123. 1896 H. Bourdillon

22.6.72. W. A. Collins, Chief Technician Dept. of Biology & Geology.
Poly Technic of N. London, Holloway, London N.7 8DB.
(on loan)

Necklace of Abrus precatorius Seeds.
Returned 3.7.72.

1972

4.8.72 J. Keesing - Curator's Office
On loan Microscope in wooden case.
Returned 16/10/72

5.8.72 Dr. Hawkins, c/o Smithsonian Institute

Small cubes of the following:—
Anaxagorea dolichocarpa
Geruria avellana
Libocedrus chilensis
" tetragona
Photinia lindleyana
" notoniana

4.9.72 On loan to A. Radcliffe Smith
Fruits of Aleurites fordii. Ichang, China.
69.1886 Dr A. Henry Type specimen (2 fruits retained by Hall)
Fruits of Aleurites fordii. Hong Kong
60.1906. W.J. Tutcher.
Returned 6.9.72

11.9.72. Dr. Thomas Cairns, Conservation Centre, Los Angeles County Museum of Art. 5905 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036 USA.

Specimens of the following gums:—
Cherry tree gum - Prunus cerasus.
Karaya gum - Sterculia urens
Gum Arabic Acacia senegal
Peach gum - Prunus persica
Gum Kutiera - Cochlospermum gossypium (2)
Gum of Anogeissus latifolia

19.10.72 D. G. Forbes, 323 Kennington Road, London, S.E.11 (Lambeth Borough Council)

Seeds of Aframomum melegueta.

7.12.72 Dr J. S. Mills, The National Gallery, London, W.C. 2.

Specimens of the following resins :-

Hardwickia pinnata Roxb Tinnevelly, Madras Ind. For Dept 1878

Guibourtia demeusii Harms (J Leonard) Busoko, Congo.

T5. 1875. Prof E Laurent.

Trachylobium verrucosum Oliv 36. 1932 T. Hedley Barry

Trachylobium sp Imported from Africa G. & T. Wallis

Copaifera copallifera (Benn) Milne-Redh. T. & G. Wallis

Copaifera sp. Imported from Africa. G. & T. Wallis.

Copaifera demeusii Harms 36. 1932 T. Hedley Barry

Daniella oliverii Rolfe Ouitsha, S. Nigeria 54. 1912

Bursera gummifera L. Dominica, Dr Imray W H Johnson

Dacryodes hexandra Guseb 98 1899 West Indies

Royal College of Science (& crystalline component of same)

Protium guianense March British Guiana

Liquidambar orientalis Menier & Co.

Daniella sp. W. Africa. 99. 1883

Specimen of:-

Copaifera multijuga Hayne Balsam of Copaiba

Para D. Hanbury.

7.12.72 Mr M O. Otedoh, University of Reading on loan Returned. 15. 12. 72.

Fruit of Raphia eximia var. longicarpa Becc. 1865.

Zanzibar. Col. Playfair

Partial inflorescence of Raphia hookeri Mann. Mann 1911

Raphia vinifera Boro. P. Tuley. Abobori E. Nigeria 21.3.60

10.12.72 R. T. Cairns Conservation Centre, Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 5905 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles California 90036 USA

1. - Gum of Bulli tulli Acacia leptocarpa Willd. [illegible] 1878.
2. - [illegible] Acacia homalophylla A. Cunn. Victoria, [illegible] Exhib. 1862.
3. - [illegible] Gaminia [illegible] [illegible] 1900. [illegible] Museum.
4. - Gum of Silver Wattle. Acacia dealbata Link, [illegible] South Africa 75.1891. [illegible]
5. - [illegible] of Acacia [illegible] [illegible]
6. - [illegible] Museum.
7. - [illegible] 1862.
8. - [illegible] from Acacia moreata Willd. Jaelam, Punjab. 77. [illegible] Exhib., [illegible] Museum.
9. - [illegible] or Mat-i-Lach (Sac) [illegible] from [illegible] Ceylon. [illegible] Sticks.
10. - [illegible] Acacia mycetii Willd. Victoria, [illegible] 1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886.
11. - [illegible] from Acacia catechu Willd. India, [illegible] recently
12. - [illegible] from Acacia horrida Willd. [illegible] Africa.
13. - [illegible] Gum Arabic from Prosopis dulcis Kunth. [illegible]
14. - [illegible] Acacia tomentosa Willd. Africa, [illegible] Shuel, [illegible] Brown.
15. - [illegible] Acacia [illegible] Australia [illegible] Mueller.
16. - [illegible] Acacia [illegible] Indo-China [illegible] 1872. Ind. [illegible]
17. - Gum [illegible] Acacia odoratissima Benth. [illegible] 1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib. [illegible] Museum.
18. - [illegible] 1892. Mount Gambier, Young.
19. - Gum of the Wild Almond Prunus prunelus [illegible] Algoise.
20. - [illegible] India. 1881. Museum of Madras.
21. - Gum of Gulmohur Acacia tribularis A. Cunn. Madras, [illegible]
22. - [illegible] Tree. Prunus [illegible] Madras.
23. - Gum of Babbula tobock Benth. Kurnool, India [illegible]
24. - Farambol Prosopis spicigera L. Salem District, [illegible] Madras, 1881
25. - [illegible] Antalaca azadirachta (L.) Adelb. [illegible] Thwaites.
26. - [illegible] Acacia [illegible] India Museum.
27. - [illegible] Bot. Salem Forests. 1881. [illegible]
28. - [illegible] latifolia Roxb. India 182.1886. [illegible] Exhib.
29. - [illegible] Acacia farcula factida L. Ceylon [illegible]
30. - [illegible] Acacia microcephalus Willd. Lycia 1881. [illegible] Ind.
31. - [illegible] Amphoris globuliflora L. Jamaica. 1.1.1886. [illegible] & Ind.
32. - Gum [illegible] "Acacia ruffata Roxb. S. [illegible], Madras, 1878.
33. - Gum of "Jamal [illegible]" Terminalia catappa L. India Museum.
34. - Acacia [illegible] [illegible] 39.1.1. Sudan Government, [illegible] Exhib. 1914.

Continued on next page:

- continued -

35 Tahl gum. Acacia seyal, Sudan, 39.1914

36. Margosa gum, Antelaea azardirachta (Melia indica) Madras, India Museum.

37. Gum of Terminalia belerica. W. Bengal, India. Indian Forestry Dept.

38. Gum Tragacanth. Astragalus gummifer. Lebanon Grove, 25.1862.

39. Gum of Albizia stipulata. W. Bengal, India. Indian Museum.

40. Gum of Albizia procera. W. Bengal, India. India Museum.

41. Gum Arabic (best large, white, friable) Acacia senegal. 39.1914.

42. Gum of Terminalia tomentosa. India, 77.1900.

43. Gum Tragacanth. Astragalus verus. W. Persia, 66.1848.

44. Wood Apple Gum. Feronia limonia (F. elephantum) Madras, India.

361.73 Dr. John Mills, National Gallery, Trafalgar Square. London

1. Ogea resin from Daniellia oliveri (Rolfe) Hutch & Dalz. Onitsha, S. Nigeria 5.1.1912 W. H. Johnson.

2 Frankincense from Mt Bangofan Daniellia thurifera Benn. Sierra Leone Dr Daniell.

3 Resin from Daniellia thurifera Benn. Freetown, Sierra Leone 15.1.1912. C.E. Lane Poole.

4 Resin of Daniellia thurifera Benn. Niger. 1854. Niger Expedition, Mr Barter.

5. Resin from Daniellia thurifera Benn. Sierra Leone. Niger Expedition, C. Barter

6. Resin from Daniellia thurifera Benn. Dahomey. 37.1901. F. Poisson

1973

Dr. Bernard Fern, Science Museum SW7.
(on loan).

1. Dish of Balata. Mimusops globosa Gaertn. Demerara 101.1882 Sir E.F. im Thurn

2. Balata Mimusops globosa Gaertn. Demerara 101.1882 Sir E.F. im Thurn

3. Biliong or Axe used to fell gutta producing trees. Perak. 119.1883 Sir Hugh Low

4. Parang used to ring the bark of Gutta producing trees. Perak 119.1883 Sir Hugh Low

5. Life Preserver and Whistle of gutta percha, 115.1885 Inter. Rubber, Gutta percha and Telegraph Works.

6. Gutta percha. British North Borneo 184.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886

7. Gutta percha. Shwegyeen, British Burma. Ind.For.Dept. B367 India Museum

8. Gutta Puteh Palaquium gutta (Hook.) Baill. Perak 32.1878 H.J. Murton

9. Gutta percha as sold in the eastern markets Singapore C.H.H.Wilson

10. Balata Mimusops globosa Gaertn. British Guiana Inter. Exhib. 1862

11. Funnel of gutta percha 115.1885

12. Bottle of gutta percha (indexed as for chemicals) 115.1885

13. Scallopshell of gutta percha 115.1885

14. Blotter of gutta percha 115.1885

15. Watering-can rose of gutta percha 115.1885

16. Ornamented dish of gutta percha 115.1885

17. Portion of stem of Getah Teban, Palaquium gutta (Hook) Pal showing method of ringing the tree for extracting gutta. Singapore 59.1901 H.N. Ridley

18. 2 Drinking cups of gutta percha 115.1885

Received 23-5-73

W.A. Hallworth
London College of Furniture
41-47 Commercial Road, E.1.

Timber specimens, as listed below - from the duplicate collection in Museum II.

Salix fragilis L.	99.1910
Robinia viscosa Vent	1917
Quercus suber L.	1913
Tilia platyphyllos Scop.	99.1910
Robinia pseudacacia L.	99.1913
Platanus orientalis L.	22.1907
Sophora japonica L.	
Olea glandulifera Desf.	1914
Paulownia tomentosa	1930
Tilia tomentosa Moench.	1881
Quercus palustris Mill.	1911
Tilia vulgaris Heyne	
Prunus serrulata Lindl.	1917
Salix pentandra	1909
Photinia serrulata Lindl.	
Ulmus parviflora Jacq.	1911
Ulmus procera Salisb.	99.1910
Diospyros virginiana L.	
Evodia micrococca	7.1894
Quercus ilex	
Magnolia grandiflora L.	
Caesalpinia sappan L.	
Tilia cordata Mill	1919
Liriodendron tulipifera L.	
Pyrus communis L.	
Laburnum anagyroides Med.	
Aesculus hippocastanum L.	1912
Prunus serotina Ehrh.	99.1910
Morus alba L.	1919
Quercus rubra Du Roi	99.1910
Eucommia ulmoides	
Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm	14.1913
Eucalyptus maculata Hook.	7.1894
Gymnocladus dioicus (L.) K.Koch.	28.1911
Eucalyptus globulus Lab.	1855
Acer campestre L.	
Fraxinus americana L.	1922
Crataegus nigra Waldst. et Kit.	1911
Aesculus carnea Willd.	
Eucalyptus crebra F.M.	73.1891
Acer pseudoplatanus L.	78.1910
Betula nigra L.	1922
Malus baccata Borkh.	1913
Arbutus menziesii Pursh.	1912
Acacia mollissima	

- continued -

1973

Dr. Ree

1. Dish
101.18

2. Balata
Sir E.

3. Bilior
Perak.

4. Parang
119.18

5. Life P
Rubber

6. Gutta
Exhib.

7. Gutta
India

8. Gutta
32.1878

9. Gutta p
C.H.H.W

10. Balata
Exhib.

11. Funnel c

12. Bottle o

13. Scallops

14. Blotter

15. Watering

16. Ornamente

17. Portion c
showing m
Singapore

18. 2 Drinkin

Castanea sativa Mill	
Celtis occidentalis	1.1949
Azara microphylla	1913
Fraxinus ornus	1895
Catalpa bignonioides	1875
Fagus sylvatica	
Cercis siliquastrum L.	7.1894
Ceratopetalum apetalum	
Cladrastis tinctoria Rafin.	
Chlorophora excelsa Benth. et Hook.f.	54.1920
Acacia melanoxylon R.Br.	7.1894
Acacia dealbata link	65.1969
Ailanthus glandulosa Desf.	1908
Celtis australis L.	1867
Cinnamomum camphora Nees	16.1931

307

1973

3.8.73. Specimens of each of the following GIVEN to D. H. W. Hampton, Dept. of Creative Design, Chief of Ceramics, Birmingham, Leicester

Macrozamia macrocarpa Gepp

Fraxinus americana L. Dept. Agric. 1880 Washington

seeds of Hindersia bennettiana F. Muell. N S Wales 1878 A P Goodwin

fruit of Pithecoctenium muricatum Moc. La Montola, Italy 120-1882 T Hanbury

pods of Dalbergia Wrightia tomentosa R. & S. Almora, Kumaon 182-1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886

fruits of Dodonaea viscosa Forst. New Zealand

fruits of Dodonaea sp. Western Australia 142-1898 Dr. Clement.

Hairy flowers, the pappus of the seeds of an Asclepiadaceous plant. Imported from S. America 31-1890 Messrs. Carey, Soper & Co.

Contents Dr. R. Melville, Herbarium.

17.8.1973.

Fruits & leaf of Medemia argun

Given, on the 24.8.1973 to

Dorothy Catling, Metropolitan Police Lab., Richbell Place, W.C.1.:

Fibre material of:

Cannabis sativa L. (Italy. 124-1906 W. Wiggleswortb & Co.)

Cymbopogon citratus Stapf. (Mango Island, Fiji. 1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.)

Edgeworthia gardneri Meissn. (Japan, 145-1910 Japan.-Brit. Exhib.)

Neoglaziovia variegata Mez. (Brazil. 34A 1899 Messrs. Devith & Co.)

29-8-73. Given, to L.W. Grisley,
Laboratory of the Govt. Chemist,
Ministry of Technology,
Cornwall House,
Stamford St.,
London S.E.1.

Samples of: White Finger Millet: Eleusine coracana Gaertn. DHARWAR, INDIA
seeds of Ugimbe: Eleusine coracana Gaertn KENYA COLONY, 4A 1932 C.W. Guildhouse.

6.9.73. Given, to R. White Esq.,
The National Gallery,
Trafalgar Square,
LONDON WC2 N 5DN.

Samples of:
Dragons Blood from the GREAT TREE at Teneriffe – Dracaena draco Dionin
Dracaena cinnabari Balf.f. Socotra 1830 Prof. I B. Balfour.
Dracaena schizantha Baker? Sold at Zanzibar 1871 E Africa Sir J. Kirk.
Daemonorops draco (calamus draco) Singapore A.S. Hill & Son.
Daemonorops propinquus Becc. Perak 52.1886 L. Wray
Daemonorops sp. malaya 7.1923 Prof. Greenish.

Mrs D Calling, Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Lab,
2. Lucktall Place. Holborn WC1N 3LA.
3.10.73.

Leaves of: Erythroxylum coca
" novogranatense.

OROBANCHACEAE FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTION FOR HERBARIUM 9.11.73

1. Aeginetia sp. On roots of Andropogon sp. Sir J.D. Hooker
2. Orobanche minor Thunb. on red clover Whatfield, Suffolk. Rev. Prof. Henslow
3. Cistanche tubulosa Wight/ on Calotropis procera R. Br. Punjab. 1876. Dr. T. Aitcheson.
4. Boschriakia himalaica Hook. f. & Thoms. on Rhododendron campanulatum Kashmir 1878 Dr. Aitcheson
5. Aeginetia sp. Churra, India. Sir J.D. Hooker 490
6. Aeginetia sp. Churra India. Sir J.D. Hooker
7. Aeginetia sp.
8. Plant of Orobanche uniflorum
9. Plant of the Lesser Broomrape Orobanche minor Sutt. on roots of the common garden pelargonium 1872 Mr W. Sealy
10. Cistanche violacea Hott. & Link Bisora, Algeria 24.1903. Mrs R.V. Dent
11. Boschniakia glabra/ C.A. Mey. Japan. Sir Rutherford Alcock & Dr. Regel
12. Epifagus americanus Nutt. America. 100.1887 Prof. Goodale.

Podostemaceae from Museum Collections for Herbarium 1.11.73

1. Ligea longifolia Tul. Demerara 1882 G.S. Jenman

2. Farmeria metzgerioides Willis Plants in vegetative condition on rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon. Creeping root thallus with leafy endogenous shoots 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

3. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Submerged plant showing creeping root thallus attached to rock or giving off long drifting root thalli Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

4. Podostemon fucoides Willis Fruiting specimen from rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

5. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Specimen with ripe fruit from rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

6. Fruiting specimen of Podostemon subulatus Gardner Hakinda, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

7. Terniola pulchella Tul. Bombay Mr Law.

8. Podostemon olivaceus Gardner Portion of a thallus as seen when exposed to the air in February and March with ripe fruits borne on the shoots Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

9. Podostemon stylosus Benth. & Hook. India 56.1882 Professor Eichler

10. Podostemon minor Benth. Below Tunklow, India 1850 Sir J.D. Hooker.

11. Podostemon olivaceus var. griseus Nilghiris 56.1882 Dr. White & Professor Eichler

12. Podostemon kelensis Willis With flowers ready to open as soon as exposed to the air Rocks in bed of Kehel River, Ceylon 89.1899 J.S. Willis.

13. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Bed of Kalu Ganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C.Willis.

14. Podostemon acuminatus Wedd. India 1850 Sir J.D. Hooker

15. Hydrobryum griffithii Tul. Khasia, E. Indies, Sir J.D. Hooker

16. Terniola zeylanica var. longifolia. Flowering stage Rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

17. Podostemon olivaceus Gardner. Young plant submerged on rocks Bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

18. Podostemon fucoides Willis In vegetative condition Submerged rocks, bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

19. Farmeria metzgerioides Willis Vegetative condition Submerged rocks Bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon, 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

20. Podostemon subulatus Gardner Young and Old plants in vegetative condition Submerged rocks, bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon, 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

21. Podostemon laciniatus Willis In vegetative condition on submerged rocks Bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

22. Podostemon kalensis Willis With flowers just ready to expand but still submerged Dikoya, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

23. Podostemon pterophyllus Benth. Churra, India, Sir J.D. Hooker

24. Plant of Hydrostachys cristulata Wedd. 1873 Dr.Kirk.

25. Podostemon selaginoides Wedd. E. Indies June 1861 Lieut. Beddome

26. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Beginning to form flowers Submerged rocks, Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis

27. Podostemon ceratophyllum Michx. Brandywine River, Maryland. Mr Canby.

- continued -

28. Tristicha hypnoides Sprague N.W.Africa Mr Barter

29. Terniola zeylanica var. longifolia Showing form and branching of Thallus. Leaves at growing points and in rosettes on upper surface and fruits on older portion. Ceylon 89.1899 J.C.Willis.

30. Terniola zeylanica Tul. Dead plant as found after the fruit is ripe. (Exposed to air) from rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

+ picture of Podostemon ceratophyllum Michx.

1973

1973

CACTACEAE FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTION TO HERBARIUM 16.11.73

1. Fruit of Acanthocereus acutangulus (O.) Berg. Hort. Kew 1875
2. Fruits of Carnegiea gigantea (Engl.) Britt. & Rose Hort. Kew 77.1895
3. Portion of plant, fruit and section of trunk of Cereus pecten-aboriginum Engl. Guayamas, Mexico. Known in Hacienda as 'Cordon' or 'Huho' 150.1894 J.M. ROSE U.S. Dept. Agr. Washington
4. Fruit of Cereus pernambucensis Lem. Hort. Kew 1868
5. Fruit of Cereus triangul ris Mill. Length 6", weight 2 lbs. Ripened in Succulent House, Kew. Sept. 1897 94.1897. 94.1897
6. Plant of Cereus rigidispinus Lem. Hort. Kew
7. Plant of Cereus sp. 83.1897 Coll. Mr. Orcutt
8. Cereus stramineus var. 13.1908 Hort. Kew
9. Cleistocactus baumannii (Lem.) Lem. Hort. Kew 8.1889
10. Coryphantha vivipara (Nutt.) Engelm. var. arizonica (Engelm.) Marsh. Hort. Kew
11. Cylindropuntia parryi (Engelm.) Knuth 1881 California Dr. Engelmann
12. Plant of Cereus sp. (434-1893) Texas. 35.1894. J.N. Gilorease
13. Echinocereus pectinatus (Scheidw.) Eng. var. candicans Hort. Kew 41.1891
14. Plants of Echinocactus cylindricus Mexico.
15. Plant of Echinocactus polycephalus Eng. S.U. STATES. 61.1900 Hort. Kew
16. Echinocactus Nov. sp. San Antonio, Texas 386.1888
17. Epiphyllum crenatum (Lindl.) G. Don Porto Rico 1860
18. Echinomastus unguispinus (Engelm.) Br. & Rose Hort. Kew 1900
19. Plant of Echinofossulocactus grandicornis (Lem.) Britt. & Rose Hort. Kew 148.1892
20. Ferocactus wislizenii (Engelm.) Br. & Rose 14.8.1892 Hort. Kew
21. Plant of Ferocactus recurvus (Mill.) Berg. Hort. Kew 37.1895
22. Spines of Ferocactus wislizenii (Engelm.) Br. & Rose. Arizona 39.1883 C.E.Pringle
23. Plant of Horridocactus curvispinus (Bert.) Backlog. Hort. Kew 1897

6 specimens
(24-29) Plants of Mammillaria sp. 83.1897 Coll. Mr. Orcutt

30 Turk's Cap Cactus Melocactus communis L. & O. West Indies
31. Portions of Stem of Turk's Cap Cactus. Melocactus communis L. & O. W. Indies 1874 Hort. Kew
32. Turk's Cap Cactus. Melocactus communis L. & O. West Indies

- continued -

33. Opuntia macrorhiza Engelm. 1860 Hort. Kew

34. Opuntia maxima Mill. non Salm-Dyck Parana W.D. Christie

35. Fruit of Opuntia megacantha Salm-Dyck La Mortola, Italy 7.1916 Joseph Benbow

36. Fruit of Opuntia jamacaru D.C. La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy 7.1916 Joseph Benbow

37. Fruits of Opuntia orbiculata Salm-Dyck. La Mortola, Italy 7.1916 Joseph Benbow.

38. Opuntia tuna Mill. 1859 Hort. Kew

39. Fruits of Opuntia sp. S. Utah U.S. National Museum

40. Opuntia sp. Vancouver's Island Growing on rocky points Dr Lyall 1858

41. Opuntia sp. Parana W.D.Christie

4 specimens
(42-45) Plant of Opuntia sp. 83.1897 Mr Orcutt

46. Flower of Phyllocactus gordoniana (Hybrid.) Grown in the Royal Garden, Kew 1873

47. Rhipsalis Pachyptera Pf. Hort. Kew

48. Plant of Sclerocactus polyancistrus (Engelm. & Bigel.) Br. & Rose 1897 Hort. Kew

49. Thelocactus heterochromus (Web.) van Oost. 1897 Hort. Kew

1973

CYTINACEAE FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTION TO HERBARIUM 20.11.73

1. Plant of Rafflesia sp. Malaya 138.1907 Dr. Hose
2. Plant of Prosopanche burmeisteri De Bary St. Jazo del Estera Pampas Mr Tweedie
3. Sapria himalayana Griff. Tenasserim 1879 Col. Beddome
4. Rafflesia schadenbergiana Goepp. Philippine Ids. 97.1885 Dr. Engler
5. Flower buds of Rafflesia patma Bl. Java
6. Plants of Hydnora africana Thb. South Africa Mr McGibbon
7. Flower buds of Brugmansia zippellii Bl. Java Dr de Vriese
8. Plants of Hydnora triceps E. Mey. Capeof Good Hope
9. Plants of Hydnora africana Thb. South Africa W.G. Atherstone
10. Hydnora africana Thb. S.Africa 1877 Sir Henry Barkley
11. Hydnora africana Thb. Somaliland Dr Hildebrandt
12. Plants of Hydnora africana Thb. South Africa
13. Plants of Hydnora longicollis Welw. Benguela, S.W. Trop. Africa Dr. Welwitsch
14. Hydnora sp. Khartoum (?) 1917 Messrs. Hall & Sons
15. Rhizome of Hydnora angolensis Decais. 1873 Herb. Mus. Paris
16. Cytinus hypocistis L. on Cistus salviaefolius L. Cannes, S. of France Royal Hort. Society (Scientific Committee) 1873
17. Cytinus hypocistis L. Pedreira, Almada, Lisbon 1880 Chev. D.J. de Nautet Monteiro.
18. Models of flowers of Cytinus hypocistis L. 46.1882 Messrs Foster & Son
19. Hydnora sp. African mainland opposite Zanzibar 150.1884 Sir J. Kirk

Pictures

20. Rafflesia arnoldi R. Br. Buitenzorg, Java 1879 Dr. Scheffer
21. Hydnora longicollis Welw.

PROTEACEAE FROM MUSEUME COLLECTION FOR HERBARIUM 20.11.73

1. Hakea gibbosa Cav. Port Jackson District N.S. Wales 164.1968 Franco-Brit. Exhib.
2. Fruits of Xylomelum angustifolium Kipp. N.E. of Geraldton, W. Australia 130.1896 Flder Explor. Exped.
3. Fruit of Waratah Telopea speciosissima 33.1936 J.B. Paterson
4. Fruits of Stenocarpus sinuatus Endl. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
5. Fruits and seeds of Stenocarpus cunninghamii R. Br. Grown at St. Michaels, Azores 1866 M. José de Canto.
6. Fruit of Waratah Telopea speciosissima R. Br. Australia 33.1936 J.B. Paterson
7. Fruiting branch of Telopea speciosissima R. Br. Sidney 101.1891 J.H. Maiden
8. Seeds of Waratah Telopea speciosissima R. Br. Australia 33.1936 J.P. Paterson
9. New South Wales Pear Xylomelum pyriforme Knight Australia 50.1909 Dr. B.D.Jamkson
10. Fruits of Telopea sp. Tasmania 1868 Dr.Mueller
11. Cone of Dryandra nobilis Lindl. W. Australia 1872 Mr Clarson
12. Fruits and seeds of Stenocarpus cunninghamii R. Br. Australia 1866 M. José de Canto
13. Fruits of Petrophila pedunculata R. Br. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
14. Protea sp. Interior W. Lagos 59.1893 Dr.Burchell's Coll.
15. Portion of branch of Hakea cucullata R.Br. King George's Sound, W. Australia
16. Leucadendron argenteum R. Br. Cape Town 109.1905 T.B. Taylor
17. Protea angolensis Welw. W. Trop. Africa Nov. 1864 Dr. Welwitsch Dist. Pungo Andongo
18. Flowers of Protea Cape of Good Hope
19. Branch with cones of Leucadendron argenteum R. Br. Grown in Madeira 1897 Dr. Grabham
20. Flowers of Protea neriifolia R. Br. S. Africa 1865 Dr. Burchell's Coll.
21. Protea longifolia Andr. S. Africa Coll. Dr. Burchell
22. Flowers of Protea miniata S. Africa Coll. Dr. Burchell 7353. (Duplicate)P.15.1.15 Presented by Miss Burchell 1865.
23. Isopogon sp. Albany, W. Australia 49.1883 W. Webb.
24. Hakea sp. Albany W. Australia 49.1883 W. Webb
25. Fruits of Knightia excelsa R. Br. New Zealand
26. Seeds of the Buka Hernandia moerenhartiana Guill. S. Sea Islands 1873 Dr. W. Wyatt Gill. The place where Tamangori had his brains knocked out. Det. T.A. Sprague
27. Seeds of Hernandia sonora L. ? Samoa. Rev. T. Powell
28. Fruits of Hakea salicna Knight N.S.Wales Allan Cunningham
29. Fruit of Hakea propinqua A. Cunn. Blue Mountains, N.S. Wales 521.
30. Fruits of Hakea gibbosa Cav. N.S.Wales. Herb. W.J. Burchell, 1865. Presented by Miss Burchell, May 1865 Ex Horto Plantation House
31. Fruits of Hakea incrassata R. Br. W. Australia J.S. Roe Sept 30th. 1848 175
32. Fruits of Hakea epiglottis Lab. W. Australia, Mr Oldfield

- continued -

33 Fruits and seeds of Hakea platysperma Hook. Quardancolagin, W. Australia 130.1896 Elder Explor. Exped. Coll. by R. Helms 16.11.91.

34. Nivenia spicata R.Br. 1865 Dr. Burchell's Coll. Presented by Miss Burchell, May 1865 7814

35. Fruit of Leucadendron argentea R. Br. Simons Bay, S. Africa 1860 Admiral Sir F. Grey

36. Protea neriifolia R. Br. Bot. Gard., Grahamstown 95.1886

37. Foliage and fruits of Hakea undulata R. Br. King Georges' Sound, S.W.Australia Allan Cunningham (79) 4th voyage, December 1821

38. Foliage and fruit of Hakea orthorrhyncha F. von Muell. Murchison River, W. Australia, Mr Oldfield

39. Fruit heads of Leucospermum conocarpum R. Br. S. Africa 1865 Coll. Dr. Burchell

40. Fruits of Gevuina avellana Molin. Santiago, Senor Frederico Leybold 1873

41. Fruits of Isopogon sp. Australia 1873 G. Maxwell

42. Cone of Leucadendron argentea R.Br. Cape of Good Hope August 1928 Mr Pritchard.

43. Fruit of Helicia grandis Hemsl. Mengtze, Yunnan, China 1899 Herb. Kew Dr.A.Henry

44. Helicia praealta F. Muell. Australia 1881 Baron von Mueller

45. Helicia sp. Queensland. 1868 Baron von Mueller Herb. Kew, 1865

46. Helicia sp. Arn. Is. H.N. Moseley Challenger Exped.

47. Seeds of Leucadendron argenteum R. Br. Madeira 1897 Dr. Grabham

48. Fruits of Hakea propinqua A. Cunn. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Marden. Nav. Herb.N.S.W.

49. Fruits of Hakea dactyloides Cav. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Marden

50. Foliage and fruits of Hakea cucullata R. Br. W.Australia Mr Milne

51. Portion of branch of Hakea varia R. Br. var. W. Australia

52. Fruits of Hakea gibbosa Cav. N.S.Wales 39.1901 J.H. Marden, Nav. Herb. N.S.W.

53. Foliage and fruits of Hakea multilineata Meissn. Swan River, Australia

54. Foliage and fruits of Hakea incrassata R.Br. Swan River, W. Australia

55. Cones of Leucadendron cinereum R.Br. S. Africa Dr. Burchell's Coll. 1865. Presented by Miss Burchell.

56. Cone of Banksia ericaefolia L.f. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

[illegible] Hakea sp. W. Australia 142.1898 Dr.Clement

58. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. N.S.Wales

59. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. Paramatta, Dr. Mueller

60. Cones of Banksia integrifolia L.f. var. Australia

61. Cones of Banksia grandis Willd. W. Australia,

62. Cones of Banksia coccinea R. Br. W.Australia Dr. Mueller

63. Cones of Banksia collina R.Br. Melbourne

64. Cone of Banksia dryandroides Baxter W.Australia 1870 Dr.Mueller

65. Cones of Banksia baxteri R. Br. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

66. Cones of Banksia ericaefolia L.f. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

67. [illegible] of Banksia aemula R. Br. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

- continued -

68. Flower of Banksia media R. Br. Australia 56

69. Cone of Banksia littoralis R. Br. Blackwood River, W. Australia, November 1865 Mr Oldfield.

70. Banksia repens Lab. Albany, W. Australia 49.1883 W. Wells

71. Cones Banksia menziesii R. Br. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

72. Cones of Banksia candolleana W. Australia 1854 Mr. Drummond

73. Cones and foliage of Banksia baueri R.Br. Australia

74. Cones of Banksia tricuspis [Meissn.] Sand Plains near the Hut River.

75. Cones of Banksia collina R. Br. N.S.W.

76. Cone of Banksia brownii Baxt. W. Australia George Maxwell

77. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. N.S. Wales T.Baines

78. Sections of cone of Banksia grandis Willd. W. Australia

79. Cone of Banksia grandis Willd. W. Australia 126.1893 G.W. Leake

80. Cones of Banksia verticillata R. Br. S.W. Australia

81. Cone of Banksia pulchella R. Br. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

82. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. Australia W.H. Gower

83. Cone of Banksia laevigata W.Australia 1870 Dr.Mueller

84. Leaves and cones of Banksia menziesii R. Br. Perth. W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake.

85. Cones of Banksia ilicifolia R. Br. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

86. Banksia latifolia R.Br. Sydney, N.S.W. 1857 Mr Bennett (underneath:- Banksia grandis Willd. Perth. W. Australia 88.1889. G.W. Leake)

87. Cones of Banksia integrifolia L.f. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

88. Cones of Banksia [marginata ?] Car. Tasmania 1865 R. Oldfield

89. Cones of Banksia mutans R. Br. Mount Baring, W. Australia J.S. Roe.

90. Branch with cones of Banksia brownii Baxter King George's Sound, Mr. Baxter.

91. Cones of Banksia ornata von Mueller St. Vincents' Gulf, S. Australia 52.1887 Mueller

92. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. Australia W.H. Gover

93. Picture Banksia spinulosa

94. Hakea acicularis Knight Port Jackson District, N.S.Wales 164.1908. Franco-British Exhib., 1908

95. Fruits of Hakea cinerea R.Br. (115) Howick Hill, W.Australia J.S. Roe Dec.4 1848

96. Fruits of Hakea cucullata R. Br. (33) East Mount Barren, W. Australia J.S.Roe Dec. 21 1848.

97. Fruits of Hakea cyclocarpa Lindl. (104) W.Australia 1848.

98. Foliage and fruits of Hakea ambigua Meissn. W. Australia

99. Foliage and fruits of Hakea corymbosa R. Br. W. Australia

Foliage and fruit of Hakea eriantha R.Br. N.S.Wales & Victoria

- continued -

100. Hakea cyclocarpa Lindl. W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake

101. Foliage and fruits of Hakea baxteri R. Br. King George's Sound, S.W. Australia Allan Cunningham. Kew Suppl. p.20 Icon Plant 439-40 1829 Baxter.

102. Fruits of Hakea ? brownii W. Australia

103. Fruits and seeds of Hakea crassifolia Meissn. Eyre's Range, W. Australia 133.1843 J.S. Roe

104. Seeds of Grevillea annulifera F.M. Eaten by the Aborigines at Champion Bay, the Lower Murchison river, and Shark Bay Australia 1881 Baron von Mueller

105. Fruits of Hakea pugioniformis Cav. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

106. Fruits of Hakea suaveolens R. Br. W.Australia

107. Foliage and fruits of Hakea elliptica R.Br. King George's Sound, W. Australia

108. Seeds of Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. Ceylon 1878 G.H.K. Thwaites

109. Fruits of Grevillea strangea Bth. N.S.Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

110. Fruits of Grevillea hilliana F.M. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

111. Grevillea annulifera F.M. W. Australia 1880 Baron von Mueller

112. Fruits of Grevillea refracta var. N. Australia

113. Banksia quercifolia R. Br. S.W. Australia

114. Hakea hookeriana Meissn. Eyres Range, W. Australia J.S.Roe Dec. 21.1848

115. Banksia collina R. Br.

116. Cone of Banksia verticillata R. Br. S.W. Australia

117. Cone of Banksia speciosa R. Br. S.W.Australia

118. Grevillea gibbosa R.Br. Albany Island N.Australia Exped. 1857.

119. Cones of Banksia sp. West Australia 1874 Governor Weld.

120. Cones of Banksia sp.near Banksia lemanniana West Australia 1873 G. Maxwell

121. Flowers and young cones of Barksia serrata L.fil.

122. Cones of Banksia sphaerocarpa R.Br. W.Australia J.S. Roe

123. Fruits of Hakea platysperma Hook. W. Australia H.E.Gov. Weld.

124. Grevillea gibbosa R. Br. Aru Ids. Challenger Exped.

125. Brabejum stellatifolium L. S. Africa Coll. R.A. Salisbury

126. Fruits of Dryandra sp. Australia 1873 G. Maxwell

127. Fruits of Dilobeia thouarsii R. & S. Madagascar. 77.1884 Herb. Kew Coll. Rev. R. Baron

128. Fruits and foliage of Dryandra sp. Perth, W. Australia. 126-1893 G.W. Leake

129. Fruits of Hakea nitida R. Br. W. Australia

130. Fruits of the Wild Kastanie. Brabejum stellatifolium L. S. Africa Bot.Gard., Capetown 77.1883

131. Fruits of Buckinghamia celissima F.M. Brisbane Walter Hill.

132. Fruits of Hakea laurina R. Br. W. Australia

133. Cone of Banksia sphaerocarpa R. Br. W. Australia Dr. Mueller

134. Cone of Banksia serrata L.fil. Tasmania R.C. Gunn

135. Cones of Banksia sp. near Banksia nutans W. Australia J.S. Roe.

- continued -

136. Grevillea heliosperma R. Br. Dr. Mueller
137. Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. New Zealand 164.1883 Messrs Sutton & Son
138. Cone of Banksia sphaerocarpa var. glabrescens Swan river. Mr.Drummond
139. Cone of Banksia sp. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller
140. Grevillea refracta R. Br. Victoria river Dr. Mueller
141. Seeds of Silky Oak. Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. New South Wales 29.1901 J.H. Maiden
142. Banksia prionotes Lindl. Australia 50.1923 J.W. Egerton
143. Fruits of Hakea pandanicarpa R. Br. Australia
144. Cones of Banksia sceptrum Meissn. W. Australia Mr. Drummond Sir F. von Mueller
145. Cone of Banksia sp. Probably B. sceptrum Meissn. 1870 Sir F. von Mueller
146. Cones of Banksia verticillata R. Br. Perth W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake
147. Cone of Banksia speciosa ? R. Br. S.W. Australia
148. Cones of Banksia spinulosa Sm. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
149. Cone of Banksia aemula R. Br. New South Wales
150. Cones of Banksia prionotes Lindl. Swan River 1854 Mr Drummond
151. Portion of branch with cone of Banksia prostrata R.Br. King George's Sound.
152. Cones of Banksia attenuata R. Br. King George's Sound. Nov. 1865 Mr Oldfield
153. Cones of Banksia verticilla a R. Br. King George's Sound.
154. Cones of Banksia solandri R. Br. Swan River Mr Drummond
155. Cones of Banksia victoriae ? W. Australia 1854 Mr Drummond
156. Cone of Banksia aemula R. Br. N.S. Wales 1857 Mr Dennett
157. Cones of Banksia collina R. Br. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
158. Seeds of Cardwellia sublimis F. Muell, Australia 1865 Baron von Mueller
159. Fruits of Gevuina avellana Molin. Santiago. 1873 Senor Frederico Leybold
160. Fruit and seeds of Darlingia spectatissima F. Muell. Queensland Dr. Mueller F.R.S. 4/66
161. Brabejum stellatifolium L. S. Africa
162. Cones of Banksia serrata L. N.S.Wales 35.1932 G.A. Rodway
163. Separated capsules of Banksia ilicifolia R. Br. Perth, W. Australia 126.1893 G.W. Leake.
164. Cone of Banksia pulchella R. Br. W. Australia 1872 Mr Clarkson
165. Cones of Banksia coccinea R. Br. Australia 1873 G. Maxwell
166. Cones of Banksia marginata Cav. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
167. Cone of Banksia grandis Willd. Perth, W. Australia. 88.1889 G.W. Leake (Mr.Bennett, Sydney Oct. 1857)
168. Cone of Banksia marcescens R. Br. Grown at Ardingly, Sussex. 4.1917 G. Loder
169. Cone of Banksia attenuata R. Br. Perth, W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake
170. Cones of Banksia ornata F.M. Wimmera, Victoria 108.1889 Baron F. von Mueller
171. Cones of Banksia occidentalis R. Br. Australia
172. Cones of Banksia latifolia var. minor Maiden & Camfield N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H.Maiden National Herbarium of New South Wales.Botanic Gardens, Sydney.
173. Cones of Banksia latifolia R. Br. New South Wales

- continued -

(6 - contd.)

174 Cones of Banksia marcescens R. Br. King George's Sound Dr. Bennett

175 Banksia littoralis var. argentea Victoria, Australia 1872 Mr Clarkson

176 Cone of Banksia coccinea R. Br. W. Australia 1872 Mr Clarkson

Loranthaceae from Museums Collections to H rbarium 19.12.73

1. Haustorium "root" of Loranthus aphyllus Miers., on Cercus quisco C. Gay. Santiago 1877 Dr. R.A. Phillips

2. Loranthus incanus Sch. & Thon. Paristic upon coffee and other plants Old Calabar 120.1898 J.H. Holland

3. Viscum japonicum Thunb. Rodriques Prof. I.B. Balfour

4. Specimen showing the germination of Loranthus sp. Santarem R. Spruce 150

5. Loranthus aphy lus Miers. on Cercus quisco C. Gay Valparaiso 6.1895 J.W. Warburton

6. Casuarina glauca Siebr. One of the host plants of loranthus pendulus Siebr. 6.1895 Herb. Kew

7. 1. Lorant us pendulus Siebr. Commonly parisitic on species of Eucalyptus
   2. Eucalyptus amygdalina, one of the species upon which Loranthus pendulus is parisitic 6.1895 Herb. Kew.

8. Loranthus aphyllis Miers. on Cercus quisco C. Gay Santiago, Chile 1877 Dr. R.A. Philippi.

9. 1. Loranthus pendulus var., often parasitic on Fusanus spicatus R. Br.
   2. Fusanus spicatus 6.1895 Herb. Kew

10. Phoradendron crassifolium Nutt. Brazil Dr Riedel

11. 1. Tupeia antarctica Cham. & Sch. Sometimes parasitic upon
    2. Loranthus micranthus Hk.f. 6.1895 Herb. Kew

12. Loranthus marginatus Desr. Brazil M Riedel

13. Loranthus tetrapetalus Forst. on branch of Nothofagus solandri Oerst. New Zealand 1886 Rev. W. Colenso.

14. Picture of Viscum minimum Harv. on Euphorbia cereiformis L. Grahamstown 15.1895 Herb. Kew

15. Portion of plant of Myzodendron sp. Port Otway, Straits of Magellan 172.1882 H.M.S. Challenger 1876

16. Portion of plant of Myzodendron sp. Port Otway, Straits of Magellan. 172.1882 H.M.S. Challenger 1876

Balanophoraceae from Museums Collection to Herbarium 19.12.73

17. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f.& Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker

18. Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia mountains Dr Griffith

19. Balanophora fragrans New Caledonia Herb. Kew 1872

20. Balanophora fungosa Forst. Rockingham Bay 1872 Herb. F. Mueller.

- continued -

21. Balanophora polyandra Griff. East Indies Dr Griffith's Coll.
22. Balanophora indica Wall. Nilgiri hills, India Dr. J.D. Hooker
23. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
24. Balanophora globosa Jungh. India 1878 Coll. Dr. Wallich Lin.Soc.
25. ~~Plants of Balanophora dioica R.Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker~~
26. Plants of Balanophora harlandi Hk.f. Hong Kong 352.1857 C. Wilford
27. Balanophora involucrata var. Cathartica Sikkim, 9,000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
28. Balanophora involucrata var. Cathartica Sikkim, 9000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
29. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker
30. Balanophora involucrata var Cathartica Sikkim, 9000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
31. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya.Sir J.D. Hooker
32. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
33. Balanophora fungosa Forst. on roots of Hibiscus tiliaceus L. New Hebrides R.B. Hinds
34. Plants of Balanophora involucrata Hook.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker
35. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sikkim
36. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
37. Balanophora polyandra Griff. East Indies Coll. Dr.Griffith
38. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Formosa 59 1894 Dr. Henry
39. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker
40. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
41. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
42. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
43. Plants of Balanophora fungosa Forst. North coast of Australia Mr MacGillivray
44. Balanophora fungosa Forst. Fiji 1879 J. Horne
45. Balanophora globosa Jungh. Java Thos. Lobb.
46. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
47. Balanophora hildebrandtii Reichb.f. Comoro Ids. 1878 Dr. Hildebrandt
48. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker

- continued -

49. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker
50. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sikkim
51. Picture of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Munsong, Sikkim, 5000 ft. 69.1911 W.C.Craib
52. Picture of Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. ....
53. Picture of Corynaea crassa Hk.f. Colombia
54. Corynaea crassa Hk.f. Andes, Colombia W. Purdie.
55. Corynaea purdiei Hk.fil. Andes of Ecuador 9000 ft. R. Spruce
56. Cynomorium coccineum L. Mediterranean region (picture)
57. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. New Zealand 93.1910 T.F. Cheeseman
58. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.fil New Zealand Rev. R.Taylor
59. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. Tarawera, New Zealand 151.1884 A.Hamilton
60. Picture of Helosis mexicana Liebm. Mexico
61. Helosis guyannensis Rich. Roots of trees. Volcan & Tungorogua, Andes, Equador R. Spruce
62. Helosis mexicana liebm. Colombia W. Purdie
63. Helosis guyannensis Rich. Andes of Quindiu, Colombia P.B.Webb.
64. Plants of Helosis guyannensis Rich. Trinidad W. Purdie
65. Lophophytum sp. Brazil Col. Weddell
66. Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jungh. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker

1973

For Herbarium 4.1.74

Additional: Rafflesiaceae

1 Plants of Hydnora africana. Benguela, S.W. Trop. Africa Dr. Welwitch [redacted] Balanophoraceae contd.

2. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker

3. Balanophora polyandra Griff. N.W. Australia

4. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sikkim

5. Balanophora polyandra Griff. China 128-1.89 Dr Henry

6. Balanophora sp. on Musa sp. 1876 HMS Challenger

7. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. on Maple roots Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker

8. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker

9. Corynaea crassa Hk.f. Colombia W. Purdie

10. Plants of Cornynaea spherica Hk.f. Colombia W. Purdie

11. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. New Zealand 32.1910 T.F. Cheeseman

12. Rhizomes of Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. Taupo, New Zealand 32.1910 T.F. Cheeseman

13. Helosis mexicana Liebm. Colombia Wm. Purdie

14. "espiga de sangue" Helosis guyannensis Rich. Brazil D. Hanbury.

15. Plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Colombia W. Purdie.

16. Plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Colombia W. Purdie

17. Plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Colombia W. Purdie

18. Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Andes, Colombia W. Purdie

19. Lophophytum leandri Eichl. Missiones region on border of Brazil 73.1920 T. Hubbard

20. Lophophytum sp. Rio de Janeiro. M. Planchon 1864

21. Lophophytum leandri Eichl. On roots of trees Paraguay, Balansa

22. Loranthus lageniferus Wight on Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. Bombay 38.1906 Herb. Kew

23. Flowers of Mystropetalon thomii Harv. Cape of Good Hope Dr. Harvey

24. Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jungh. East Indies Sir J.D. Hooker

25. Plants of Rhopalocnermis phalloides Jung Sikkim & Khasia Dr. J.D. Hooker

26. (Picture) Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jungh East Indies

27. (Picture) Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Mexico

28. Stem of Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. ? Katanga, Belgian Congo 22.1921 Inter. Rubber Exhib.

29. Sarcophyte sp. Dr J.M. Hildebrandt.

30. Plants of Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. Capeof Good Hope

31. Plant of Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. Cape Colony

32. Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. Grahamstown, S. Africa Col. Bolton R.E.

33. Plants of Scybalium depressum Eichl. Colombia W. Purdie

34. Scybalium jamaicense Sch. & Endl. Jamaica

35. Scybalium jamaicense Sch. & Endl. Jamaica 178 1884 Sir D. Morris

36. Plants of Schbalium depressum Eichl. Colombia W. Purdie

37. Flowers of Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. Niger Expedition 1859 Mr Barter

38. Inflorescence of Thonningia malagasica Pawe. Cape Colony

39. Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. Entebbe, Uganda, 16 1905 M.T. Dawe

40. Flowers of Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. Niger Expedition 1859 Mr Barter

41 Plants of Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. W. Trop. Africa 1873 J.J. Monteiro

Quercus spp. for Herbarium 4.1.74 Fagaceae

1. ✓ Quercus sessiliflora Salisb. Kurdistan 50.1885 lieut. Col. Everett
2. ✓ Acorns of "Panning Panning" Quercus pruinosa Bl. Borneo James Motley
3. ✓ Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
4. ✓ Acorns of Quercus palustris Muenchh. N. America 1876 Mr Sargent
5. Quercus nitens M. & G. (?) Mexico
6. Acorns of Quercus rubra L. N.America 1876 Mr Sargent
7. Acorns of "Hoo-Polo" Quercus obovata Bunge, also of Quercus dentata Thb. The leaves are the food of the Chinese Silkworm T.T. Meadows
8. Acorns of Quercus pachyphylla Kurz. Calcutta 182.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886
9. Red Oak Quercus rubra L. U.S.America Mr Evans
10. ✓ Acorns of Quercus serrata Thb. Nagasaki, Japan 1864 R. Oldham
11. Acorns of Quercus serrata Thb. Japan 148.1910 Jap. Brit. Exhib. 1910
12. ✓ Quercus xylocarpa Kurz. East Indies Dr. Griffith's Coll.
13. ✓ Quercus phellos L. U.S.A. Mr Evans.
14. ✓ Quercus spicata Sm. Cochin China 28.1904 Messrs F. Sander & Sons
15. ✓ Quercus rubra L. Burlington, Vermont Dr. Bromfield
16. Quercus spicata Sm. Mexico
17. ✓ Acorns of Quercus rex Hemsl. Yunnan 19.1900 Herb. Kew Coll. Prof. A. Henry
18. ✓ Acorns of Quercus palustris Muenchh. Canner, New York 1846 Dr Bromfield.
19. ✓ Quercus spicata var. glaberrima Java 1869 Dr Miquel
20. ✓ Quercus velutina Lindl. Moulmein. 1868 Rev.C. Parish
21. ✓ "Dindar" or "Lebanon Oak" Quercus libani Oliv. Kermauja, Kurdistan 50.1885 Lt. Col. Everett
22. ✓ Acorns of Quercus teysmannii Bl. Java Dr Hance
23. Acorns of Quercus sp. Mountains of Zenjeereh, Persia 637 1884 W.K. Loftus
24. ✓ Quercus virens Ait. Georgetown, S.W. Texas 2.1883 Dr Palmer.
25. ✓ Acorns of Quercus velutina Lam. Woods near Providence 1846 Dr Bromfield
26. ✓ Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
27. ✓ Quercus thomsonii Kiq. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
28. ✓ Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Java 1873 Dr H.F. Hance

29. ✓ Acorns of Quercus variabilis Bl. Formosa 17.1913 T. Inamura

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Mountains of Kellajeh, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

[illegible] ✓ Acorns of Quercus xanthochaeda Drake. Tonkin 1890 Herb. Kew.

[illegible] ✓ Acorns of Quercus wallichiana Lindl. Penang 1865 Dr Mance.

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Shileyr, Persia W.K. Loftus 1854

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker

35. ✓ Acorns of Quercus sp. near Q. xanthochaeda Drake East Indies H.E.I.C.

36. Acorns of Quercus sp. Zanu Merg, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

37. ✓ Acorns of Quercus thalassica Hance Japan 1864 R. Oldham

38. ✓ Quercus xalapensis H. & B. Mexico

39. Acorns of Quercus sp. Pass of Derbendi Khan, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

40. ✓ Acorns of Quercus xylocarpa Kurz. Kupra, Munipur, 6-7000 ft. 1884 Dr. Watt.

41. Acorns of Quercus sp. Valley of Garan, Persia 637.1884 W.K. Loftus

42. ✓ Acorns of Quercus tinctoria Willd. var rubrifolia St. Louis 1877 Dr. Engelmann.

43. Quercus sp. San Francisco

44. Quercus sp. S. Bartolome, Mexico Dr Liebmann

45. ✓ Acorns of Quercus kelloggii Newb. California

46. Acorns of Quercus sp. Sawij, Persia 637 1854 W.K. Loftus

47. ✓ Acorns of Quercus sp. near Q. mainsavi Bth. Borneo 50.1900 Dr G.D. Haviland

48. Acorns of Quercus sp. Pass of Kerrind, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

49. Acorns of Quercus sp. Shileyr. Persia 637.1854

50. ✓ Acorns of Quercus kelloggii Newberry Sir J.D. Hooker

51. Acorns of Quercus sp. Sheeruan, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

52. Acorns of Quercus sp. Mountains of Unvance, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

53. Acorns of Quercus sp. Pass of Garan, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Kelleh Chemen, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

55. ✓ Acorns of Quercus rubra var. palustrifolia St. Louis 1877 Dr Engelmann.

56. Acorns of Quercus sp. Karzan, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus.

57. Quercus sp. Western Prov., Cape Colony 70.1886 Miss Pilliner

1974

58 Acorns of Quercus sp. Hills between Karrind & Karoon Abad, Persia 63.1894 W.F. Loftus

59. ✓ Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa var. olivaeformis N. America 1870 Prof C.S.Sargent

60. ✓ Fruiting spikes of Quercus fenestrata Roxb. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker.

61. Acorns of Quercus skinneri Bth. Guatemala C.U. Skinner

62. ✓ Acorns of Quercus harlandii Hance China Sir W. Norris

63. ✓ Acorns of Quercus insignis Martens Mexico Dr Liebmann

64. Acorns of Quercus sp. Lalo, Sumatra C rl Bock

65. Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker

66. ✓ Acorns of Quercus pachyphylla Kurz. Sikkim 1875 Sir G. King

67. ✓ Quercus dealbata Hk. f. & Th. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker

68. ✓ Fruiting spikes of Quercus spicata var. colletti Naga Hills 109.1862 [illegible] n.Collett

69. Acorns of Quercus sp. Mexico

70. Quercus sp. Mexico Dr Liebmann

71. Quercus sp. Mexico Dr Liebmann

72. ✓ Quercus obtusiloba Michx. Camden, New York 1846 Dr Bromfield

73. ✓ Acorns of Quercus cyclophora End. 1860 Sir W. Norris

74. ✓ Acorns of the large "Tsing-kang-lew" Quercus mongolica Fisch. One of the oaks upon which the Chinese Silkworm feeds Newchang T.T. Meadows.

75. ✓ Acorns of Quercus oidocarpa Korth. Shan States 58.1888 T.H.Aplin.

76. ✓ Quercus pedunculata var haas Brooklyn, Mass., U.S.A. 1877 Sir J.D. Hooker

77. ✓ Quercus pedunculata Ehrh. Newtown & Shelfleet 1844 Dr Bromfield

78. ✓ Castanea pumila Mill. N. America Dr Short

79. ✓ Acorn of Quercus javensis Miq. Celebes Dr Miquel

80. ✓ Quercus maingayi Bth. Penang 141-1887 C. Curtis

81. ✓ Acorns of Quercus pseudo-coccifera Desf. Tarragona 1872 Rt. Hon. A.H.Layard

82. Acorns of Quercus saliana Bl. Japan Bot. Gard., Hon Kong 1881 C.Ford

83. ✓ Quercus nigra L. Delaware, New Jersey 1849 Dr Bromfield

84. Quercus macrocarpa Michx. Dr Short

85. ✓ Fruits of Quercus lycoperdon Skan. Yunnan 70.1901 Prof. A. Henry

86. ✓ Acorn of Quercus javensis Miq. Java 1869 Dr Miquel

87. ✓ Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa var. British N.W. Bound. Comm. Principal Dawson

88. ✓Acorns of Quercus fenestrata Roxb. Latong River, 8000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker

89. ✓Acorns from "Abraham's Oak" Quercus pseudo-coccifera Desf. Palestine 1880 Sir J.D. Hooker

90. ✓Acorns of Quercus jenkinsii Bth. Himalaya 1880 Major Jenkins

91. ✓Quercus nectandrifolia Liebm. Mexico.

92. ✓Quercus linguaefolia Liebm. Mexico

93. ✓Quercus libani Oliv. Bulgar Dagh. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy

94. ✓Quercus mirbeckii Dur. From near Tangier 181.1886 George Maw

95. ✓Quercus luritanica var. pfaeffingeri Mts. of Cyprus 16.1884 Sir T. Biddulph

96. ✓Acorns of Quercus mespilifolia Wall. Shan States 58.1888 S.H. Aplin

97. ✓Quercus lobata Nee Upper Sacramento

98. Acorns of Quercus leana Nutt. Hybrid between Q. coccinea x Q. imbricata St.Louis 1877 Dr. Engelmann

99. Quercus lyrata Wall. 1880 Dept. of Agric. Washington

100. ✓Acorns of Quercus myrsinifolia Bl. Japan 17.1913 T. Inamura

101. ✓Quercus macedonia A.DC. Italy 140.1905 C.C. Lacaita

102. Acorns of Quercus lindleyana Wall. Burma

103. ✓Quercus libani Oliv. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy

104. Acorns of the small "Tsing-kang-lew" Quercus mongolica Fisch. One of the oaks upon which the Chinese Silkworm feeds. Newchang T.T. Meadows

Fagaceae contd. 8.1.74

1. ✓ Quercus lineata Bl. Sikkim 7000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
2. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lusitanica Lam. Bulgar Dagh, Taurian Alps. M. Kotschy
3. ✓ Quercus lusitanica var. pfaeffiniori Cyprus 60.1888 Crown Agents for the Colonies
4. ✓ Quercus lyrata Walt. Charlestown, S. Carolina 1847 Dr. Bromfield
5. ✓ Black oak Quercus kelloggii Newberry Yosemite Sir J.D. Hooker
6. ✓ Quercus libani Oliv. Bulgar Dagh, Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
7. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lamellosa Sm. India 1872 Mr Gammie
8. ✓ Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa X Q. muehlenbergii Missouri 29.1895 B.F. Bush
9. ✓ Quercus densiflora Hk. & A. W.N. America Sir J.D. Hooker
10. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lamellosa Sm. Darjeeling 1860 Sir W. Norris
11. Quercus ilex L. Cyprus 60.1888 Crown Agents for the Colonies
12. ✓ Acorns of Quercus fissa Champ. Hong Kong Dr Seemann
13. ✓ Acorns and foliage of Quercus glauca Thb. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
14. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lanceaefolia Roxb. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
15. ✓ Acorns of Quercus grosseberrata Bl. Japan 33.1898 Prof. C.S. Sargent
16. ✓ Quercus dentata Thb. Peking 180.1882 Dr Bretschneider
17. Acorns of Quercus grosseserrata Bl. Japan 148.1910 Jap.Brit. Exhib.
18. Quercus ilicifolia Wang. N. America
19. ✓ Quercus cyclophora Endl. Straits Settlements 154.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886
20. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lineata Bl. Shan States 58.1888 T.H. Aplin
21. ✓ Acorns of Quercus coccifera L. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy
22. ✓ Acorns of Quercus infectoria Oliv. Taurus T. Kotschy
23. ✓ Acorns of Quercus agrifolia Nee California 27.1861 Nat.Mus.U.S.A.
24. ✓ Quercus falcata Michx. Nr. Philadelphia 1846 Dr. Bromfield
25. Quercus coccinea Wang. 1880 Dept. of Agric. Washington
26. Acorns of Quercus densiflora U.S.A. 1873 C.S. Sargent
27. ✓ Quercus densiflora Hk. & A. Strawberry Valley 5-6000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
28. ✓ Fruits of Fagania spicata Oerst. var placentaria Schky. Western New Guinea 56.1930 Bot. Gdns. Sydney
29. ✓ Acorns and foliage of Quercus castaidata Thb. Japan 1864 R. Oldham
30. Quercus catesbaei X Q. aquatica N. America 1877 Prof. C.S. Sargent
31. ✓ Acorns of Quercus edithae Skan. New Territory, near Tatelin, Hong Kong 100.1899 Herb. Kew
32. ✓ Acorns of Quercus amherstiana Wall. Moulmein Rev. C. Parish
33. ✓ Quercus chrysolepis Liebm. Strawberry Valley 4-5000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
34. ✓ Acorns of Quercus aegilops L. Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
35. ✓ Quercus chrysolepis Liebm. Yosemite Sir J.D. Hooker
36. Quercus aquatica Walt. N. America 1880 Prof. C.S. Sargent

37. ✓Acorn of Quercus cornea Lour. Tonquin 1890 Herb. Kew
38. ✓Quercus bourgaei Oerst.
39. Quercus catesbaei Michx. Dept. of Agric., Washington
40. ✓Acorns of Quercus blakei Skan. New Territory, near Tatelin, Hong Kong 100.1899 Herb. Kew
41. ✓Quercus castaneaefolia C.A. Mey Caucasus 1882 Prof. Eichler
42. ✓Quercus cerris var. caramanica Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
43. Acorns of Quercus cyclophora Endl. 1860 Sir W. Norris
44. Acorns of Quercus cornea Lour. Shanghai 1862 Chief Justice Adams
45. ✓Acorns of Quercus incana Roxb. Saharanpore 1880 T.F. Duthie
46. ✓Acorns of Quercus coccifera L. Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
47. Quercus alba L. N.America 1872 Dept. of Agric., Washington
48. ✓Quercus bicolor Willd. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Washington
49. ✓Acorns of Quercus cornea Lour. W. China 24.1919 Mrs Little
50. ✓Acorns of Quercus aegilops L. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy
51. Valonia acorns from Quercus aegilops L. Smyrna
52. Acorn cup of Quercus aegilops L. Rhodesia May 1935 M. Marker
53. ✓Acorns of Quercus balansae Drake. Tonquin 1890 Herb. Kew
54. ✓Acorns of Quercus chinensis Abel. Pekin 180.1882 Dr. Bretschneider
55. ✓Castanopsis tribuloides A.DC. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
56. Castanopsis sumatrana A.DC (Castanea inermis) Malacca Herb. Griffith
57. Castanea sp. Yoksun 3000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
58. ✓Castanopsis rufescens Hk.f. & Th. East Indies Sir J.D. Hooker
59. ✓Castanopsis tungurrut A.DC Java 1873 Dr.H.F. Hance
60. ✓Castanopsis tribuloides A.DC Goalpara, Assam Ind. For.Dept.
61. ✓Berangon or Wild Chestnut Castanopsis sumatrana A.DC (Castanea inermis) Malay States Dr Ratton
62. ✓Castanopsis tribuloides A.DC Goalparra, Assam Ind.For. Dept.
63. Castanopsis rhamnifolia A.DC Pegu Mr Kurz.
64. Castanopsis sp. East Indies Sir J.D. Hooker
65. ✓Fruits of Castanea (Castanea cataphracta) East Indies Coll. by Dr. Wallich Presented by the Linnean Society 1873
66. ✓Fruits of Castanea sp (?) Malacca Herb. Griffith
67. ✓Fruit of Castanopsis pierrei Hance Gulf of Siam 1876 Dr Hance.
68. ✓Castanopsis concinna A.DC Hong Kong Mr Bentham
69. Acorns of Quercus aquatica Walt. Dr Bromfield
70. ✓Quercus alba L. Ancaster 1846 Dr Bromfield
71. ✓Acorns of Quercus alnifolia Poech. Cyprus 14.1929 A.B. Jackson
72. ✓Acorns of Quercus alnifolia Poech. Cyprus M. Kotschy
73. ✓Fruits and seeds of Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. Nr. Ancaster 1847 Dr.Bromfield
74. ✓Fruits of Castanopsis javanica A.DC Java 1873 Dr H.F. Hance

75. Fruit of Castanopsis argentea A.DC Java 1873 Dr H.F. Hance

76. Seeds of Castanea sativa var. japonica Japan 33.1898 Prof.C.S.Sargent

77. Castanea sativa var. americana U.S.A. 159.1887 Prof.C.S.Sargent

---

Boxes of Fagaceae

78. Turkey oak Quercus cerris L. Used for burning in the process of curing Latakia tobacco Beyrout Sir J. Eldridge

79. Quercus cantleyana King. Larut, Perak 500-800 ft. Herb. Kew 1888 King's Coll.

80. Various forms of acorns from trees of Quercus aegilops L. Syria Dr J.D. Hooker

81. "Mazi" Quercus lusitanica var. petiolaris Near Bitlis, Kurdistan 50.1885 Lt. Col. Everett

82. "Dindar" Quercus libani Oliv. Near Bitlis, Kurdistan 50.1885 Lt.Col.Everett

83. Acorns of Quercus infectoria Oliv. Smyrna Sir J.D. Hooker

84. Quercus eichleri Wenzig Larut, Perat 300-1,500 ft. Dr King's Collector 1888 Herb. Kew

85. Fruiting branch of Quercus encleinocarpa Korth. Larut, Perak, 800-1000 ft. Herb. Kew 1888 Dr. King's collector

86. Quercus macedonica A.DC Marina Franca in Puglia 136.1890 Signor O. Beccari

87. 1 & 2 Quercus nimrodi 3 Quercus lusitanica var. petiolaris 4. Quercus suber L. M. Kotschy

88. 1. Quercus aegilops var. pyrami 2. Quercus sp. M. Kotschy

89. Acorns of Quercus cornea Lour. Hong Kong 1900 Capt. Champion

90. Quercus velutina Idl. Chittagong hills, India

91. Acorns of Quercus coccifera L. Near Tarragona 1871 Mrs Layard

92. Acorns and foliage of Quercus sundaica Bl. Larut, Perak Alt. within 500 ft.

93. Acorns of Quercus sp. near Q. glauca Thb. Nagasaki, Japan 1864 R. Oldham

94. 1. Quercus kisana 2. Quercus kaseanogluensis 3. Quercus boctana 4. Quercus lusitanica M. Kotschy

95. Acorns of Quercus serrata Thb. Nagasaki, Japan 1864 R. Oldham

96. Quercus spicata var. gracilipes Perak Herb. Kew 1888 Coll. Revd. Father Scortechini for Dr. King

97. Portion of branch of Abraham's oak. Quercus pseudo-coccifera Desf. Palestine Sir J.D. Hooker

98. Quercus lucida Roxb. Larut, Perat, 300-500 ft. Herb. Kew 1888 Dr.King's Coll.

99. 1. Quercus segusiae 2. Quercus nitens 3. Quercus toza 4. Quercus alnifolia M. Kotschy

100. Acorns of Quercus ehrenbergii Kotschy M. Kotschy

101. Acorns of Quercus amherstiana Wall. Burma Mts., Dr. T. Anderson

102. 1 & 2 Quercus brantii var. 3 Quercus libani Oliv. 4. Quercus lusitanica var. ovalifolia (M. Kotschy)

103. Acorns of Quercus lamellosa Sm. Darjeeling 1860 Sir W. Norris

104. 1. Quercus battesiana 2. Quercus edulis 3. Quercus sp. 4. Quercus coccifera var. calliprinos (M. Kotschy)

105. ✓ Quercus alnifolia Poech. Mountains of Cyprus 10.1884 Sir T. Biddulph
106. ✓ Fruit and foliage of Castanopsis javanica A.DC Indian Archipelago 1870 M. Teysmann
107. Acorns of Quercus heterophylla Michx. N. America
108. ✓ Acorns of Quercus alba L. N. America Dr. Short
109. ✓ Quercus macrocarpa Michx. George-town S.W. Texas 1882 Coll. Dr. Palmer
110. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lobata Nee Baltimore, U.S.A. E.W. Johnston.
111. ✓ Acorns of Quercus reflexa King Sarawak 1873 Prof. Parlatore
112. ✓ Acorns of Quercus pulchra King Sarawak, Borneo 1873 Prof. Parlatore
113. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lamponga Miq. Sumatra 1869 Dr. Miquel
114. ✓ Acorns of a hybrid oak, between Quercus coccinea and Quercus ilicifolia. Massachusetts, U.S.A. Dr. Asa Gray
115. ✓ Acorns of Quercus tomlinensis H. & B. New Grenada C.W. Wyatt
116. ✓ Acorns of Quercus teysmanni Bl. Java 1869 Dr. Miquel
117. Acorns of Quercus cerris L. 1868 Hort. Kew
118. Pistillate flowers of Castanea sativa Mill. New Jersey 1880 Dr. A. Gray
119. Acorns of Quercus serrata Thunb. Japan 148.1910 Jap.-Brit.Exhib.
120. Quercus ilex v. fordii Hort. Kew 1935
121. Quercus libani Hort. Kew 1935
122. Quercus kelloggii Hort. Kew 1935
123. Quercus lanuginosa Hort. Kew 1935
124. Quercus cerris Hort. Kew 1936
125. Quercus wizlayenii X Q. cerris = Quercus kewensis Hort. Kew 1935
126. Quercus lusitanica Hort. Kew 1935
127. Quercus sessiliflora v. iberica Hort. Kew 1936
128. Quercus aegilops L. ? E.K. Balls Greece B. 3411 1937
129. Quercus coccifera 1935 Hort. Kew
130. Quercus huccornbeana v. crispa Hort. Kew 1935
131. Quercus macedonia Hort. Kew 1935
132. Quercus robur L. Hort. Kew 1935
133. Quercus suber v. occidentalis Hort. Kew 1935
134. Quercus serrata Hort. Kew 1935
135. Quercus glandulifera
136.0 Quercus castanaefolia Hort. Kew 1935
137. Quercus lusitanica ? Hort. Kew 1936
138. Quercus robur v purpurescens Hort. Kew 1935
139. Quercus suber Hort. Kew 1935
140. Quercus robur Hort. Kew 1935
141. Quercus lanuginosa Hort. Kew 1935
142. Quercus cerris Hort. Kew 1936

_us sessi iflora Hort. Kew 1936

_us _ngri Hort. Kew 1935

_ rcus rub _ Hort. Kew 1935

146. Quercus castanaefolia v. algeriensis Hort. Kew 1935

147. Quercus sessiliflora v. cochleara Hort. Kew 1936

148. Quercus rubra c.f. coccinea Hort. Kew 1937.

149. Quercus pontica Hort. Kew 1937

150. (Quercus rubra) Quercus borealis Michx. Hort. Kew 1935

151. Quercus conferta Hort. Kew 1936

152. Quercus aegilops L. Hort. Kew 1934 ?

153. Quercus macedonica Hort. Kew 1936 ?

154. Quercus libani Hort. Kew 1935

155. Quercus cerris Hort. Kew 1935

156. Quercus huccornbeana v diversifolia Hort. Kew 1935

157.) Acorns showing the great variety of forms found in Quercus pseudococcifera Desf
158.) Collected in Syria Sir J.D. Hooker
Pictures

159. Friar's Oak Quercus pedunculata Ehrh Clayton, Sussex

160. Friar's Oak Quercus pedunculata Ehrh Clayton, Sussex

161. Quercus heterophylla Michx. Les Barres, Loiret 105.1890 Messrs Vilmorin, Andrieux & Co.

162. One of the Waverley Oaks Quercus alba L. nr Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. 28.1884 Prof. C.S.Sargent

163. Quercus lobata Nee General Biddwill's Grounds, Chico, California 59.1888 W.K. Vickery

164. Quercus beccariana Benth.

165. Quercus jenkinsii Benth.

166. Castanea chrysophylla Dougl.

167. Quercus mainsayi Benth.

168. Quercus velutina Lam.

169. California White Oak. Quercus lobata Nee

170. Quercus infectoria Olivier.

171. Quercus alloa L.

172. Quercus robur L.

173. Common beech Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

174. Common beech. Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

175. Quercus pachphylla, Q. xylocarpa & Q. olla.

Charles Sharp, Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, D.C. (on loan)

16.4.74 Specimens of Ipomoea tuberosa,
collected in the Yucatan
Peninsula, Mexico D.Ferri, 17.8.1954.

Professor Chalmers, Birkbeck College. (on loan).

15.4.74. Numbers of:—

[illegible]

[illegible] (since [illegible] on loan)

[illegible]:—

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

877. Dept of Horticulture
5 1907. Prof. Wood
Per Wodehouse
907. Prof. Wood.
Sept 1974

To Science Museum
77. See letter
F. Greenway,
date.
[illegible]

Zanthoxylum chinense
Quassia amara
Glycyrrhiza glabra

[illegible]us sessiliflora Hort. Kew 1936

[illegible]us [illegible]neri Hort. Kew 1935

[illegible]rcus rub[illegible] Hort. Kew 1935

146. Quercus castanaefolia v. algeriensis Hort. Kew 1935

147. Quercus sessiliflora v. cochleara Hort. Kew 1936

148. Quercus rubra c.f. coccinea Hort. Kew 1937.

149. Qu[illegible]

150. (Qu[illegible]

151. Qu[illegible]

152. Qu[illegible]

153. Qu[illegible]

154. Qu[illegible]

155. Qu[illegible]

156. Qu[illegible]

157.) Ac[illegible] a Desf

158.) Q[illegible]

159. Fr[illegible]

160. Fr[illegible]

161. Q[illegible] in,

162. O[illegible] 3.1884

163. Q[illegible] 88

164. Q[illegible]

165. Q[illegible]

166. Q[illegible]

167. Q[illegible]

168. Q[illegible]

169. [illegible]

170. [illegible]

171. Quercus alloa L.

172. Quercus robur L.

173. Common beech Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

174. Common beech. Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

175. Quercus pachphylla, Q. xylocarpa & Q. olla.

Charles Green, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. (on loan)

16.4.74 Seeds of: Ipomoea tuberosa, received as above as the Richmond plantation, Jamaica. D Morris 178.1884.

*

Professor Chalonner, Birkbeck College. (on loan).

18.4.74. Timber of:—

Juniperus pachyphlaea Torr. Arizona. 1877. Dept. Ag. Washington

Pentstemon douglasii Carr. Montana. 95.1907. Prof. Shred

Podocrymtonia cupressoides Endl. S Africa. Gr. Podocarpaceae

Larix kaempferi Sarg. Rocky Mts., 7000 ft. 95.1907. Prof. Shred.

Returned 5th Sept 1974

29.4.74. D V. Field, ~~Herbarium~~ (on loan). Ref. 13.5.74.

Medallion of Linnaeus.

Mrs McDonnell, Science Museum (~~on loan~~) Material of:—

Anamirta cocculus
Aframomum melagueta
Coriandrum sativum
Carum carvi
Capsicum annum
Haematoxylum campechianum
Citrus aurantium
Zingiber officinale
Quassia amara
Glycyrrhiza glabra

Presented to Science Museum 28.2.77. See letter to Dr. F. Greenway, of that date. KM 28.2.77.

337

Mr. Fuller,
Pharmacy Dept.,
Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road,
London, S.E.1

30th July 1974

Specimens of -
Haematoxylon campechianum
Caesalpinia sappan
Caesalpinia echinata

Dr. Berthe Hansen, Leeper.
The Botanical Museum,
Amalievej 3 Copenhagen
Gothersgade 130
DK 1123 Copenhagen,
Denmark.

30.3.74.
Wood specimen of:
Pinus [illegible]

Dr. Bisset,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
Chelsea College of Pharmacy,
London. S.W.3.

18th December 1974

Aconitum spicatum	Hookstock	Bengal
Aconitum spicatum	Hookstock	Darjeeling
Acocanthera schimperi	Poison	76.1901
Acocanthera schimperi	Poison	Col. Miss Napier
Acocanthera schimperi	Poison	Coll. Greenway & Farmer
Strophanthus sarmentosus	Poison from arrows	
Ipoh poison from three darts (on loan)		Returned 23/7/82
Periploca nigrescens	Congo	Jackson
Arrows poisoned with Lampong or		(Strychnos) from
Perak Museum (on loan)		Returned 23/7/82
Arrows poisoned with Ipoh Aker	L. Wray	(on loan) Returned 23/7/82
Fruits of Antiaris bennettii		

1975.

Dr. J. Stephen, University of Birmingham,
Dept. of Microbiology. S.W. Campus
P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT.

10.1.75.

Natural Size
~~Cow~~ Aconitum spectrum. Kirkstock, Bengal
" " Darjeeling
Aconanthera schimperi. Prom 96.1901.
" " 1930 Miss Napier
" " C.W. Greenway & Jarvis
Strophanthus sarmentosus. Prom from arrows
1 pod prom for 3 seeds (on loan) Jackson
Periploca nigrescens Longo. & Birnel (Stringfellow) (on loan)
Arrows provided with Longo
Arrow provided with Ipoh Alex L. Wong (on loan)
Fruits of Antiaris toxicaria.

altrius. Beraz. Paris Exhib. 1900

On loan 5.2.75.
for 6 months.

ia
decorum
rica

8 6.2.75.
rg).

Berith.
nce 119 Parica.

On loan 22nd April 1945

re (Acer pseudoplatanus)
r Berks.
Duke of Wellington 29.8.1904

ⓔ Grey Gum (Eucalyptus viminalis) ⓐ Common Yew (Taxus baccata)
New South Wales (Section)

P.T.O.

337

1974

Mr. Fuller,
Immunology Dept.
Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road,
London, S.E.1

30th July 1974

Specimens of ~
Haematoxylon campechianum
Caesalpinia sappan
Caesalpinia echinata

Dr. Berdie Hansen
The Biochemical Institute
University of Copenhagen
Rothersgade 130
DK 1123 Copenhagen
Denmark.

Dr. Bisset,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
Chelsea College of Scien
London. S.W.3.

1974

Aconitum spicatu
Aconitum spicat
Acocanthera schi
Acocanthera sch
Acocanthera sc
Strophanthus sa
Ipoh poison fro
Periploea nigres
Arrows poisoned
Perak Museum (
Arrows poisoned
Fruits of Antiaris bennettii

r
d Garner
d 23/7/82
ics) from
/7/82
Returned 23/7/

Dr. J. Stephen, University of Birmingham, 10.1.75.
Dept. of Microbiology. E.W. Campus
P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT.

Seed of Abrus precatorius. Berar, Paris Exhib. 1900

Scottish Arts Council On loan 5.2.75.
for 6 months.

3 Inaccurate North pictures:
155 Trichilia japonica
346 Rhododendron falconeri
529 Medinilla magnifica

Professor R.F. Schultes, Harvard & 6.2.75.
Professor Bo. Helmsledt (Göteborg).

Pods & seed 4
Peltogyne pubescens Benth.
Rio Negro, R. Spruce 119 Barcá..

London Borough of Havering On loan 22nd April 1975
Recreation and Amenities Division
Mercury House,
Mercury Gardens,
Romford, RM1 3DX
to Specimens from Wood Museum of:- ① Sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus)
Mortimer Berks.
90.1904 Duke of Wellington 29.8.1904

② Grey Gum (Eucalyptus viminalis) ③ Common Yew (Taxus baccata)
New South Wales (Section)

P.T.O.

1975

④ Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbergicides)
Andaman Islands

⑤ Black She Oak (Casuarina suberosa)
Australia
International Exhibition 1862

ⓑ Rangoon Teak (Tectona grandis L.)
Burma
79.1924 Messrs. Samuel Putney Ltd,
Harrow Road,
Paddington, W2.

Sir George Porter, — Un loan — March 7th 1945
The Royal Institution,
Albemarle Street — Returned

Portion of stem of sugar cane — Sierra Leone 58.1883
1 block of rubber
Caoutchouc
Amber Crepe Para Rubber — Hakgala, Ceylon 124 1908 International Rubber Exhibition, London 1908 Ceylon Association

---

Dr. J. Dransfield — Un loan — 14th April 1945
The Herbarium

1. Fruits of Hyphaene sp. Imported into England from Bombay as "Korosa Nuts" 1894 H. M. Hellewell Esq.
2. Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. West Africa. Dr Welwitsch.
3. Fruits of the Doum Palm Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Egypt. Rev. R. L. Palmer.
4. Fruits of Hyphaene sp. East Tropical Africa 1868 Sir J. Hooker
5. Fruits of Hyphaene crinata Gaertn. Hongane, East Tropical Africa 14.1883 Sir J. Hooker 1859

1975.

6. Fruits of Hyphaene turbinata Wendl. Madagascar
7. Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Somalia. 42.1902 1 Pressewitz Exp.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
Kew, RICHMOND, Surrey
Telegrams: Kewgar, Richmond, Surrey
Telephone: 01-940 1171

Natal

Please address any reply to
THE DIRECTOR
and quote:
Your reference:

Durban, Natal

March 7th 1975

Received on loan from
the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
the following:

Portion of stem of sugar cane 4.1885
(Sierra Leone 58. 1885 Sugam H. Jikusa)
1 block of rubber
Caoutchouc
Amber Crepe Para Rubber
(Kalutara, Ceylon. 127. 1908. Inter Rubber.
Exhib. London 1908 Ceylon Association)

J. Pitard

June 1975

for Sir George Porter, The Royal Institution
Albemarle Street.

339 1975

④ Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbergioides)
Andaman Islands

⑤ Black She Oak (Casuarina suberosa)

ⓑ

Sir J
The
Alle

Portu
1 Bf
Icacow
Ambe

Dr. J
The

, 1945

1. Fruit
1874
2. Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. West Africa. Dr Welwitsch.
3. Fruits of the Doum Palm Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Egypt. Rev. R. Palmer.
4. Fruits of Hyphaene sp East Tropical Africa 1868 Sir J. Hooker
5. Fruits of Hyphaene crinata Gaertn. Mongone, East Tropical Africa 14.4.1883
Sir J. Hooker 1859

6. Fruits of Hyphaene turbinata Wendl. Madagascar
7. Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Loanda 42.1902 J. Gossweiler Esq.
8. Fruits of Hyphaene schatan Bojer Madagascar
9. Portion of spadix of Hyphaene crinata Gaertn. Mozambique (Nº 9 note)
10. Fruits of Hyphaene crinata Gaertn. Washed up on seashore. Scottburgh S. coast Natal 1929 J. N. Howes Esq.
11. Fruits of Hyphaene benguellensis Welw. East Africa 1862 Dr. Welwitsch
12. Fruits of "Hata" Palm Hyphaene crinata Gaertn Used as a fuel in some areas. Scottburgh, Natal 10.1929 J. N. Howes Esq.
13. Fruits of "Dwarf Doum" Palm Hyphaene sp. Lamu, East Tropical Africa 1868 Sir J. Kirk
14. Fruits of Hyphaene schatan Boj. Tulear West coast Madagascar H. Macarthur Esq.
15. Fruits of "Doum Satrana" Hyphaene sp. Madagascar 1896 Mr. Bel
16. Fruits of Hyphaene crinata Gaertn. Natal 1869 J. McAlan Esq.
17. Fruits of Hyphaene coriacea Gaertn. Livingstone Expedition. Sept. 1858 Dr. Kirk
18. Leaf and spadix of Hyphaene crinata Mongone East Tropical Africa. Sir J. Kirk 14.4.1885
19. Hyphaene turbinata Wendl. det. O. Beccari
20. Spadix of Hyphaene sp. East Tropical Africa 1868 Sir J. Kirk
21. Leaves of the "Ilaro" palm. Hyphaene crinata Gaertn. Natal Mr. Sanderson
22. Spadices of Hyphaene turbinata Wendl. Livingstone Expedition Sept. 1858 Sir J. Kirk

---

Malcolm McGregor — On Loan — 29.5.45

49, Whitchurch Gardens,
Edgware,
Middlesex

Bark of Red Fir
Abies nobilis Lindl.
North America,
1881 Prof. C. S. Sargent

Returned 6th June 1945

341

1975

Miss Anna E. Adair,
Lancaster College of Education,
Lancaster,
Lancs.

On loan

30th May 1975

Photographs of :-
The Orangery
Interior of Orangery - Exhibition area
Interior of Orangery - Exhibition, Growing Orchids from seed.
Pagoda
Palm House
Queen's Garden + Alex Palace
Exhibition in Museum I - Captain Cook's first voyage
No I Museum

Returned 19th June 1975

W. S. Welch Esq.,
University of York,
Dept. of Biology,
Heslington,
York, YO1 5DD

To be donated to
Krakow Museum of Pharmacy

Specimen of Mandragora autumnalis Bertol.

To Nigel Hepper, Herbarium

On loan

13th July, 1975

Ancient Papyrus from the tombs Egyptian Thebes
Fragment of wreath composed of flowers
Figs in plane
Model of pomegranate
Commiphora mukul
Frankincense
Myrrh
Lubam Wallee

Kindly lent by Rev Churchill Babington

Returned 25th July, 1975.

Dr. Brummitt On loan 13th July, 1945

Material from Botswana

Dr. J. S. Mills 29th July, 1945
National Gallery
Trafalgar Square.

Samples of Dragons Blood

1. Dracaena sp. Zanzibar 1906 London Drug Market
2. Dracaena sp. D. Hanbury
3. Daemonorops sp. Punjab India Museum

Waxes

1. Carnauba wax, Copernicia cerifera Brazil Finzie Patent Candle Co.
2. Wax powder from Ceroxyla andicola Colombia O. Dreed 29.1919
3. Chun-Lun wax Cocos coronata Mart. Brazil 1939 Whitwich Products
4. Candelilla wax Euphorbia cerifera Coahuila, Mexico 24.1935
5. Esparto Grass Stipa tenacissima wax. 24.1935 Hog or Doctors Gum.
6. Symphonia globulifera L. Jamaica Rev. J. Wharton.

Mr. B. Wood On loan 24/10/45
Royal Botanic Garden,
Edinburgh, EH3 5LR.

1. Wood specimens of "KALOOWARA" Diospyros ebenum Koenig. Ceylon Intern. Exhib. 1862
2. " " " Krugiodendron ferreum Florida native Miami 1949.4 Mr. M. Scott
3. " " " Ochroma pyramidale (Cav.) ex Lam. Guatemala Smith. Inst. 208 16. 1945
4. " " " "LIGNUM VITAE" of Paraguay Guaiacum arboreum DC. W.K. Whytehead Esq.
5. Fibre specimens of "HEMP" Cannabis sativa L. Madras India Museum
6. " " " "CUT HEMP" Cannabis sativa L. First sort, cleaned, winter dried. Mr. W. Thompson
7. " " " (a) "IRISH FLAX" 133.1894 Dr. T. Johnson
8. " " " "SISAL HEMP" Agave sisalana Perr. Bangalore 12.1905 G.A. Chambers

1976

9. Specimens of RAW PARA RUBBER Hevea brasiliensis Mich. Arg.
10. Gutta-Percha or resin from, Pink root Isonandra gutta, Jamaica, N.W. Australia
Pt. 1900 Brit Exhibition 1900
11. "Cocande" cotton Gossypium barbadense of Sierra Leone Pt. 1904 Brit. Emp. Exhib.

Mr Steven Renvoize ON LOAN. 13·1·1976.
Herbarium
R.B.G. Kew.

Returned 10·5·1976
J. Stubbs

1. Paper made from Arundinaria macrosperma Mich. Wheeling Virginia, U.S.A. Dr. Darlington.
2. Chair made of bamboo. Kiongchow Hainan. P.E. O'Brien Butler Esq. 45-1898
3. ~~Roughs~~ finished wangee cane. Phyllostachys nigra Munro.? Mssrs H. Howell. 72-1888.
4. Samang blow-pipe made of bamboo. Ulu Selama. Peark Museum. L. Wray Esq. 141-1891
5. Tobacco pipe made of bamboo. 140-1884
6. Walking stick of square bamboo Phyllostachys quadrangularis Rendle China. 128-1894. Sir W.T. Thistleton Dyer.
7. Telescopic fishing rod of stem of Bambusa. metake. Japan H.N. Mosbley. 1879.
8. Pipe of bamboo stem. Lomwe tribe of Makuas, Lukugu Riv. E. Africa 146-1887. J.T. Last.
9. Drinking mug of portion of bamboo stem. Grown in Palm House R.B.G. Kew. Made & presented by Mr Walker
10. Ornament carved in bamboo to resemble an Elephant. N.S. Wales. Dr ~~W.F.~~ George Bennett.
11. Carved cylender of bamboo - No museum Label.
12. Basket of split bamboo - used ~~to~~ ~~es~~ for betel nuts Formosa. Consul Swinhoe.
13. Ornamental tray, probably from stem Dendrocalamus latiflorus Munro 167-1891. Mrs D. Morris.

14. Basket made of bamboo Nikoo. Japan. 24-1898. T.L. Bullock.
15. } Chinese ornaments of rhizome or rootstock of Bamboo. China.
16. } (see also No 25)
17. Sifter made of split culms. of Bambusa arundinacea Willd. Madras India. Gov. Centr. Mus. Madras. 1881. Dr Bidie.
18. large Carved Stem & rootstock.
19. Sample of Indian Paper made by villagers, mainly from bamboo pulp. 1-1939. J.S.L. Gilmour.
20. Sample sheets of pulps from Indian bamboos etc. For. Res. Inst. Dehra-Dun. Director. 6-1938.
21. Orang bamboo receptacle for tobacco & cigarettes. Nickobar Is. E.H. Man.
22. Fan of split stems of Bambusa arundinacea Willd. Cuddapah. 77-1886. Ind. For. Dept.
23. Basket of Bambusa arundinacea Willd. Mr Cherry W. 1469. South Kanara, Madras, For. Dept. 1878.
24. Paper pulp from Bambusa sp. Tonkin. 79-1913 Messr Ide & Christie.
25. Another specimen as 15 & 16.
26. Rope of split bamboo. Tonkin. 155-1908 Franco-Brit. Exhib.
27. Bamboo Measure. Forze Pore 11244 India Mus.
28. " " Bangalore 11245 " "
29. " " " " " "
30. Bamboo Walking Stick / Flute. Lepcha. Sikkim. India

Dr Roger Polhill, The Herbarium, R.B.G. Kew
On Loan (for Cpx Day) 10. 2. 1976

1. Pods of Inga edulis. Coll. Dr Burchell.
2. Fruit of Andira excelsa HBK. Tabasco, Mexico 11. 1901 Paris Exhib. 1900 Dr Neiderlein.
3. Ground nuts. Arachis hypogaea L. Fut Sudani. 39. 1914. Sudan Gov.
4. Pods of Mora excelsa Benth. Guyana. Sir R. Schomburgk

345

1976.

8.8.76 Miss D. Cotking, Metropolitan Mice Laboratory
109 Lambeth Rd, London S.E.1.

Seeds of: Secale cereale L. 3 cultivars.

---

26 4 76 Dr P C Datta, Dept. of Botany, Univ Coll. of Science, Univ. of Calcutta
35 Ballygange Circular Road
Calcutta 700019
India

150 Specimens of wood as follows:-

1. **Alfonsea zeylanica Hook f. & Th.**
Ceylon 75.1862 Inter. Exhib. 1862

2. Anaxagorea dolichocarpa Sprague & Sandwith
Surinam Coll. G. Stahel No. 343 1942-45

3. Anona laurifolia Dunal.
Florida 60/1883 A.Curtiss

4. Anona montana Macfad.
Jamaica W.T. March

5. Anona muricata L.
Madeira I.Y. Johnson

6. Anona palustris L.
Jamaica 1879 G.S. Jenman

7. Asimina triloba Dun.
Tennessee 60.1883 A. Curtiss

8. Cananga odorata Hook f. & Th.
Bougainville, Soloman Islands
R. Schodde & I.A. Craven 4009 9.1964
10.1974 64 Herbarium Australiense
C.S.I.R.O. 1974

9. Cyathocalyx martabanicus Hook f. & Th.
Conservator of Forests
Rangoon, Burma L 775
27.1932

10. Cyathocalyx zeylanicus Champ.
Ceylon Inter. Exhib. 1862

11. Duguettia guitarensis Benth. Guyana

12. Duguettia surinamensis R. Fries
Surinam Coll. G.Stahel 1942-45 318

13. Enantia chlorantha Oliv.
Nigeria J.F.M. Brenan 8610 Herb. Kew 17.1973

14. Eupomatia laurina R. Br.
New South Wales
Paris Exhibition 1865

15. Goniothalamus andersonii
H.0689 R.1673
22.1963 Sarawak

16. Goniothalamus grandiflorus Boerl.
Bougainville, Solomon Islands
A. Schodde and L.A. Craven
4025 9.1964
10.1974 93 Herbarium Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1974

17. Goniothalamus lanuginosus Hook. f. & Th.
Sri Lanka International Exhibition 1862 No. 84

18. Guatteria scyphocarpa Kurz.
Surinam G. Stahel 1942-45 No. 254

19. Hexalobus crispiflorus A. Rich.
Nigeria A.N.T. 25469 10.1958

20. Hexalobus monopetalus (A. Rich.) Hook. f. & Diels
var. obovatus
Zambia 29.1938 4532

21. Hexapetalum lentopoda
Malaya 14.1954
Malay Forest Dept. 2568/37300

22. Hexapetalum umbellata
Sarawak H.8263 K 2510
22.1963

23. Miliusa koelzii Sind.
W. New Guinea
Boewezen 12407 9.1970 Leiden

24. Miliusa velutina Hook f. & Th.
West Indies H.1419

25. Mitrephora maingayi Hook f. & Th.
Straits settlements
35.1878 H.N. Ridley

26. Monodora grandiflora Benth.
Ambas Bay W. Tropical Africa
Gustav Mann 1861

27. Monodora myristica (Gaertn.) Duval.
J.P.H. Brenan 9105 Herb. Kew 17.1973

28. Monodora tenuifolia Benth.
Nigeria Webnade 9054
Herb. Kew 17.1973

29. Orophea reticulata Miq.
Java Dr. Scheffer

30. Oxandra asbeckii (Pulle)
[illegible] Stahel
1942-45 271

31. Oxandra multiflora Mart.
S. America R. Spruce

32. Papualthia grandifolia Diels.
W. New Guinea Boewezen 12236
9.1970 Leiden

33. Platymitra micrantha Craib.
Sri Lanka 55.1912
The Ceylon Co. Ltd.

34. Polyalthia canangioides
Malaya 14.1954, For. Dept.
Malaya 3617/41868

35. Polyalthia cauliflora
Sarawak H. 4351 K.2114
22.1963

36. Polyalthia glauca Boerl.
W. New Guinea Boewezen 12473
9.1970 Leiden

37. Polyalthia hypoleuca
Malaya 14.1954 Malay For.
Dept. 3601/41882

38. Polyalthia latrifolia Kurz
Burma Conservator of Forests
Rangoon D.6491 27.1932

39. Polyalthia nitidissima Benth.
New S. Wales Paris Exhib. 1855

40. Polyalthia obliqua Hook.f.
Singapore Bot. Gard.
24809 3.1933 Herb. Kew

41. Polyalthia parveana Miq.
Buitenzorg, Java 186 1872
Dr. Scheffer

42. Polyalthia simiarum (Benth. et Hook. f.) ex Hook. f.
~~ex Hook.f.~~ Conservator of Forests, Rangoon
Burma 3295 27.1932

43. Polyalthia suaveolens Engl. et Diels
Nigeria J.P.M. Brenan 9112
Herb. Kew 17.1973

44. Propowia ramosissima Hook.f.
Straits Settlements H.N. Ridley

45. Rollinia exsucca (Dun) A.DC.
Surinam G. Stahel 1942-45
147

46. Stelechocarpus nitidus King
Botanic Garden, Singapore
22368 24.1936

47. Unona brandisana Pierre
Conservator of Forests, Rangoon, Burma
3554 27.1932

48. Unonopsis rufescens (Baill.) R.E.Fr.
~~R.E. Fr.~~ Surinam
G. Stahel 225 1942-45

49. Uvariastrum pierranum Engl.
Herb. Kew 17.1973 Nigeria. J.P.M. Brenan 8901

50. Uvaria angolensis Welw. ex Oliv.
~~Oliv.~~ Zambia 4546
29.1938

51. Uvariastrum pierreanum Engl.
Nigeria J.P.M. Brenan
8901 Herb. Kew 17.1973

52. Xylopia aethiopica A. Rich.
Gabon Paris Exhib. 1878

53. Xylopia caudata Malaya
14.1954 Forest Dept. Malaya
3235/33243

54. Xylopia discreta Surinam
G. Stahel 1942-45 138A

55. Xylopia elliptica Maingay ex Hook.f. et Th.
Sarawak Jacobs 5409 3.9.58
7.1959

56. Xylopia ferruginea Hook.f. et Th.
Selangor, Malaya J. Corrick
JC 1647 Herb. Kew 24.1973

57. Xylopia holtzii Kenya
Colonial Office East African Exped.
1953 13.1955
R.B. Drummond & J.H. Hemsley
4015 27.8.1953

[illegible]. *Valeria* [illegible] Valeya
[illegible] Dept.
[illegible]/10/[illegible] 72

50. *Vol in* [illegible]
Coquinville [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1974 34
[illegible]
1973

. *Valeria* [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] teleke

. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 18414
[illegible] [illegible]

. *Valeria guinnmedii* [illegible] Valeria
[illegible] 17639
10.1958

. *Valeria guringmeanis* [illegible]
Darinan [illegible] 194[illegible]-45
[illegible]

. *Valeria* [illegible]
[illegible] 14.1954 Forest Dept.
[illegible]/11867

. *Valeria* [illegible] 31.
Tontano [illegible] Valeya
Rosimon 18336 [illegible].1970 Leiden

. *Valeia odorata* Tour.
Sim. for [illegible] 70.1900 [illegible]

. *Valeia odoratissima* Ml.
Mont. Borneo 9.1955
Herb. No. [illegible] 33297
Island Dabu [illegible]

Valeia tombelinrensis 24805

9 *Amoora cucullata* 2005

7 *Amoora ghorniana* Kerr.
Batann Hill [illegible] 139 1908
Director [illegible] Forestry

. *Amoora lanceolata*
Maruya [illegible]
Malay Forest Dept. 2886/39473

. [illegible]
[illegible]
Malay Forest Dept. [illegible]

. [illegible]
[illegible] 16.1[illegible]
Malay Forest [illegible] [illegible]/5021

. *Amoora [illegible]*
[illegible]
[illegible] 1942

75. Amoora rubescens Malaya
14.1954 Malay For. dept.
2964/39566

76. Amoora rubiginosa
Malaya 14.1954
Malaya For. Dept.
3186 20242

77. Cabralea oblongifolia
Argentine 8.1954 9801

78. Carapa grandiflora Sprague
Uganda 121.1895 M.T. Dawe
Carapa

79. guianensis Aubl.
Guyana 49.1922
Imperial Institute

80. Carapa obovata 7.8824

81. Carapa procera DC.
Gold Coast W.P.R.I. 2468
63.1933

82. Cedrela angustifolia Moc. & Sesse Mexico 85.1900
Paris Exhibition 1900

83. Cedrela bogotensis [illegible]
Columbia 26a 1920 M.T. Dawe"

84. Cedrela fissilis Vell.
Argentine Professor J.G. Hawkes
5.1966

85. Cedrela odorata L.
Nov. 1855 Presented by the Admiralty

86. Cedrela rosei
W. Tropical S.America
Smithsonian Institute 6381/622 132

87. Cedrela serrulata Miq.
Sumatra 25.1898
Col. Museum of Haarlem

88. Didymocheton amooroides (Miq.) Harms.
New Guinea
R. Schodde (& L.A. Craven) 4417 1.1974(75)

89. Dysoxylum alliaceum Blume
Buitenzorg Java Dr.Scheffer

90. Dysoxylum caulostachyum Miq.
Bougainville Solomon Islands
R. Schodde and L.A. Craven 3698
7.1964 10.1974 128
Herb Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1974

91. Dysoxylum densiflorum Miq.
Buitenzorg Java Dr. Scheffer

92. Dysoxylum excelsum Blume
Buitenzorg Java
Dr. Scheffer

93. Dysoxylum fraseranum Benth.
Queensland Forest Service, Brisbane

94. Dysoxylum montanum
Cochin China
Paris Exhibition 1875

95. Dysoxylum muelleri Benth.
Government of New South Wales 7.1894

96. Dysoxylum spectabile Hook.
New Zealand Archdeacon J.Williams

97. Ekebergia benguellensis Welw.
Zambia D. Milne Redhead 2608
29.1938

98. Ekebergia capensis Sparm.
Uganda B.T. Styles 294
1.1971

99. Ekebergia rueppelliana A. Rich.
Kenya F.P.R.I. 2701
63.1933

100. Entandrophragma angolense Welw.
Nigeria F.N.I. 31905 10.1958

101. Entandrophragma candollei Harms.
Nigeria F.P.R.I. 3185
63.1933

102. Entandrophragma caudatum
Rhodesia 12.1954

103. Entandrophragma cylindricum Sprague
Nigeria F.P.R.I. 3183
63.1933

104. Entandrophragma excelsum (Dawe & Sprague) Sprague
Uganda.
B.T.Styles 319 1.1971

105. Entandrophragma septentrionale
I.F.I. 64.1933 A. Chev.

106. Entandrophragma spicatum
S.W.Africa Ondangua Oshikango
D.A.W. Taylor 296 25.7.72
HK 61.1975 1. Herb. Kew 1975

107. Entandrophragma utile (Dawe & Sprague) Sprague
Sierre Leone H.D. Jordan 2056
27th April 1955

108. Epicharis bailloni Pierre
Cochin China 80.1882
M. Pierre

109. Epicharis loureiri Pierre
Cochin China 89.1882
M. Pierre

110. Gaurea cedrata (A. Chev.) Pellegr.
Nigeria 10.1958 F.N.I. 31912

111. Gaurea glabra Vahl.
Dominica 166.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886

112. Gaurea gomma Pulle Surinam
G. Stahel 184 1942-45

- continued -

1[illegible]. Quarea longipedicla C.DC.
Panama 3.1961
Smithsonian Inst. 670

[illegible]. Quarea perrottetiana A. Juss.
Dominica 16.1906
Col. & Ind. Exib. 1906

[illegible]. Quarea thomsonii Cruegua & Hutch.
Nigeria
F.P.L.I. 2144 A 631933

116. Heynea trijuga
D.6754

117. Khaya anthotheca
Ghana F.R.L.I. 24393
12.1964

118. Khaya grandifolia Nigeria
F.R.L.I. 24405 12.1964

119. Khaya grandis Stapf ?
Sierra Leone 115.1969
Dr. A.W. Unwin

120. Khaya ivorensis Ghana
F.R.L.I. 21283 12.1964

121. Khaya nyasica Stapf.
Mozambique F.P.A.I. 2544
63.1933

122. Khaya senegalensis (Desr.) A. Juss.
Nigeria F.R.L.I. 15671
10.1958.

123. Lovoa trichilioides Harms.
Uganda B.T. Styles 198
1.1971

124. Lunasium domesticum Jacq.
Buitenzorg, Java 1872
Dr. Scheffer

125. Lovoa swynnertonii Bak.f.
Uganda B.T. Styles 24[illegible]
1.1971

126. Melia burmanica Kurz. Burma
47.1928 Burma Forest Dept.

127. Melia dubia Cav.
New South Wales Paris Exib.
1895

128. Melia excelsa Jacq.
Herb. No. SAN 41148 Semporna
N. Borneo Forest Dept.
Det. Singapore 9.1955

129. Melia volkensii
10.1934 Kenyi

130. Owenia cepiodora F. Muell.
Kalluna, Pac South Wales
47.1895 J.H. Maiden
Tech. Mus. Sydney

131. Trewoodrana oxycarpodii H.Gel.
(Polyc.) Rt Lance Pat.r. Exhib. 1862

132. Ascudoc drela oxydan Tour & Bourque
Uganda 121.1905
H.R. Dawe

133. Ascudocardela cotachyi (Schaeinf.) Harms.
Uganda T.T. Styles 277. 1.1971

134. Quivisia lanceinata Balf.
Rodrigues 1875 Dr. E. . Balfour

135. Quivisia ovata Cav. Mauritius
Dr. Miller Cat. Ex ib. 1867

136. Sandoricum indicum Cav.
Rizal Philippines 139.1908
Director of Forestry.

137. Soymida roupalifolia Schw.
Sudan 47.1925 British Empire Exhib. Wembley

138. Toona sinensis (Juss.) Roem.
Japan. Forest Exhib. Edinburgh.
1884 167.1884

139. Toona surani Merr.
N. New Guinea Bouwman 12499
2.1970 Leiden

140. Trichilia dregeana Sond.
Uganda B.T. Styles 206
1.1971

141. Trichilia emetica
Kenya Forest Dept. 0236
1.1954

142. Trichilia glandulosum A. Juss.
New S. Wales Paris Exhib. 1855

143. Trichilia moschata Sw.
Trinidad 1961 Dr. Kruger

144. Trichilia lanata A.Chev.
Nigeria J.R.H. Brenan 8668
Herb. Kew 17.1973

145. Trichilia prieurana A. Juss.
Uganda B.T. Styles 226
1.1971

146. Trichilia subsessiliflora C.DC.
Surinam G. Stahel 182 1942-45

147. Turraeanthus africana Pell.
Ghana Smithsonian Inst. 358
10.1909

148. Vavaea amicorum Benth.
New Guinea R.D. Moseland & L.A. Craven 10812
1.1974 (125)

149. Xylocarpus chinensis DC.
Western New Guinea Bouwman
13252 1.1970 Leiden

150. Xylocarpus granatum
Malaya Forest Dept. [illegible]
11.1954

28.4.76 | 3 seed specimens and leaflets -

Brassica Juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss

[illegible] (L.) Czern. et Coss

[illegible] 1939 Messrs. J. Bibby & Son

Christine Dent. Jodrell Lab. R.B.G. Kew.
On Loan for open day
29.4.76.

1. Sapium sebiferum candles made of vegetable tallow. China. R.B. Jackson Esq.

2. S. sebiferum. Fruits & seeds of veg. tallow tree. China. R.B. Jackson Esq.

3. Sesamum indicum Prepared for confectionery ("Blue"!) Baroda, via Ind. Mus.

4. S. indicum - Cake from seeds of: Siam. Bowen. 272-1858.

5. S. indicum Crude oil. Brit. Empire Exhib. 41-1924.

6. Linum usitatissimum seeds of. Dr Bretschneider. 21-1882.

7. L. usitatissimum. Linseed oil cake. Assam.

8. Cymbalina sativa seed of., as exported. Mary Gregory loan for Open Day

(1) Garland of Henna. Lawsonia alba Lahun Egypt 59 1914. Sir Flinders Petrie

(2) Garland of wreath of Origanum majorana o. Celosia cristata, Chrysanthemum sp. Elecharis palustris, Althaea sp. 1. Roman age burial. Petrie 59 1914 Det L A Boodle. 13. 8 1919

(3) Garlands & wreaths of Origanum majorana, Celosia cristata Eleocharis palustris, Nelumbium speciosum Lahun Egypt Petrie 59 1914 Det M. Seed. Ex 1877

(4) Cedrus (wood) Tel-el-Amarna 1934. Prof Griffith.

(3) Hyphaene thebaica Egypt. oil 7.9 1914. Sir Flinders Petrie.

(6) Ancient paper. Stipa splendens 2. 1900. Dr Hoernle. Lib. 14-1924

Returned to [illegible] inv. J Shields

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (L) [illegible]

China 1929 Messrs. Hurnel & Hordey

[illegible]

[illegible]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
Kew, RICHMOND, Surrey
Telephone: RICHMOND 1171

Please address any reply to
THE DIRECTOR
and quote: M.69
Your reference:

Dear

I am writing in reply to your letter of concerning your project on

Unfortunately we have no leaflets or booklets on this subject to send to you. I think the best way to obtain information for this project is for you to go to your local public library and see if you can borrow any of the books on the enclosed list. The library will always obtain any books you wish to see through their exchange service.

Yours

Rosemary Angel
Rosemary Angel
Officer-in-charge, Museums Dept.
for Director

5. S. indicum Crook. ex. Brit. Empire Exhib. 41 - 1924.

6. Linum usitatissimum Seeds of. Dr Bretschneider. 21-1882.

7. L. usitatissimum. Linseed oil cake. Assam.

8. Cannabis sativa seed of., as exported. Used in bird seed mixtures. Messrs J.

Lepidodendron [illegible]
9. Stigmaria [illegible]
Lyginodendron oldhamium
Lepidophloios [illegible]
10. Lepidodendron
Calamites communis × 2
Medullosa anglica
11. Lepidostrobus oldhamius
Lepidophloios wunschianus
12. Cone of Lepidostrobus russellianus

13.

14.

15.

16.

1877

14-1924

Stubbs

28.4.76 | 3 seed specimens as follows -

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
Kew, RICHMOND, Surrey
Telephone: RICHmond 1171

Please address any reply to
THE DIRECTOR
and quote: M.69
Your reference:

Dear

I am writing in reply to your letter of
concerning your project on

Unfortunately we have no leaflets or booklets on this subject to send to you. I think the best way to obtain information for this project is for you to go to your local public library and see if you can borrow any of the books on the enclosed list. The library will always obtain any books you wish to see through their exchange service.

Yours

Rosemary Angel
Rosemary Angel
Officer-in-charge, Museums Dept.
for Director

5. S. indicum Crude oil. Brit. Empire Exhib. 41 - 1924.

6. Linum usitatissimum seeds of. Dr Bretschneider. 21-1882.

7. [illegible] Linum [illegible]. [illegible].

8. [illegible] seed of, [illegible]. Used in bird seed mixtures. Messrs J. MacQueen, (Glasgow) Ltd. 1933.

9. [illegible] Hull, Yorkshire. Engineers patent Campshire Co.

10. Brassica napus var [illegible]. Rape seed oil. Japan. J. H. Vickers. 180-1912.

11. B. napus [illegible] Rape seed. 540.-1900.

12. Papaver somniferum Poppy seed. C. Chandre 1877

13. Seeds of Lupin. Lupinus albus Barching.

14. Helianthus annuus. Sunflower oil. Hull oil Extracting Industry.

15. Glycine max Crude oil British Empire Exhib. 14/1924

16. Glycine max. Pai mei Tau Soy Beans. China. W. E. Hylton. 9-1882. Returned 10 5 46 J Shields

ALEX WILSON - Curator of Botany
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
SCIENCE SECTION
1747 SUMMER ST.

(on loan)
Returned 24.6.77.

1. Broom for dusting china, made from the stipes of [illegible]
Calcutta 114.1897 C.W. Hope

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible] New Zealand 105.1894. S. [illegible]

4. Nest of tea boxes made from the stipes of Gleichenia longissima Bl.
Japan 180.1893 J.H. Veitch.

5. Tray made of the stipes of Gleichenia longissima Bl. 180.1893 J.H. Veitch.

6. [illegible] made from stem of a tree [illegible] 122.1886 Daniel Morris

7. [illegible] Cinnamomum [illegible] L. [illegible]

+ Wardian Case from gardens

8. Printed Muslins (2) patterns taken from ferns

T. Harrison, Y

26.8.76.

Seeds of: H

Fruits of:

Seed of:

ALEX WILSON - Curator of [illegible]
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
SCIENCE SECTION
1747 SUMMER ST.
HALIFAX, CANADA

(on loan)
Returned 24.6.77.

1. Broom for dusting china, made from the stipes of
Adiantum sp., probably A. monochlamys Kat.
114. 1897 C.W. Hope

[illegible] the stems of hy[illegible]
[illegible]

ed from the stem of a tree fern
New Zealand 105. 1894. S. K[illegible]

boxes made from the stipes of
angissima Bl.
[illegible] H. Veitch

of the stipes of Cibotium
[illegible] 1913 H. Veitch

made from stem of a tree
Martinique 122. 1886 Daniel Mor[illegible]

Sponsor

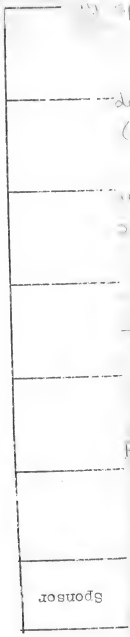
with representation of a Fern
bis L. Messrs. C. Mow & Co 1891.

tian Case from gardens

8 [illegible]s (2) patterns taken from ferns

ALEX VINCENT
NOVA SCOTIA
SCIENCE SECT
1747 SCHME
HALIFAX,

1. Brown for All



United Washins

To Gray Herbarium Harvard. on loan (Dr. Schulles)

23.2.77.

Fruit of Jessenia bataua 18.1916. Bath Stamatoy
Jessenia oligocarpa det. J. Dransfield.
Jessenia phycocarpa H.T. Dawe. 17.1920
Spadices of Jessenia sp. R. Spruce.

21.3.77. [illegible]

[illegible]

24.3.77 Dr. P.C. Datta, University of Calcutta,
35, Ballygunge Circular Road,
Calcutta - 700019
India

? Stems Naregamia alata Wight & Arn
1881 Goa, Pharm. Soc.
Stems of Monronia pusilla Wight
Sri Lanka T.A. Piers

[illegible]

13.5.77 H.J. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on loan.

[illegible]

[illegible] Alhagi [illegible]

Hug [illegible] egyptiaca.

6.5.'77 Material on loan to Dr Fog Kew, [illegible]

[illegible]

1 Fruits of Calumba Solanum sodomeum L. 14.1848 Dr Clement
2 Solanum xanthocarpum Schrad & Wendl. India
3 Yama-no-imo Tuber of Dioscorea japonica Thb Japan 107.1853
4 Wonderberries Solanum nigrum L. Mexford 114.1909 Beard Africa
5 Bark of Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. 77.1900 India
6 Tuber of Saphet-Gangda, Dioscorea bulbifera L. 182-1856
7 Fruit of Kunbandzo Holarrhena febrifuga Klotz. 1362
8 Oil from karchi Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall 182.1856
9 Genesblaren Solanum marginatum L. S Africa 145 1856

29.6.77 [illegible] L. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] (Kew)

Seeds of the following:-

Cenchrus [illegible]
Cenchrus placidus (Burg) [illegible]
x2 Eragrostis [illegible] (L.) [illegible]
Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum (Willd.)
Panicum miliaceum L.
" (Kew Bd)
x2 Panicum miliare Lam.
x2 Panicum sonderianum L. (Kew Bd)
Pennisetum typhoideum Rich.
Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray

A. Stenia [illegible] Lem.
[illegible] (Cattleya)
[illegible] Lem.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

Memorandum TO Miss Argyll

DATE 14. 5. 77

Museum specimen on loan

Nigella hispanica

Rubus idaeus

Rose proliferation

Acacia galls

Lemna disticha

Fritillaria

Belinda Allen
Cucumis sativus
Tilia vulgaris
Cedrus atlantica
Cedrus deodara

1968 Hort Kew
96 1966
96 1966
Ag Sci Rev 1965
Dept of Agric USA
Washington

6.5.7

by Clement

1 10.7.1883

Rd Agric.

India

56

62

182, 1886

29.6.

IX.

Bmt.

Id.

ranicum miliaceum L.

" " (hosted)

x2 Panicum miliare Lam.

x2 Panicum scrobiculatum L. (hosted)

Pennisetum typhoideum Rich.

Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray

×2 Setaria italica Beauv.
Setaria italica (Smoked)
Sorghum caffrorum Beauv.
Sorghum cernuum Hoot
Sorghum dochna (Forsk) Snowden var. mellitum
Sorghum nigricans (Nees) Snowden var. anfilense Rendle
Vigna ~~acoth~~ acontifolius (Jacq.) Marechal
Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi
Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper
Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & Ohashi

---

27. 9 '77 Ms. JANE SQUIRELL, Dept. of Urban Archeology, 71, Basinghall St. London E.C.2.

1 cm³ samples of the following wood specimens:

1.	Carpinus betulus	Hort Kew A17	
2.	Salix caprea	Hort Kew 1951	
3.	Aesculus hippocastanum	99.1910	
4	Acer campestre	99.1910	
5.	Populus nigra	1910	Lincoln
6.	Ulmus procera	1851	S Britain
7.	Sambucus nigra L.	38 1935	Inverness
8	Fraxinus excelsior	Britain	
13.	Alnus glutinosa	99.1910	
16.	Salix fragilis	99.1910	
22	Fagus sylvatica	104.1908	
33.	Betula verrucosa = pendula	99.1910	
34.	Betula alba	1908 Hort. Kew	
39.	Quercus robur	99.1910	
55.	Tilia vulgaris	99.1910	
56	Carya glabra	No 56 16 1965	
156.	Carya tomentosa	Dept of Agric U.S.A. Washington	

Mrs J. McCabe, Royal Institution Hobart 88.

On loan until 24th October:—

1) 2 specimens [illegible] of fibre [illegible] (Petrie Coll.) - U.C.

2) Fungus & Mycelium [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible]

3) Fibre [illegible] Sel. [illegible]

4) Portion of a wreath composed of flowers of:— Hydrum [illegible], berries of Solanum dulcamara, etc. bound by strips of papyrus or pampas pith. Petrie Coll. No 5. 112. 1884.

Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales:
[illegible] 1911.

[illegible]

Zizania aquatica

Pennisetum typhoideum

[illegible]

Echinochloa frumentacea

Macadamia tetraphylla

Trapa natans

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date 11/1

Sender's Ref. No./Date II 19 /78

Name and Address
Director
Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle
Laboratoire De Phanérogamie
16, Rue Buffon,
F-75005 Paris, France.

Subject Loan from Kew of Raphia matonii.

QG

Please tick when tag closed.

To : ...

Please deal with

Ack. P/C or O/F Miss Hoyes

(Please answer overleaf. This part for use in office only).

Ack. on return

Entered - on 2/F 'P' - 23.1.78. C.W.F.
(on return of Spm. - return to Museums Division)

To Post

(2)	[ ]	Exchange	[X] Surface mail	(letter mail)
(3)	[ ]	Presented for identification	[ ] Air mail	
(4)	[ ]	Return of loan	[ ] Registered	
(5)	[X]	Loan at your request	[ ] Insured	

G.S.U.
Herbarium

23.1.78

Miss Angel

Attached are xeroxed forms for you records.

Letouzey.

For your records

Dd 171933 20 Pads S&K 9/76

P.T.O.

Miss I. McCabe, Royal Inst.

On loan until 24th October:—

1) 2 knotted lengths of fibre - Dermnostachya bipinnata (Petrie Coll.) - U.C.

2) Branches & Inflorescence of Schinopsis XX–XXVI Dynasty

& 3) Fabric in which the branches were wrapped c. 1665 BC, Schinopsis

4) Portion of a wreath composed of flowers of:- hydrum coeli-rosa, branches of Silaginne determinata, etc., bound by strips of papyrus on papyrus pith. Petrie Coll. No. 5. 112. 1885.

1178

362

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS

KEW, RICHMOND, SURREY

To Director
Muséum National d'Hisotire Naturelle
Laboratoire de Phanérogamie
16 rue Buffon - 75005 PARIS - FRANCE

DATE 23 January 1978
OUR REF. H. 19/78
YOUR REF. 16 - Letter of 3.1.78 - J-F.L.

Please use our reference number in all correspondence

WE ARE SENDING YOU Herbarium specimens as indicated below. Please verify the contents of this consignment upon its arrival and acknowledge receipt by SIGNING THE BLUE COPY ENCLOSED WITH SPECIMENS AND RETURNING IT TO THE DIRECTOR IN THE ADDRESSED ENVELOPE PROVIDED. PLEASE KEEP THE PINK COPY.

LOAN CONDITIONS. Return of this borrowed material is expected within - 3 - months from the date received. Extension of the loan may be granted on request to the Keeper of the Herbarium. For regulations governing loans please see leaflet enclosed with specimens.

(1)	[ ]	Gift	[1]	No. of packages (small box)
(2)	[ ]	Exchange	[X]	Surface mail (letter mail)
(3)	[ ]	Presented for identification	[ ]	Air mail
(4)	[ ]	Return of loan	[ ]	Registered
(5)	[X]	Loan at your request	[ ]	Insured
(6)	[ ]	Loan for identification at our request	[ ]	
(7)	[ ]	Other as described below		

Irene Blewett
KEEPER OF HERBARIUM

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS

5 Fruits of Raphia farinifera (Gaertn.) Hylander (R. monbuttorum Drude) on loan for study by Dr. R. Letouzey.

For your records

Dd 171933 20 Pads S&K 9/76

P.T.O.

1978

362

19/78

o: H. 19/78 LOAN TO/FROM KEW

Sheet No:

Section: Museums Division

n to/~~from~~: Director
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
Laboratoire de Phanérogamie
F-75005 PARIS - FRANCE

Date of Loan: 23. 1. 78

Period of Loan: 3 months

For the attention of: Dr. R. Letouzey

Transferred to: Date:

Reminder sent:

Acknowledged:

Extensions granted:

Returned		
No of sheets	Sp.	No outstanding

Family: Palmae Region: 10

~~Sheet~~ No	Specimen name	Collectors name ~~and number~~	~~Type~~
5	FRUITS ——— of:- Raphia farinifera (Gaertn.) Hyland. (R. monbuttorum Drude.)	Schweinfurth Coll. in Bongoland	determined by Beccari in 1910
	FROM MUSEUMS DIVISION		

P.T.O.

7.1.78 Hugh G. Rodway, Senior Info. Officer, Malay. Rubber Producers Res Assoc. London requests the following specimens for display at the Royal Institution on 27th Jan. 1978

1 Small animal model
2 Commercial shoe, C. Macintosh 1853
3 Native shoe
4 small clay latex collecting cup
5 Biscuit of Para Rubber Fine hard cure, Wickham Proofs 44.1914
6 Germinating seeds of Hevea brasiliensis Wickham 1876
7 Fine 'biscuit' rubber Para 1876 R. Cross
8 Bark of H. brasiliensis T. Hancock
9 Fine Para Rubber 56 1898
10 Stoppers of India Rubber for bottles etc.
11 Sample of rubber 151. 1908 H.N. Ridley
12 Native water bottle

Returned 30.1.78 R. Wentworth

* 1.1.78 The Director Paris Herbarium (via Kew). LOAN

Musée d'histoire de Genève (& [illegible]). Bibl. Boissier. M. [illegible] d'Angleterre. Dir. Barbey 1910.

77 sent from Jodrell - via Richard Moore.

To: [illegible], Dept. of Botany
University of N. Carolina at Chapel Hill, Coker Hall
010 A. Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. USA.

Cubes of wood samples. of :-

Erythroxylum areol	L. West Indies, Paris Exhib Bot.
E. australe. F Muell.	Queensland Int Exhib 1862.
E burmanicum. Griff.	Singapore 1891.
E [illegible]	C7788 Bot
E ecarinatum Burck	W. New Guinea Bornozon 11904 9.1970. Leiden.

P.T.O.

E. hypericifolium Lam. Mauritius. Colz. Ind. Exhib. 188[illegible]
E. laurifolium Lam. Mauritius. Paris Exhib. 186[illegible]
E. — — — — . Mauritius.
E. Mannii Oliv. W. Trop. Africa. G. Mann 1861
E. — — — — . River Bagroo. W. Trop. Afr. G. Mann. June, 1861.
E. monogynum Roxb. Madras. Indian For. Dept. 1878.

222.78 Mrs Bakolinda Ramamonjarisoa. Dept. of Botany, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Mass. 01003.

Wood specimens: —

Dalbergia armata E. Mey. Barberton, Transvaal. 54.1930. E.A. Rogers
Dalbergia elata Harms. Tanganyika. Herb. No. Semsei 875. 15.1953. Chief Innovator of Forest, Morogoro, Tanganyika
Dalbergia melanoxylon Guill. & Per. Dr. Livingstones Expedition. Abundant near the Zambesi. Sir J. Kirk 1860.
D. melanoxylon Zambesi 147.1883 Sir J. Kirk
D. melanoxylon Livingstone Exped. 1867. Sir J. Kirk
D. melanoxylon E. Africa 129.1910 J. Gardner & Sons
D. nitidula Baker. ex Bak. Hahali Mts. Tanganyika Cin. T. G. Jefford & J. Newbould 1958. 53.1969.
Dalbergia sp.? Madagascar. det. C. A. Boodle 6.6.1930
Dalbergia sp. - probably D. greveana Baill. Madagascar 105. 1912 J. Gardner & Sons. Det. L. A. Boodle 15.2.1913.

18.4.78 Professor K.F. Schultes, Botanical Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. USA.

(on loan)

2 fruits ? Jacaranda principes Kell. Buitengorg, Dr Fischer.

2 " " " " Brazil.

2 fruits + dissections of seeds of J. principes

16.6.78 DR. C. M. ROSE, THE METROPOLITAN POLICE FORENSIC SCIENCE LAB., 109 LAMBETH ROAD LONDON SE1 7LP

c 2cm³ pieces of wood of the following species.

1 Abies concolor (Gord.) Hildebr. N. America US Dept of Forestry 92.1881 No. 292

2 Pinus echinata Mill. 1.1975 83 Chicago Nat Hist Mus 01475/72700

3 Pinus banksiana Lamb. U.S.A. 1.1975.82 Chicago Nat Hist Mus 720 cc

4 Picea abies (L) Karsten U.K., Lincs. 99.1910 No. 51

5 Ailanthus altissima Jerusalem 34.1913

6 Pseudocedrela kotschyi (Schweinf.) Harms. Nigeria 6.1971

7 Cinchona arborea Roxb. 77.1914 Sian

8 Tilia americana L Canada Mr Farrer

9 Acer rubrum L N. America Mr Evans

10 Ulmus americana L Canada Mr Farrer

11 Acer saccharinum L Canada Capt Lefroy

12 Sassafras albidum (Nutt) Nees Plant Ken.

13 Dalbergia nigra Allem. Brazil Freie Alleman

14 Ilex opaca Ait 3.1961 No 2036

15 Eucalyptus deglupta Bl. 9.1973 Phyt Soc Nat Hab 2016

16 Libocedrus decurrens Torr. 1877 Dept of Agric

17 Populus grandidentata Michx 1877

18 Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 81.1910 Earl Beauchamp

[illegible] Dr. G. M. Rose 2cm³ wood cont.

19 Chamaecyparis nootkatensis N America Prof Sargent [illegible]

20 Alnus rubra California 1877 Dept of Agric

21 Populus trichocarpa Oregon USA 16.196[illegible] [illegible]

22 [illegible]

23 Pinus [illegible]

24 Pinus radiata Rt. Hon Lady Rodney Lytchett Heath

25 Juglans [illegible] L. U.S.A. 1877 Dept of Agric

27.7.78 The Officer-in-Charge, Wood Anatomy Branch, Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest (Dehra Dun) India

1 cm³ pieces of the wood of the following species

1 Fontanesia phillireoides Labill. 1951 Hort. Kew

2 Forsythia suspensa Vahl. China 1924 Hort. Kew

3 Notelaea longifolia Vent. Queensland Inter. Exhib. 1862

4 Geniostoma cuningianum Brill. Philippines Sir J Bowring

5 Geniostoma borbonicum Spreng. 170A. 1886 Mauritius

6 Chilianthus arboreus Natal 1929 Dr. F. N. Howes

7 Couthovia corynocarpa Fiji FRL 24279

12.8.78 HASTINGS MUSEUM & ART GALLERY Sigt

5 Betel nuts Acknowledged with thanks

14.8.78 No 561

22.8.78 Dr. A. J. Bolton, Dept of Forestry & Wood Science, Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales

Wood sections 1.5 cm along grain x 1 cm in cross section of the following

(1) Drimys brasiliensis Miers Brazil, Reitz & Klein 3586 36.1915.4 Smithsonian Inst. via Herb. 24603

(2) Drimys winteri Forst. Chile 16611 3.1961

(3) Drimys winteri Mote Island 46.1961 P. Pangll

22.8.78 (4) Pepper shrub Drimys dipetala N.S. Wales Paris Exhib. 1855
(5) Trochodendron aralioides Hort Kew 1922

15/9/78 DR P R Shewry, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts AL5 2JQ
Packets of Seeds of :-

1 Chancellor Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
2 Italian Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
3 Chinese Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
4 Six named Barleys ? Lawsons
5 Chevalier Barley Raynbirds 1889.
6 Black Abyssinian Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
7 Peruvian Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
8 Hordeum sp. Upper Egypt 1851
9 Pittallie Barley Lawsons Coll. 1851
10 Black Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
11 Brown's Barley Lawsons Coll. 1851
12 Providence Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
13 Holstein Barleys ? Lawsons Coll
14 Black superlative Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
15 Pomeranian or German Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
16 Dunlop Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
17 African Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
18 Six ~~named~~ row Barley ? Lawsons
19 Chinese Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
20 Hordeum coeleste Vib ? Bushahar Col & Ind. Exhib. 1886
21 Stan's Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
22 Bengal Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
23 Naked Two-Rowed Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
24 St Madoe's Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
25 Common
26 Bute Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851

27

28 Kintbury Barley Miss. Molesworth 1848.
29 Hordeum codeste Vib. Seed sent by Dr Fischer
30 St Petersberg 1843. Cult. in the Kiwes pol. Bot Gdn. for 2-3 years. Miss Molesworth 1848
30 Royston Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
31 Golden New Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
32 Golden Melon Barley Rayn Burds 1859
33 Square Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
34 Nottingham long-eared Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
35 Hoskless Barley Cult. Saharunpore Bot Gdn. J.F Duthie 1894

3.11.78 Dr N. Bisset, Chelsea College

1. Ritty or concrete juice of Antiaris toxicaria. Ceylon Dr Thwaites.
2. Sap (solidified) from Antiaris toxicaria. Coll. Prof Faraday (from Sir E. Belchers Coll. 21st June 1847. Coll. 1845)
3. Antiarin extracted from 1 fl. oz of sap. Perak. L. Wray 141. 1891
4. Resin from bamboo receptacle. Perak. Sir Hugh Low 139. 1884
5. 6 arrows poisoned with Aconitum used by the Manipuris. Sir J. D. Hooker (on loan). Returned (4 only) 23/7/82.

Exhibits borrowed from Museum No.1
for Royal Society Soirée

(i) Seeds of Mucuna urens (L.) Medic. Columbia. 62.1907, F.C. Lehmann

(ii) Pods of Mucuna urens (L.) Medic. Venezuela. 96.1855, F.W. Birschell

(iii) Bag made of Beje-Pute, Leucaena glauca Bth. 7-1928, Dr F.N. Howes

(iv) Pods of Leucaena glauca Benth. India. 1876. H.R.H. Prince of Wales.

(v) Pods of Entada scandens (L.) Benth. Kelantan. Malaya. 8-1924 U.N. Ridley

(vi) Seeds of Entada scandens Munta. Dr. Schweinfurth

(vii) Seeds of Crotalaria juncea (L.) Burma.

(viii) Seeds of "Dog's Tooth Pea" Lathyrus sativus Bonberton March 1931. Transvaal.

(ix) Griffonia speciosa (seeds + pods) Golung Atlo. Angola 1864 Dr Welwitsch

(x) Pods of Gymnocladus chinensis Bail. Ichang. China. 51-1888.

(xi) Seeds of "Wassa-wassawa" Mucuna urens var. papuana Burley Faro Islands, Solomon Island.

(xii) Bracelet of seeds of Mucuna sp. Adams, 57 Guyana.

Receiving Room [illegible] [illegible]
for the report on June 28th 75

Ray Desmond, Indian Office Library.

16.11.75. 7 boxes of glass negatives, photographed by Macmillan (Ceylon) c. 1900. All showing people, or animals or working on tea estates. Non-botanical.

17.11.75 Miss D. Gordon. Institute of Archaeology, Gordon Sq., London WC1.

7 packets of seed of varieties of Oryza sativa.

14.11.79 Ms Caroline Dudley, Keeper of Archaeology.
Art Gallery and Museum and the Royal Pavilion,
Brighton. BN1. 1UE.

Small samples of:- Linum usitatissimum as follows:-
1. Yarn prepared from green, unretted Yorkshire flax spun by Messrs. Hives & Atkinson, Aberdeen (Board of Trade)
2. Slives of tow prepared for spinning
3. Broken flax stems
4. Flax tow

} Messrs Richards & Co, Aberdeen. 55-1887

25.4.79. Zoology Dept., British Museum (Natural History) SW7.

Giant Anteater stuffed with Ilex paraguariensis Sr. Hbl.; received 1887 from Capt. Currie, RN.
BM(NH) 79.880.

1.5.79. Dr. N. Brisser. Chelsea College. Manresa Rd. SW3.
seeds of Strychnos icaja Baillon. Gabon. 33.1870.

369

1979.

10 July 79 ~~Mr Hepper~~ Herbarium
Monnieria schimperi No. 1451
" " No. 157
" " No. 143p.

12.7.79. Herr. H. Gottwald, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Institut für Holzbiologie Leuschnerstr. 91. Hamburg.

Wood samples of:
Echium leucophaeum
Incudoleema africanum
Tournefortia argentea (L).

23.11.79 Mme. C. Vozenin-Serra, Université de Paris VI Botanique, Paléobotanique U.E.R.-59 Laboratoire du Prof. Ed. Boureau.

Wood samples of

(A) Muntingia calabura L. Guadeloupe
Paris Exhib. 1878

(B) Muntingia calabura L. U.S. Plant Intro. Garden
Florida (M. Scott) 4.1947

10.12.79 Dr. M.R. Stuart, Sec., Economic & Medicinal Plants Research Assoc., Univ. Botanic Gdn., Cambridge

1 Seeds of Grains of Paradise Aframomum melegueta Guyana A.F. Ridgeway
2 Roots of Alkanet Alkanna tinctoria 69.1879 Jamaica, Burbidge & Co.
3 Roots of Galangal Alpinia officinarum Hance Madras India Museum
4 Roots of Alpinia officinarum Hance Madras. India Museum
5 Wood of Aquilaria agallocha Roxb. Bombay India Museum
6 Gloes Oil Aquilaria agallocha Roxb. Madras
7 Resin of Burnera gummifera L. Venezuela Mr. Aguner
8 Fruits of Bursera gummifera L. Bot. Gard., Dominica 178.1896 J Jones
9 Bark Canella alba Murr Haiti 1.1968 Flach

10 Wood Cedrus libani Mt. Lebanon 16?.1860 Sir J.D. Hooker
11 Wood Cedrus libani Grimsthorpe Park, Lincs. 90.1911 Earl of Yarborough
12 Oil of Cassia Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees (C. cassia) Fukhoi, China 78.1884 Consul Gray Esq.
13 Bark of Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees Tai Ma, S. China 35.1883 S. Ford
14 Bark of Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees Java 1.78 Kew Mus.
15 Lauanum Cistus polymorphus Crete D. Hanbury
16 Bezabol Commiphora erythraea Arabia 47.1891 A. Colman, Pharm. Soc.
17 Bezin Commiphora erythraea Aden Capt. Hunter R.E.
18 Colubrina orobalsamum Bombay India Museum
19 Fruits of Copaifera langsdorffii Brazil 44.1891 Dr. Schuch Esq.
19a Balsam of Copaiba Copaifera langsdorffii Brazil Mr. Hingsley
Copaiba bark Copaifera officinalis Nicaragua 5?.1935 J. Lacayo & Smith
Balsam of Curcuma zedoaria India (S.I.) 187? Indo. Museum, Port. of India Mus.
Balsam of Dipterix odorata Chota Nagpur 187?.? Kew Mus. Exhib.
Balsam of Myroxylon toluiferum Ceylon Ceylon Museum
Tubers of Hemiscorbe Dioscorea rotundata Ceylon 187.1883 J.H. Koolley
Resin of Daniellia oliveri (Rolfe) Hutch. & Dalz. (D. thurifera Benn.) Sierra Leone Niger Coast. G. Barter.
Wood Oil of Osanya Daniellia oliveri (D. thurifera) 18?.1912 Kew Mus.
Gum Hendal Dorema ammoniacum Afghanistan Delimitation Comm. 1886.1885 Surgeon-Major Aitchison
Gum Ammoniacum Dorema ammoniacum, Khusan, 2?.? 43.1885 S-Major Aitchison
Gum Tusin Jao-Sir Ferula galbaniflora Badra Choma, Afghanistan 3.1886 S-Major Aitchison
Asafoetida Ferula marthex Boiss. Kandahar 46.1886 S-Major Aitchison
Asafoetida Ferula marthex Karachi, Pakistan J.A. Murray 1952
Root of Gumbul Ferula gumbul C. Asia 1879 Burgoyne & Burbidge
Seeds of Ambreta Hibiscus abelmoschus Seychelles 43.1930 Dir. of Agriculture
Musk Seeds Hibiscus abelmoschus St. Lucia 112.1911 Coronation Exhib. 1911
Seeds of Moringa oleifera British Honduras
Oil Moringa oleifera
Pod of Moringa oleifera 103.1896 India Museum Saharunpore

35 Leaves of Gandela Murraya koenigii Saharunpore 1877 J.F. Duthie
36 Leaves of Murraya koenigii Dr. General Hosp., Madras, India Museum
40 Balsam of Myroxylon balsamum v. balsamum Brasil. 1?.1?? Kew Mus. J. Brober & Sons
41 Balsam of Balsam of Peru Myroxylon balsamum v. pereirae Jamaica Kew Mus.
42 Balsam of Peru Myroxylon orobalsamum v. pereirae C. America. Kew Mus.
43 Spikenard Root Nardostachys jatamansi Dr. [illegible] Darling
44 Seed of Nigella sativa Cyprus Dr. Ins. 1910
45 Seed of Nigella sativa Gov't Central Mus., Madras B.H.P. 1. Gt. Exh. (Mus. VII)
46 Fruits of Allspice Pimenta dioica (L.) Merr. Khari, Ghana 3.1?? Kew Mus.
47 Fruit of Cubeba Piper cubeba Java, Sumatra 68.1879. Burgoyne & Burbidge
48 Oil of Cubeba Piper cubeba Calcutta
49 Flowers of Mahlab Prunus mahaleb (Imported into Sudan) 1930
50 Roots of Saussurea lappa Hazara, Punjab 77.1?? Paris Exhib.

photo

13 Dec 79 Mme. M. Duperon, Botanique Paléobotanique, Université de Paris VI, 12, rue Cuvier, 75005 - Paris, France.

The following small wood samples

1 Cudrania javanensis Trecul. Dehra Dun 0.5006, 12.1902 J.S. Gamble

2 Cudrania javanensis Trecul. Dehra Dun 0.5007 12.1902 J.S. Gamble

3 Cudrania tricuspidata Bur. Temperate Hse, RBG, Kew 1952

4 Cudrania sp. Korat Province, Thailand Coll: Nai Put 3576 2.1934 Herb. Kew

5 Cudrania sp. Korat Province, Thailand Coll: Nai Put 3586 2.1934 Herb. Kew

27 Dec 79 Mrs D. Catling, The Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory, 109 Lambeth Rd., London SE1 7LP

The following small wood samples

1 Magnolia campbellii Hook. f. & Thoms. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker

2 Magnolia campbellii Hook. f. & Thoms. Rangyrum Forest, Darjeeling 7,000 ft. Ind. For. Dept. 1878 Gamble Man. E.365

3 Magnolia globosa Hook. f. & Thoms. Darjeeling Hills, Gamble Man. E.5088

4 Magnolia wilsonii Rehd. Wakehurst Place, 3.9.1976

5 Magnolia kobus DC. Japan 180. 1893 J.H. Veitch

6 Magnolia denudata Desr. Hort. Kew

25 Jan 80 Prof. R.H. Thomson, Univ. of Aberdeen, Dept. Chemistry, Meston Walk, Old Aberdeen AB9 2UE, Scotland
Small wood samples

1 Abutilon indicum Sweet Sri Lanka 71. 1856 S Jayeteleke
2 Hibiscus macrophyllus Roxb. Chittagong. Ind. For. Dept. 1878
3 Adansonia digitata Niger Exped. 1859 C. Barter
4 Bernoullia flammea Oliv. Hort. Kew
5 Bombacopsis quinata (Jacq.) Dugand. Panama 3. 1961 Smithsonian Inst.
6 Bombax cambodiense Pierre Upper Burma Gamble Man B 4749 93. 1898 Ind. For. Dept.
7 B. larutense Ridl. Malaya Malay For. Dept. 4620/40374 via I.F.I. Oxford 14. 1954
8 Durio Lowianus Scortech. ex King Malaya Malay For. Dept. 3490/32401 via I.F.I. Oxford 14. 1954
9 D. zibethinus Murr. Johore 198. 1884 T.C. Archer
10 Matisia cordata Humb. & Bonpl. Hort. Kew
11 Maxwellia lepidota Baill. New Caledonia Col. Exhib. Paris 1878
12 Neesia altissima Bl. Kretan, Sandakan SAN A 4801 9. 1955 N. Borneo For. Dept.
13 Ochroma bicolor Rowle Florida U.S.P.I.G. 4. 1947 M. Scott
14 Pachira macrocarpa Walp. Hort. Kew 1954

1980

26.2.80 - Dr. T.P. Kowalczyk, Dept. of Botany, School of Biological Sciences - University of Nottingham.

Bark of:-

Cinchona succirubra Nilgherry Hills India

Cinchona ledgeriana Amani Res. Inst.

Tanganyika. 11.1926. F.H. Rogers.

Cinchona ledgeriana x succirubra

Amani Res. Inst. Tanganyika. 11.1926. F.H. Rogers

20.6.80 - Prof. R.E. Schultes, Harvard.

Leaf venation of 4 Erythroxylum spp.

Wood of Tetrapterys sp. Colombia.

23.9.80 Ministério da Educação e Cultura,
Secretaria de Estado da Investigação Cientifica,
Junta de Investigações Cientificas,
Jardim e Museu Agrícola do Ultramar,
Belém - Lisboa 1400, Portugal

Small wood samples of the following:

1 Acacia campylacantha Hochst. Sudan
47.1925 Brit. Emp. Exhib.

2 Acacia senegal Willd.
Scinde 1860 N.A.Dalzell

3 Afromosia laxiflora (Benth. ex Bak.) Harms.
Nigeria F.H.I. 15011 10.1958

4 Albizzia brownei Walp.
Katanga Mons. A. Ringoet 60A.1917

5 Albizzia chevalieri Harms.
Nigeria F.H.I. 15695 19.1958

6 Andira inermis H.B. & K.
Trinidad 1861 Dr. Cruger

7 Annona senegalensis Pers. Tanzania
Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2626 5.1971

8 Anogeissus leiocarpus (DC.) Guill. & Perr.
Nigeria F.H.I. 14178 10.195[illegible]

9 Balanites aegyptiaca Delile
Jordan : Jericho 34.1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

10 Bauhinia rufescens Lam. Senegal
French Col. Exhib. Paris 1878

11 Berlinia auriculata Benth.
Sierra Leone 115.1909 Coll. Dr. A.H. Unwin

12 Bridelia ferruginea Benth.
Nigeria F.H.I. 14171 10.1958

13 Butyrospermum parkii Kotschy.
Dr. Baikie's Niger Exped. 1859 C. Barter

14 Caraipa densifolia Naud. Surinam
126 Coll. G. Stahel 1942-45

15 Cordia abyssinica R. Br.
E. & C. Africa 9.1954

16 Ericodendron anfractuosum DC. (E. orientale Steud.)
Nigeria (Southern) For. Dept. W. Province, S. Nigeria 30.1968

17 Erismadelphus exsul Mildbr. var. platyphyllus Keay & Staffleu
Nigeria F.H.I. 5489 10.1958

18 Eschweilera odora Miers. Surinam 136
Coll. G. Stahel. 1942-45

19 Ficus platyphylla Delile
Gambia 56.1902 Col. Office

20 Ficus thonningii Zambia
E. Milne Redhead 3219 29.1938

21 Ficus vallis-choudae Del. Tanzania
Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2554 5.1971

22 Fostidia mauritiana Lam.
Rodrigues 1875 I.E. Balfour

23 Hymenocardia acida Tul. Zambia
29.1938 E. Milne-Redhead 4486

24 Lonchocarpus laxiflorus Guill. et Perr.
Eritrea 29.1969

25 Maerua angolensis DC. A.E. Sudan
J.K. Jackson 4109 6.1971

26 Maerua crassifolia Forssk. Angadi, Palestine
34.1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.

27 Mitragyna africana (Willd.) Korth. Sokoto, N. Nigeria
Dr. B. Moiser 27.1922

28 Platonia insignis Mart. Surinam
Surinam Coll. G. Stahel 1942-45

29 Pseudocedrela kotschyi (Schweinf.) Harms.
Nigeria D.A.H. Taylor 155 6.1971

30 Securidaca longepedunculata Fres.
Nigeria F.H.I. 16478 10.1958

31 Stereospermum kunthianum Cham. Nigeria
F.H.I. 15678 10.1958

32 Raphia vinifera P. de Beauv. F.H.I. 48287
Oba Coll. Redhead Apr. 1959

33 Terminalia avicennioides Guill. Nigeria
10.1958 F.H.I. 18070

34 Ximenia americana L. Zambia
E. Milne-Redhead 29.1938

35 Zizyphus spina-christi Willd. Nigeria : Kano
P.J.O. Musa Daggash F.H.I. 23152 6.1950 Forest Dept.

375 | 1980

27.11.80 | Dr. B. ter Welle, Instituut voor Systematische plantkunde, Utrecht

1 Ganajera leptostachya Benth. 23 miles Endan towards Menasi, Malaya. Coll. T. [illegible] 590 25.2.1976 Det. L.S. Teo, Dept. Chem, Univ. Malaya KL 3190 via Herb. Kew 30.1978

2 Chamaercia manillana (Bl.) Merr. Taiwan Dr. Kanehira No. 26, 18.1927

3 Colpoon compressum Berg. S. Africa Dr. Pappe

4 Eucarya acuminata R. Br. W. Australia 1863 F. du Croz

5 Eucarya acuminata R.Br. S.Australia 1867 Paris Exhib.

6 Eucarya acuminata R. Br. Australia 30.1934 ex Jodrell Lab.

7 Eucarya spicata R. Br. S.W. Australia 130.1885 F. von Mueller

8 Exocarpus aphyllus R.Br. S.Australia C.S.I.R.O. ABW 32770 D.B.Symon No. 4681 21.2.67 C.S.I.R.O. 20.1976

9 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. N.S. Wales No. 949 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst., via Jodrell Lab.

10 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. Delegate, N.S.Wales 47.1895 Tech. Mus., Sydney

11 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. Victoria Paris Exhib. 1855

12 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. Tasmania Paris Exhib. 1855

13 Exocarpus latifolius R. Br. Queensland Paris Exhib. 1862

14 Iodina rhombifolia Hook. & Arn. Uruguay W.D.Christie

15 Leptomeria billardieri R.Br. Hobart, Tasmania 26.1859 - Walker

16 Osyris alba L. Algeria 1872 Col. Playfair

17 Osyris lanceolata Hochst. Dead. [illegible] Col. Playfair

18 Pyrularia edulis A.DC. Darjeeling, 5000 ft. Gamble Man. D.2406 13.1881 Ind. For. Dept.

19 Pyrularia sp. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker

20 Santalum acuminatum A.DC. S.Australia C.S.I.R.O. No. ABW 3[illegible] D.B. Symon 4674 14.1976 C.S.I.R.O.

21 Santalum acuminatum A.DC. S. Australia C.S.I.R.O. ABW 32706 D.B. Symon No. 46[illegible] 12.1976 C.S.I.R.O.

22 Santalum album L. Salem, Madras Gamble Man. D.1360 04.1878 Ind. For. Dept.

23 Santalum album L. Mysore Gamble Man. D.2307 Ind.For. Dept.

24 Santalum album L. Sandur Forests, Bellary Gamble Man. D.3939 1886 J.S. Gamble

25 Santalum album L. India H.R.H. Prince of Wales (Edward VII)

26 Santalum album British New Guinea 31.1905 A.E. Pratt

27 Santalum austro-caledonicum Vieill. New Caledonia 1878 Paris Exhib.

28 Santalum austro-caledonicum Vieill. New Caledonia 42.1932 Miss L.E. Cheeseman

29 Santalum cunninghamii Hook. f. ? New Zealand Det. L.A. Boodle 1926

30 Santalum freycinetianum Gaud. Above. Waimanu Valley, Hawaii 29.1891 W.H. Purvis

31 Santalum pyrularum A. Gray Kauai, Hawaii S.1278 16.1965 Smithsonian Inst., via Jodrell Lab.

32 Santalum [illegible] com. Fiji 1879 C. Horne
33 Santalum [illegible] com. Fiji 10.1887 Col. & Int. Exhib., 1887
34 Santalum sp. Central District, New Guinea T. R. Jones 1887 [illegible] Lo. Austral.
35 Santalum sp. Yoore 17.1894 India Office
36 Coleorrynus wallichianus arm. Ceylon A.F. Wright
37 Coleorrynus wallichianus sp. Ceylon 1889 Inter. Exhib.
38 Coleorrynus sp. Pahang 23.1931 Singapore Bot. Gard. via Herb. Kew

1981

20.2.81 John G.R. Woodland, Head of Recreation Services, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton KT6 7EE.
For exhibition in Kingston upon Thames Museum and Art Gallery.

1 Lacquered bowl made of paper from bark of Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Japan. 180-1893.
J.H. Veitch, Esq.

2 Thread made of paper Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. coated with wheat mucilage. Used by Japanese ladies for tying the hair. 180-1893 J.H. Veitch, Esq.

3 Tray of wood of Pterocarya rhoifolia S. & Z. Japan
J.H. Veitch, Esq.

4 Box of wood of Alnus firma Sieb. & Zucc. Japan
180. 1893 J.H. Veitch

5 Preserved fruits of Prunus mume S. & Z. Japan
180. 1893 J.H. Veitch

✓ PM returned 30/3/81 RBG notified

6.81 Tony Swain, Boston University, Biological Science Center, 2 Cummington Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

1 P16576 Iryanthera juruensis Warb. Leaves & bark
Det. W.A. Rodrigues, 1973.
Tefe, IPEAD Experimental Station. Open forest.
Tree 15m, diameter 15 cm; flowers yellow.
Bark separate. July 11, 1973

1981

2 P16579 Virola surinamensis (Rol.) Warb. Leaves + bark
Det. W.A. Rodrigues, 1973
Tefe, IPEAD Experimental Station. Open forest.
Tree 15m, diameter 20cm, flowers yellow.
Bark separate. July 11, 1973.

3 P 16654 Virola venosa (Benth.) Warb.
Det. W.A. Rodrigues, 1973 Leaves + bark
Lago de Tefe. Manoa. Terra firme.
Tree 18m x 60cm. Fruit brown.
Fruit separate. July 13, 1973

4 Virola calophylloidea Mkgf Leaves + bark
W. Rodrigues 9080. INPA 33335

5 Virola caducifolia W. Rod. n.sp. Leaves + bark
W. Rodrigues 9263. INPA 40932

6 AG – A 10 2/7/75 (No further information)

14.7.81. Andrew T. Lloyd Boston University, Biological Sciences Center, 2 Cummington St. Boston Mass 02215

Fruit of: Ricinodendron rautanenii Schinz.
S.W. Africa. 1943

Seed of: Ricinodendron rautanenii Schinz
S.W. Africa 1981.

9.81 Prof. A. Perez Mogollon, Universidad de los Andes, Wood Anatomy Lab., Faculty of Forest Sciences, Merida, Venezuela C.P. 5101.

The following wood samples.

1. Cedrela angustifolia Moc. & Sessé Mexico 85. 1900 Paris Exhib. 1900 (Cedro oloroso)

2. C. bogotensis Tr. & Pc. Colombia 26A. 1920 M.T. Dawe (Cedro)

3. C. odorata L. Jamaica Smithsonian Inst. 5905 3. 1961

4. C. fissilis Vell. Brazil Smithsonian Inst. 2157 36. 1975. 67 via Herb. New

5. C. rosei W. Trop. South Am. Smithsonian Inst. 6381 (622132) 16. 1965

6. C. serrulata Miq. Sumatra 25. 1898 Coll. Mus. Haarlem (Soerian)

7. Callisthene minor Mart. Brazil, Santa Catarina Reitz & Klein 5610 H.K. 36. 1975. 48 Smithsonian Inst. 1961. via Herb. Kew 14922

8. Erisma uncinatum Warm. Surinam Coll. G. Stahel No. 46. Coll 1942-45

9. Erismadelphus exul Mildbr. var. platyphyllus Keay & Staflen Nigeria F.H.I. 8489 10. 1958

10. Qualea albiflora Warm. Surinam G. Stahel No. 31. Coll. 1942-45

11. Q. caerulea Aubl. Surinam G. Stahel 333, Coll. 1942-45

12. Q. cryptantha (Spreng) Warm. var. cryptantha Brazil, Santa Catarina Reitz & Klein 4066 Herb. spec. HBR 16287

13. Q. dinizii Ducke var. glabrifolia Meurs. Surinam G. Stahal 59 1942-45

14. Q. grandiflora Mart. Brazil R.M. Harley 10950 Herb. Kew 23. 1973

15. Q. ingens Warm. Brazil R.M. Harley 11306 Herb. Kew 23. 1973

16. Q. multiflora Mart. Brazil R.M. Harley 10939 Herb. Kew. 23. 1973

17. Q. retusa Spruce ex Warm. Colombia Nat. Univ.Colombia, 68. 22. 1976. 33

18. Q. wittrockii Malme. Brazil R.M. Harley 11289 Herb. Kew 23. 1973

19. Vochysia allenii Standl. & L. Wms. Costa Rica Smithsonian Inst. W.30184 16. 1965 P.H. Allen

20. V. densiflora Spruce Surinam G. Stahel 111 Coll. 1942-45

21. V. ferruginea Mart. Surinam G. Stahel 87. Coll. 1942-45 Det. S.J. Record

22. V. guayanensis Aubl. Surinam G. Stahel 47 Coll. 1942-45

23. V. hondurensis Sprague G.A. Peacock 52. 1936 (Yemeri)

24. V. tetraphylla Guyana Forest Dept.3481 I.F.I. 13083. (Iteballi)

25. V. vismiaefolia Brazil, Para (Quaruba Vermelha)

26. Adansonia gregorii F. Muell. N. Australia Dr Mueller N. Australian Exped. (A new species of Baobab)

27. A. digitata L. Niger Exped. 1859 55. 1859 C. Barter (Baobab)

28. Bernoullia flammea Oliv. Hort Kew

29. Bombacopsis quinata (Jacq.) Dugand. Panama 671 Smithsonian Inst. 3. 1961

30. Bombax buonopozense Nigeria IFI 17869 3. 1970

31. B. carbodiense Pierre Upper Burma Ind. For. Dept. 93. 1898 Gamble Man B. 4749

32. B. ellipticum HBK. Campeche, Mexico. Madrid X 248 10. 1970. (Amapola cedreada)

33. B. insigne Wall. Thailand Roy. For. Dept. Siam 77. 1914. (Mai Ngiew Parr)

1981

34. B. larutense Ridley Malaya Malay. For. Dept 4620/40374 via IFI Oxford 14. 1954

35. B. malabaricum DC. India, Darjeeling Terai, Bamunpokri J.S. Gamble 131. 1881 Gamble Man. E2323

36. B. nervosum Vittiew Surinam G. Stahel 131 Coll. 1942-45

37. Boschia griffithii Malaya 2947/39052 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

38. Camptostemon schultzii Mast. New Guinea Herb. Austral. CSIRO 5. 1974. 30 Coll. R. Schodde (& L.A. Craven) 4479 15. 2. 1956

39. Cavanillesia arborea K. Schum. Brazil 2685. 36 1975. 70 Smithsonian Inst. 1961. via Herb. Kew

40. Chorisia speciosa St. Hill. USA Florida, Miama (cultivated) Mr M. Scott 4. 1947.

41. Ceiba pentandra Gaertn. Surinam. G. Stahel 95 Coll. 1942-45

42. Coelostegra griffithii Malaya 3654/18715 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

43. Cullenia excelsa Wight. Ceylon Inter Exhib. 1862 (Kattu-bodde)

44. Durio carinatus H17582 R3588 Sarawak 22. 1963

45. Durio conicus Becc. SAN A1812, Sipitang, N. Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 Det. Singapore

46. Durio dulcis H9621 R1119 Sarawak 22. 1963

47. Durio lowianus 3490/32401 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954.

48. Durio oxleyanus Griff. Malaya 3850/44950 Malay. For. Dept. (via IFI Oxford) 14. 1954

49. Durio zibethinus Murr. Johore Malaya T. C. Archer 98. 1884 (Durian Boorong)

50. Gossampinus valetonii Bakh. Malaya Malay. For. Dept. 3723/34295 via IFI Oxford. 14. 1954

51. Huberodendron allenii Standl. & L. Wms. Costa Rica Smithsonian Inst. W. 30173 16. 1965 P.H. Allen (6014)

52. Matisia cordata Humb. & Bonpl. Hort. Kew

53. Matisia dowdingii Sprague Colombia, Mocoa 50. 1905. T.A. Sprague

54. Maxwellia lepidota Baill. New Caledonia Coll. Exhib. Paris 1878

55. Montezuma speciosissima Sessé & Moc. ex DC. USA Florida, Miami (cultivated) M. Scott 4. 1947

56. Neesia altissima Bl. SAN A4801 Sandakan, Kretam, N Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955. Det. Kepong, Malaya

57. Ochroma bicolor Rowle USA, Florida U.S.P.I.G. M. Scott 4. 1947

58. Ochroma pyramidale (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb. Trinidad Conservator of Forests, Trinidad 11. 1928.

59. Pachira aquatica Aubl. Surinam. G. Stahel 301 Coll. 1942-1945

60. Pachira macrocarpa Hort Kew 1953

61. Anacardium excelsum Skeels Panama Smithsonian Inst. 692 3. 1961

62. Anacardium occidentale L. Surinam G. Stahel 268 Coll. 1942-45

63. Anacardium giganteum Engl. Surinam G. Stahel 278 Coll. 1942-45.

64. Anaphrenium argenteum Z. Mey. Cape of Good Hope, Governor Wodehouse

65. Antrocaryon micraster A. Chev. & Guillaum. Nigeria FHI Q319 10. 1958

66. Astronium fraxinifolium Brazil, Gonçalo Alves Coll. E. Santo. Min Agric, Brazil

67. Astronium graveolens Jacq. Panama Smithsonian Inst. 13. 3. 1961.

68. A. obliquum Griseb. Trinidad 1861 Dr Cruger

69. A. urundeura Argentina 8. 1954

70. Bouea burmanica Griff. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 1862 Dr. Anderson

71. B. macrophylla Malaya 14. 1954 Malay For. Dept. 3970/26121

72. B. microphylla Malaya 4478/45072 14. 1954 Malay For. Dept.

73. Buchanania arborescens Bl. W. New Guinea Boswezen 12305 9. 1970 Leyden

74. B. lancifolia Burma. Conservator of Forests, Rangoon 7139 27. 1932

75. B. latifolia Roxb. Gumsur, Madras, India Ind. For. Dept. 1878

76. B. lucida Bl. N. Borneo SAN A 2477 Semporna Det. Singapore N Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 (Kepala Tundang)

77. B. macrocarpa Laut. W. New Guinea Boswezen 11867 9. 1970 Leyden

78. B. microphylla Engl. Philippines, Zambales, 139. 1908. Dir. Forestry, Manila, (Palinlia)

79. B. sessilifolia Malaya 4576/29425 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954.

80. B. vitrensis Engl. Philippines 139. 1908 Dir. Forestry, Manila. (Balinhasay)

81. Campnosperma auriculata Hook. f. Selangor, Malaya J. Carrick. JC1592 Herb. Kew. 24. 1973

82. C. brevipetiolata Volk. Bouganinville, Solomon Is., L A Craven & R. Schodde 119 Coll. 7. 1964 10. 1974. 8. Herb Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1974

83. C. coriacea (Jack) H. Hallier New Guinea Gulf District R. Schodde & L.A. Craven 4425 Coll. 2. 1966. 33. 1974. 7. Herb. Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1973.

84. C. macrophylla Malaya 3680/41894 For. Dept., Malaya 14. 1954

85. C. minor Malaya 3804/34108 For. Dept. Malaya, 14. 1954.

86. Campnosperma montana Laertb. Western New Guinea Boswezen 12326 Leiden 9. 1970

87. C. pteripentandra New Guinea Boswezen 18 Leiden 9. 1970

88. C. velutina Selangor, Malaya. 141. 1896 H.N. Ridley

89. C. wallichii Malaya. 2931/25002 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954.

90. C. zeylanica Thwaites Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 3345 1 326 Herb. Kew 12. 1980 46. (Ahridda)

91. Comocladia integrifolia Jacq. Jamaica Paris Exhib. 1855 (Maiden Plum)

92. Cotinus americanus Nutt. Maryland, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 7418. 3. 1961.

93. Dracontomelum costatum Bl. Borneo, Loa, Haur, West of Samarinda A. Kostermans 6832 Coll. 12. 5. 1952. Herb. Mat. Herb. Kew 16. 1975. 64.

94. D. dao Merrill Philippines, Bataan 139. 1908. Dir. of Forestry, Manila.

95. D. edule Merrill W New Guinea Boswezen 5 11875. Leiden 9. 1970

96. D. mangiferum Blume New Britain 16. 1965 Smithsonian Inst. 122

97. D. sylvestre Fiji Q. 314 (F.P.R.L. 24260)

98. Drimycarpus racemosus Hook. f. Chittagong India Ind. For. Dept. 1878. Gamble Man E722

99. Euroschinus falcatus 3058 Australia Div. of For. Prod. C.S.I.R.O. Australia. (Pink Poplar)

100. Gluta beughas L. Sumatra. 25. 1898 Colonial Museum, Haarlem.

101. G. coarctata Malaya 5402/35706 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

102. G. elegans Malaya 5666/28650 14. 1954. Malay For. Dept.

103. G. tavoyana Burma Paris Exhib. 1900 (Thayetthitsi)

104. G. travancorica Bedd. Tinnevelly, S. India Indian For. Dept. 1878

105. Heeria insignis (Del.) O. Ktze. Eritrea Fl 20 29. 1969

106. Holigarna helferi Burma Conservator of Forests, Rangoon C10837 27.1932

107. H. longifolia Buck-Ham. Martinique Paris Exhib. 1878

108. Koordersiodendron pinnatum (Blco.) Merrill N. Borneo Sandakan SAN A831 Det. Singapore N. Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 (Raggu)

109. Lannea alata Kenya Coll. I.R. Dale 40. 1969

110. L. antiscorbutica Zambia 04540 Milne-Redhead 29. 1938

111. L. fruticosa (Hochst ex Rich.) Engl. Eritrea F. I. 208 29. 1969

112. L. grandis Engl. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 16. 12. 1980. 10 ex Herb Kew. (Hik or Odi)

113. L. schimperi (Hochst ex Rich.) Engl. Eritrea F.I. 259 29. 1969

114. L. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. Tanzania. Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2430 5. 1971

115. Lithraea venenosa Miers S. America. Messrs. Veitch & Sons 40. 1901

116. Loxopterygium griesebachii Argentina 9578. 8. 1954

117. L. sagotii Hook. f. Guyana. Brit. Empire Exhib. 1924 (Hububalli)

118. Mangifera altissima Blanco Philippines Tayabas 139. 1908. Dir. of Forestry. (Pahohotan)

119. M. caesia Jack. Singapore. 92. 1897 H.N. Ridley (Binjai)

120. M. caloneura Curz. Burma. Gamble Man. B294. 1878. Indian Forest Dept.

121. M. foetida Lour. Borneo Sandakan Kretan SAN A 1699. Det. Singapore N. Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 (Asam)

122. M. indica L. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 4426 1 317 Herb. Kew 12. 1980. 53 (Amba)

123. M. lagenifera Malaya 2552/17296 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

124. M. longipes Griff. Burma, Pegu. Gamble Man. 5036 12. 1902 J.S. Gamble

125. M. microphylla Malaya 5687/53907 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

126. M. minor Blume New Britain. Smithsonian Inst. 198 16. 1965 (Wild Mango)

127. Mangifera monandra Merr. Philippines, Rizal 139. 1908. Dir. Forestry, Manila (Mangatsapol)

128. M. sylvatica Roxb. Thailand 77. 1914 Royal For. Dept. Bangkok. (Mai Ma Muang Pa)

129. M. zeylanica Hook. f. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 12. 1980. 66. Herb. Kew. (Etamba, Kattuma)

130. Mauria birringo Tul. San Agustin, Tolima, (Venezuela?) March 3rd. 1899 Coll. T.A. Sprague (Carpicaracha)

131. Melanochyla bracteata Malaya 3634/44904. Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

132. M. wallichii Malaya 3640/44915 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

133. Melanorrhoea aptera Malaya 4738/24955 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

134. M. curtisii Malaya 5532/54604 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

135. M. glabra Wall. Burma 47. 1928 Burma For. Dept.

136. Melanochyla kunstleri Malaya 3631/44914 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

137. Melanorrhoea malayana Malaya 5581/56311 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

138. M. speciosa Sarawak H.17554 R. 3293 22. 1963

139. M. torquata Malaya 2924/38148 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

140. M. tricolor Sarawak HS. 5316 R. 1787 22. 1963

141. M. cf. woodsiana Scarrech ex King Borneo Kostermans 7139 2. 6. 1952 (Coll 16. 1975. 47. Herb. Kew.

142. Metopium brownii Urb. Belize 3. 1922 For. Dept., Br. Honduras, No. 19. (Poison Wood)

143. M. toxiferum Krug. & Urb. Jamaica Smithsonian Inst. 5908 3. 1961.

144. Nothopegia racemosa Dalz. Sri Lanka Int. Exhib. 1862.

145. Odina speciosa Bl. Philippines Sir J. Bowring (Amoguis)

146. Melanorrhoea usitata 4350

147. M. wallichii Hook. f. Malaya 35. 1898 H.N. Ridley

148. Microstemon velutina Malaya 2571/39159 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

149. Mosquitoxylum jamaicensis Jamaica For. Dept., Jamaica 81. 9. 1954. (Mosquito Wood)

150. Nothopedia beddomei Gamble Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 5291 I. 325 12. 1980. 48. Herb. Kew

151. Odina wodier Roxb. Burma 47. 1928 Burma For. Dept.

152. Parishia insignis Malaya 9. 1954

153. P. maingayi Hook. Malaya R.E. Holttum, Singapore 7. 2. 27. 6. 1927

154. P. pubescens Malaya 3171/26627 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

155. Pistacia chinensis Bge Taiwan 18. 1927 Dr. Kanehira No. 41

156. P. khinjuk Stocks. Punjab, India. Ind. For. Dept. 1878

157. P. lentiscus L. Israel 1. 1925. Messrs. Fr. Vesta & Co.

158. P. mutica Fisch. & Mey Jerusalem 34. 1913 Messrs. F. Vester & Co: (Butm)

159. P. palestina Israel 5. 1954 For. Dept.

160. P. terebinthus L. Cyprus Inter For. Exhib. Edinburgh 1884

161. P. vera L. Israel, nr Jerusalem. 34. 1913 Messrs. Fr. Fester & Co. (Fustuk)

162. Pleiogynium hapalum A.C. Sm. New Hebrides Roy. Soc. RSNH E 1276 1971 6. 1976. 60. Det. P.S. Green

163. Pseudospondias longifolia Engl. Angola - A - 122/11 18. 1980. 37 Mus. Agric. Ultrama (N'sassebe)

164. P. microcarpa (A. Rich.) Engl. Tanzania Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2508 5. 1971

165. Rhodosphaera rhodanthema Australia, New South Wales Q 354 F.P.R.L. 24274

166. Rhus abyssinica Hochst ex Oliv. Eritrea 303 29. 1969

167. R. albida Schoursb. Jericho, Israel. 34. 1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester.

168. R. chinensis Mill. Ohio, U.S.A. (cult.) Smithsonian Inst. 299 16. 1965

169. R. copallina L. Virginia, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 300 16. 1965.

170. R. coriaria L. Algeria H.E. The Duke of Malakoff

171. Rhus cotinoides Nutt. Alabama, U.S.A 68. 1883 Prof. C.S. Sargent

172. R. cotinus L. India, Simla, Bhaji 6000 ft. Gamble Man H328 1878 Ind. For. Dept

173. R. diversilobia Torr. & Gray California, USA 29. 1937 C.H. Robinson. (Poison Oak)

174. R. glabra L. U.S.A. 38. Rev. Dr Macgilavray

175. R. glauca Thunb. S. Africa. Mr Zeyher (Daaybosch)

176. R. integrifolia (Nutt.) Benth & Hook. Santa Cruz Island (California?) 9. 1936. E.W. Carls

177. R. laevigata L. Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa (Essenhout)

178. R. metopium L. British Honduras 40a 1922 C. Hummel

179. R. natalensis Bernh. ex Krauss Eritrea 305 29. 1969.

180. R. ovata Watson California, U.S.A. 29. 1937 C.H.Robinson, (Sugar bush)

181. R. pentaphylla Morocco H.B.M. Consul, Casablanca 26. 1928. (Tizrah)

182. R. punjabensis J.L. Stewart Deota, Tehri-Garhwal, W. Himalaya 8000 ft. Gamble Man. H4767 12. 1902 J.S. Gamble

183. R. rufa Teys. & Binn. Java Bogor Dr Scheffer

184. R. refinorrhoea Steud. ex Oliv. Eritrea 29. 1969

185. R. semialata Miq. var. osbeckii Japan 155. 1910. Japan Brit. Exhib. 1910 (Nurude)

186. R. succedanea L. Japan 167. 1884 For. Exhib., Edinburgh, 1884 (Hadze)

187. R. taitensis Guill. Bougainville, Solomon Is. L.A. Craven & R. Schodde 518. Coll. 9. 1964. 31. 1974. 9. Herb. Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1973.

188. R. thunbergii Hook. S. Africa (Kliphout or Rock Ash).

189. R. tomentosa L. S. Africa Dr Pappe

190. R. toxicodendron L. N. America Prof. C.S. Sargent, 1881

191. R. trichocarpa Miq. Japan 155. 1910 Japan - British Exhib., 1910. (Yama-yurushi)

192. R. typhina L. Illinois, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 302. 16. 1965

193. R. venenata DC. West Chester, Pa., U.S.A. Dr Darlington (Poison Sumach)

194. R. vernicifera DC. Japan 153. 1910 Japan- Brit. Exhib. 1910

195. Schinopsis balansae Argentina 9582 8. 1954

196. S. lorentzii Argentina 9584 8. 1954

197. Schinus dependens var. subintegra Argentina 9589 8. 1954

198. S. dependens Orteg. Brazil

199. S. molle L. Nr. Haifa, Israel 34. 1913. Fr. Vester & Co. (Pepper Tree or Filfil)

200. Sclerocarya caffra Sond. S. Africa 34. 1929 Conservator of Forests, Pretoria IND 563

201. Semecarpus anacardium L. Kookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai, India. Ind. For. Dept. 1878 Gamble Man. E. 578

202. S. gardneri Thw. Sri Lanka W.H. Wright (Badoola)

203. S. kurzii Burma Conservator of Forests, Rangoon D. 6048 27. 1932

204. S. obscura Thw. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 6560 I 319 12. 1980. 49. Herb. Kew (Badulla)

205. S. ochracea Alston Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 2718 I 319 12. 1980. 5 Herb. Kew (Badulla)

1982

206. S. pandurata Kurz Burma India Mus. (Che)

207. Sorindeia claessensii Zambia 2796 29. 1938 E. Milne-Redhead

208. Spondias cythera W. New Guinea Boswezen 23 9. 1970 Leyden

209. S. lutea L. Panama Smithsonian Inst. 100 3. 1961

210. S. longifolia Roxb. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, India (Cult.)

211. S. mangifera Willd. Hongkong 61. 1884 C. Ford

212. S. mombin L. Guyana ex S.S. Futui 156 25. 1953 G. Garlick

213. S. philippinensis (Elm.) Airy-Shaw & Forman Sabah SAN 37564 Coll. 11. 6. 1963 16. 1975. 3. Herb. Kew

214. S. pinnata (L.) Kurz Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 3126 I 327 12. 1980. 45. Herb. Kew

215. S. purpurea Mill. Cordora, Mexico Hugo Finck, 1867 (Cacao)

216. Swintonia floribunda Burma Conservator of Forests, Rangoon F. 8822 27. 1932

217. S. glauca Sarawak H 12429 R1769 22. 1963

218. Swintonia schwenckii Teys. & Binn. Chittagong, Assam, India, Gamble Man. E. 4927 12. 1902 J.S. Gamble. (specimen from which description made in Gamble's Manual of Indian Timbers)

219. S. specifera Malaya 3866/4266 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

220. Tapirira guyanensis Aubl. Surinam G.Stahel 75 Coll. 1942-45

221. Toxicodendron diversiloba (Torr. & Gray) Greene California, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 352 16. 1965

222. T. vernix (L.) Kuntze Wisconsin, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 354 16. 1965.

9.3.82. Miss Judith Monk 31 Hillside Rd. Glasheen, Cork

Fruit & Seed of Linum usitatissimum for comparative purposes, on project on plant remains at Viking site at Wood Quay, Dublin.

16.4.82 R. Fawcett, County Analyst, Kent County Analytical Laboratory, County Hall, Maidstone, Kent. Small sample of powdered roots of Veratrum album L. A few pieces of root of Veratrum viride Aiton N. America. A powerful emetic, used in medicine.

3.1868 Prof. W. Procter

20.4.82 [illegible], Japanese Spitz, Mrs. Lee Jimpe, 259 Knights field, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. 3 nuts of Ginkgo biloba L., to be used in judging the shape of the eyes of a rare breed of dog called Japanese Spitz, according to standards laid down by the Kennel Club of Great Britain.

29.4.82 Dr. B.R. Manger, Beecham's Pharmaceuticals Research Division, Animal Health Research Centre, Walton Oaks, Dorking Rd, Tadworth, Surrey.

Achillea santolina L. - flowering tops

Acorus calamus L. - roots

Albizzia lebbek Benth. - bark

Alpinia calcarata Roscoe - rhizomes

Alpinia galanga (L.) Swartz - roots

Andira anthelmintica Benth. - bark

Andrographis paniculata (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees - plant

Anthocephalus cadamba Miq. (syn. A. indicus) - bark

Anacardium occidentale L. - oil (cashew nut)

Areca catechu v. alba - nuts (betel nuts)

Artemisia afra Jacq. - herb

Butea frondosa Roxb. - seeds & seed oil

Calotropis gigantea (L.) Ait. f. - root bark

Chelidonium majus L. - herb

Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium Vis. - flowers (pyrethrum)

Cucumis melo L. - seeds

Cucurbita moschata (Duch. ex Lam.) Poir. - seeds

Cucurbita pepo L. - seeds (Pumpkin)

Curcuma aromatica Salisb. - rhizomes

Curcuma zedoaria (Berg.) Roscoe (syn. C. zerumbet) - rhizomes

Delphinium consolida L. - seed

1952

Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott. - rhizomes

Embelia ribes Burm. f. - fruits

Hagenia abyssinica (Bruce) G.F. Gmel. (syn. Hagenia (Brayera) anthelmintica) - herb

Hedychium coronarium Koenig - roots

Hedychium spicatum Buch. - Ham. - sliced rhizomes

Helleborus niger L. - roots

Holarrhena antidysenterica (Roth) Wall. ex DC. - bark

Hydnocarpus anthelminticus Pierre - seeds

Hypericum perforatum L.? - herb

Levisticum officinale Koch - root

Luffa graveolens Roxb. - seeds

Mallotus philippinensis (Lam.) Muell. Arg. - fruits

Mangifera indica L. - bark

Melia azedarach L. - leaves & root bark

Momordica charantia L. - seeds

Morinda citrifolia L. - roots

Nymphaea lotus L. - seeds

Pterodon pubescens - Benth. - beans

Punica granatum L. - rind & root bark

Quisqualis indica L. - fruits

Rumex vesicarlus L. - seeds

Scandapsus officinalis (Roxb.) Schott - sliced fruiting heads

Semecarpus anacardium L. - seeds

Strophanthus sarmentosus DC. - seeds

Swartzia madagascariensis Desf. - pod

Tephrosia purpurea Pers. - roots

Vernonia anthelmentica Willd. - seeds

Zanthoxylum alatum Roxb. - fruits

= 52 (50 packets & 2 bottles)

No. 682. Jonathan Cooke, M.Pharm. MPS St. James's University Hospital, Pharmacy Dept. Beckett St., Leeds

Specimen of source of Strychnos Wagner Coll. R. Spruce, Rio Negro.

12.5.22 On loan to: Commonwealth Institute, Kensington High St., London W.8

1. Hemp. Cannabis sativa L. Returned 19.8.82.
Bombay Major Hannay

2. Jute twine. Rinigpore. India Museum
N. cat. 2945 T. 5193

3. Renewed bark of Cinchona officinalis L.
Rich in Quinine. Grown on the Neilgherries,
1874. John Eliot Howard Esq. F.R.S. 1874

4. Ordinary Cinchona febrifuge obtained from
Cinchona pubescens Vahl (Cinchona succirubra
Pavon ex Klotzsch). Sold to the public at
1 rupee 4 annas per ounce. Calcutta, India
171. 1882 Sir G. King

5. Broach Cotton. Gossypium obtusifolium Roxb.
Dharwar Farm, India 5.1909
Franco-British Exhib., 1908

6. Stem bark of Cinchona pubescens Vahl
(Cinchona succirubra Pavon ex Klotzsch)
India 5.1909 Franco-British Exhib., 1908

7. Bourbon Cotton. (Special) Surat, India.
5.1909 Franco-British Exhib., 1908

8. Powder of 'Red Bark' Cinchona pubescens Vahl
(Cinchona succirubra Pavon ex Klotzsch)
Govt. Cent. Mus., Madras

9. Indigo (I.D.) South Arcot

10. Portrait of Nathaniel Wallich

389

1982

11. Wardian Case

Miss Sita Ramaseshan, Dept. of Archaeological Conservation and Materials Science, Institute of Archaeology, 31-34 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PY

Asclepiadaceae

Paperstuff from floss of Mudar Calotropis gigantea (L.) Ait.f. India Museum

Kongat or Konga fibre Marsdenia tenacissima Wight & Arn. Bengal, 75.1903 India Office

Agavaceae

Paper made from tow of Phormium tenax L.f.

Cloth made from Phormium tenax in Dundee 1873 C. Thorne

Sisal Hemp Twine Agave sisalema Per. Java 1929 United Paperworks

Half-stuff of Sansevieria zeylanica Willd. for papermaking

Cordage used for nose strings for harnessed bullocks of Kandy, Sri Lanka. 1874 J.A. Ferdinandez

Rope of Howah Kathali Yucca gloriosa L. Mysore. India Museum

Myrtaceae

Paper stock of bark of Careya arborea Roxb. 1879 T. Routledge, Ind. For. Dept.

Cordage of fibre of Careya arborea Roxb. Nasik, Bombay. 77.1900 Paris Exhib. 1900.

Bombacaceae

Rope of baobab bark Adansonia digitata Zambia 19.1935. C.G. Trapnell

Bromeliaceae

Thread of pineapple fibre Ananas comosus (L.) Merrill N. Arcot, Madras 1900 Paris Exhib.

Pineapple paper pulp from Ananas comosus (L.) Merrill India, India Museum.

Cochlospermaceae

Cotton enveloping the seeds Cochlospermum tinctorium A. Rich.

Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition 1859 Mr Barter

Gnetaceae

Medinjo fibre Gnetum gnemon L. Sumatra J.H. Maiden

Paper made from maninjo bark. Gnetum gnemon L. Java 11.1885 Col. Mus., Haarlem

Gramineae

Fibre of Bambusa arundinacea Retz. Calcutta. 179.1883 Amsterdam Exhib.

Bleached paper stock from Dadka grass Ischaemum angustifolium Hack.
India 180.1883 T. Routledge

Common printing paper made at Ford works, Sunderland from megass, the refuse of sugar cane, Saccharum officinarum 1875 T. Routledge

Rope of Saccharum sara Roxb. India India Museum

Leguminosae

Paperstock made of the bark of Bauhinia vogelii Wight & Arn. India 1879 T. Routledge

Rope from fibre of Sunn Hemp Crotalaria juncea L. Sind, 1873 Dr Stocks, Ceylon-Vienna Exhib.

Sacking of Crotalaria tenuifolia Bengal

String made from Hardwickia binata Roxb. Cuddapah, Madras 79.1886 Ind. For. Dept.

Malvaceae

Poolymungee rope from the fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus L. India, India Museum

Paper from Bimlipatam jute Hibiscus cannabinus L. India 1860 Haverstock Paper Mills

Rope made from fibre of Hibiscus tiliaceus L. Seychelles Swinburne Ward

Yarn manufactured from Sida rhombifolia L. var. rhombordea Dr Sharpey

Cordage made from Toja fibre Urena lobata L. Lagos 27.1890 W. Higginson

Paper made from the fibre of Urena lobata L. India 1860 Haverstock Paper Mills

Moraceae

Rope of ritta patta fibre Antiaris toxicaria Lesch. Ceylon Dr Thwaites

Ipoh-bark cloth from Antiaris toxicaria Lesch. Perak Museum 141.1891 L. Wray

Japanese paper containing fragments of Bark, probably made from Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. 1879 J. Pratt-Marlow

Hemp fibre Cannabis sativa L. Japan 145.1910 Jap.-Beit. Exhib.

Paper stock from the bark of the banyan Ficus benghalensis L. India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Cloth made from the bark of Morus alba.L. Cloth used for making game bags. Bankinseng, Formosa (Taiwan) 59.1894 A. Henry

 1982

Musaceae

Rope of Manila hemp Musa textilis Manila. India Museum

Palmae

Fibre of Caryota urens L. Bot. Gardens, Mauritius 170A.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.

Sterculiaceae

Paperstock of Sterculia villosa Roxb. India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Rope made from Sterculia villosa Roxb. Nasik Distr., India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Tiliaceae

Rope made from the fibre of Corchorus capsularis L. Tonkin 155.1908 Franco-Brit. Exhib.

Paper pulp from Corchorus olitorius L. India Museum

Paper stock from bark of Grewia tiliifolia Vahl India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Typhaceae

Paper made from Typha angustifolia L. Dr von Mueller

Fibre prepared from Typha angustifolia L. Victoria, Australia W.R. Guilfoyle.

Ulmaceae

Cordage of fibre of Trema orientalis Bl. Nasik, Bombay 77.1900 Paris Exhib.

Urticaceae

Lea yarn of "Ceylon fibre" Boehmeria nivea Gaud. Spun by Messrs Benyon & Co (Dickson's Patent) Board of Trade

Javanese paper made of Rhea fibre Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima Java, India Museum

Bleached fibre of Maoutia puga Wedd. for paper-making. India, India Museum

Cordage made from Poa fibre Maoutia puya Wedd. Darjeeling J.D. Hooker

8.8.82	Dr. J. Edmondson, Merseyside County Museums, William Brown St., Liverpool L3 8EN. On loan for 6 months:- [illegible] Ludwigia [illegible] . [illegible] 156 [illegible] C. [illegible] .
1.9.82	Dr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Seed of: Tricium discolum + Hordeum sp. [illegible] [illegible]
9.9.82	Mr. R. Gegg, R.B.G., Wakehurst Place. For Lady Price Room. 1 pair brass candlesticks 1 Japanese bowl for bonsai treer – property of HRH Princess Alexandra. ON LOAN. 1 embroidered runner – property of Museums Division, R.B.G. Kew. ON LOAN.
22.9.82	Dr. Ramesh Dayal, Wood Anatomy Branch, P.O. New Forest, Dehra Dun, U.P. India

1. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Gamble Man. C.1491. Kheri, Oudh, Ind. For. Dept. 1878.
2. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Gamble Man. C.1245. Gumsur, Madras, Ind. For. Dept. 1878.
3. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Gamble Man. C.1136. Ahiri Reserve, C. Provinces (R. Thompson)
4. [illegible] cordifolia Hook.f. Mai Kwow, Thailand. 20.2.1976. Dept. Forests, Bangkok
5. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Thailand 9.1954 For. Prod. Res. Inst., Princes Risborough, England
6. Adina microcephala (Del.) Hiern var. galpinii (Oliv.) Hiern N. Transvaal, S. Africa 28.1928, Conserv. For., Pretoria IND 834.
7. Adina multifolia Hav. W. New Guinea, Boswezen 11885 9.1970 Leiden
8. Adina polycephala Benth. Malaya 4445, 40370, 14.1954 Malay. For. Dept.

9. Adina polycephala Benth. Malaya 5065, 47679, 14.1951, Kelley. Dep. [illegible]

10. Adina polycephala Benth. Burma 47.1928 Burma For. Dept.

11. Adina polycephala Benth. Burma 5622 47,1928 Burma For. Dept.

12. Adina rubescens Hemsl. Malaya 3.1934 [illegible] Gray

13. Adina rubescens Hemsl. Bot. Gardens, Singapore 79.1900, H.N. Ridley

14. Adina [illegible] Hemsl. [illegible]

15. Adina sp. Koa Djanum Borneo. A. Kostermans 6360 21.4.1952 H.K. 37.1975.17. Herb., BRM Kew.

16. Adina sp. Tandjong Banko, Borneo, Kostermans 7046. 20.5.1953 H.K. 16.1976.6. Herb., BRM Kew.

17. Mitragyna africana Korth. Dr Baikie's Niger Exped. 13.1.1859. C. Barter.

18. Mitragyna africana (Willd.) Korth Sokoto, N Nigeria. 27.1922. Dr B. Moiser

19. Mitragyna ciliata Nigeria For. Prod. Res. Lab., Princes Risborough

20. Mitragyna diversifolia Thailand 77.1914 For Dept., Bangkok.

21. Mitragyna diversifolia E. Indies Prof. Oldham

22. Mitragyna macrophylla Hiern. Ghana 34.1912. R.W. Brent

23. Mitragyna macrophylla Hiern. Trop. Africa 67.1929. Imp. Inst.

24. Mitragyna speciosa Korth, New Guinea R.D. Hoogland & D.A. Craven 10.341. 1.1974 (120)

25. Mitragyna speciosa Korth, Papua New Guinea R. Pullen 7354, 9.1967. 39.1974.15. Herb. Austral. CSIRO 1973.

26. Mitragyna stipulosa Uganda 18.1953 For. Dept. Kampala.

22.10.82

John Day,
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, Cornwall House,
Stanford Street, S.E.1.
2 seeds of Simmondsia chinensis
45.1981.1. Office of Arid Lands Studies, Univ.
of Arizona.

6.12.82. Mr K. Jennings, Education Dept, Northamptonshire County Council, Northampton House Northampton

2 seeds of Alsomitra macrocarpa for a schools project.

10.12.82. Mary Coon, BBC Schools Television Curriculum Development Section, London. [illegible] 16 December

---

Purpose [illegible]

Outline Table of Australian timbers. –
[illegible]

1983

11.1.83 Dr Stephen L Jury, Dept. of Botany, Plant Science Laboratories, The University of Reading, Whiteknights Reading RG6 2AS

Samples of gum tragacanth from the following:-

Astragalus sarcocolla Dymock. Gum Sarcocolla Bombay Col. & Ind. Exhib 1886. 182 – 1886.

Astragalus gummifer Labill. E. Bourgeau. Plants Lycia 1860

Astragalus echinus White Gum Tragacanth. Erzeroum H. H. Calvert.

Astragalus sarcocolla Dymock. 'Anzerut' S. Persia Dr Aitchison 9. 1886

Astragalus microcephalus Willd. Lycia. E. Bourgeau 1861

Astragalus cretucis Lam. Vermiform Tragacanth Morea. D. Hanbury.

Gum Chatere Gavan. Persia. J. Olguin.

Returned

11.1.83 P. [illegible] 27.1.83
[illegible] Exp. [illegible] 27.1.83
Curtis.
Seed of Lodoicea seychellarum 47.1883
C. Bolton.

9.2.85 Botl. Survey. Science Museum. South Kensington
Invoice No. 2722
On loan for 1 year: (in those instances)
1) Medicinal Cinc. use of gutta percha 116.1885
2) Drinking cup of gutta percha 115.1885
3) Scallop shell of gutta percha 115.1885
4) Ornamental Dish of gutta percha 116.1885

24.2.85 Professor L.J. Bonce-Edwatt, Wellcome Museum of Medical Science, 183 Euston Rd, London N.W.

Materia of, (Hampton)
Bark of Cinchona officinalis Succirubra Pharm. 12 fr.
Ref. Pill Pharm. Off.
Seeds of Strophanthus hispidus 11 specimens
25.1919.9. Imp. Inst. Dist. Off.
Strophanthus kombe 1858 115.1885
Ref: Spondale
Seeds of Strychnos nux vomica Strychnine.
57.1917. H. Hennings.
Bark of Cinchona officinalis Pharmacy 166.1886
Seeds of Castor Oil Ricinus communis Pharm. India. Indian Museum.
Root of Kaempferia galanga
Leaves of Cassia angustifolia D. Hamburg
Pottomaia Linnifolia 69.1930. 9. Ex. Itzlmer
Seeds of Hydrocotyle asiatica Nbrs. Sylvan
10.1913.

[illegible] Brazil Chondrodendron tomentosum Brazil [illegible]

[illegible] from leaves of Spiraea ulmaria Spiraea [illegible]

[illegible]

Heads of Papaver somniferum
Colocynth Citrullus colocynthis
[illegible] 166 [illegible]
Mandragora officinalis, Athens Miss Wyge
Pomsea punga Jamaica. 166. 1886
Roots of Podophyllum peltatum N. America
Chondrodendron [illegible] Hydrocotyle [illegible] Chittagong
Seeds of H. discoideus [illegible] Chittagong
[illegible] 8.1951 [illegible]

54 [illegible] Taylor York Agricultural Soil Chemistry Laboratories, Galmanhoe Lane, Margate, York

Analysis of
Murujeet Rubia cordifolia India Museum

2.3.83 Mr Tony Smith, The Textile Conservation Centre Ltd.
Apartment 22, Hampton Court Palace,
East Molesey, Surrey, KT8 9AU.

Samples of fibres from the following:-
Boehmeria nivea. Yamagata Prefectural Agric Soc. Japan. 158. 1910. Jap. Bot. Exh.
Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima. Barcelona. 86. 1888.
Consul Woolbridge.
Corchorus capsularis. Taiwan Jute Co. 158. 1910. Jap. Bot. Ex. Lib. 1910
(2 specimens - 1 retted jute fibre - the other coarse jute fibre).

2.3.83 *Linum usitassimum*. Nagpore. India Office. 143.1889.
" " Punjab. India Museum
Cannabis sativa. Japan. 145.1910. Japan Bit Exhib. 1910
" " T. Watters. 139.1882. ("inner bark")

11.3.83 Dr. G.D. Clarke, Cell Proliferation Laboratory, Imperial Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3PX.
About 1gm of seeds of *Saccharum officinarum* L. Trinidad. 145-1897. J. Hart.

29.3.83 Dr. J.L. Ingham, Department of Botany, Plant Science Laboratories, The University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AS.
Some slices of tuberous root of *Pueraria mirifica* Airy Shaw & Suvatab. Dug up at Chiengmai, Thailand, 20 Nov. 1956. After slicing dried at 100° on 6 Jan 1957. 5.1983.4 Mr. G.S. Pope, National Institute for Research in Dairying.

25 5 83 Dr. Lawrence D. Hills Herb. Dudleya Research Assn. Convent Lane, Bocking, Braintree, Essex.
Picrolemma trachos. Cuttings for testing.
Returned.

2.6.83. Penelope Walton, York Archaeological Trust, Conservation Laboratories, Galmanbroe Lane, Marygate, York YO3 3DZ
Root material of:-
Oldenlandia umbellata L.
Morinda citrifolia L.
" *tinctoria* Roxb.

16.6.83 Dorothy Catling, Lect. Forensic Lab.

Material of Boswellia Hagineri (B. Bacumphuri Kat.) reduced to pulp.

17.6.83. Dr C.V. Horie, Keeper of Conservation, the Manchester Museum, Manchester M13 9PL.
Wood sample of:
Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

On loan to Kissed Hasan, Herbarium.
Fruits of Polyscias repanda No 201.
135.1895. I.B. Balfour.

20.7.83. Dr Lawrence D. Hills, Henry Doubleday Research Assoc
Convent Lane, Bocking, Braintree, Essex.

Wood sample of Quassia amara L.
168.1886 Guyana. Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886.

12.8.83 Dr Lundy H. Peritz, Dept. of Biology, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. U.S.A. 24401

Resin samples of:-
Boswellia papyrifera Hochst Eritrea 2.1951.
Boswellia serrata Roxb. Central Provinces, India "Salai"
77.100. Paris Exhib. India Museum.
Boswellia carteri Birdw. Madras. India Museum
Boswellia carteri Birdw. Aden. India Museum.
Boswellia bhau-dajiana Birdw. Bombay. India Museum.
Boswellia bhau-dajiana Birdw. Aden. India Museum
Boswellia frereana Birdw. Tropical Africa. Prof. Greenish
7.1923 Vern name: Loban Maidi.

4.10.83. Phillip Smindells. Northern Horticultural Society. Harlow Car. Harrogate. Yorks.

2. Duplicate conifer material of:-

1 Cones on stem of Abies concolor (Gord.) Hildebr. var. lowiana Murr. Hertfordshire. A.B. Jackson 1910.

2 Cone of Abies delavayi Franch. var. faxoniana Westonbirt O. Wyatt 15.8.1950.

3 Cone of Abies magnifica A. Murr. Bayfordbury, Herts. 84.1909.

4 Cone of Abies religiosa (HBK.) Schlecht. & Cham. Hillier. Winchester. 1940.

5. Cones of Abies veitchii Lindl. Bedgebury 1933

6 Cones of Cedrus libani A. Rich. Coll. in the Lebanon mountains by Lord Lamington. April 1919 1919 Miss Yeo.

7 Cones of Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Carr. Clinton

8 Cones of Picea abies (L.) Karst. R.B.G. Kew.

9 Cone of Picea smithiana (Wall.) Boiss. (P. morinda Link) Grown in England 1914 The Editor "The Garden".

10. Cones of Pinus armandii Franch. Arboretum R.B.G. Kew 1955

11 Cone of Pinus ayacahuite Ehrenb. Bedgebury 1947

12 Cone of Pinus montezumae Lamb. 1972 RHS.

13 Cones of Pinus mugo Turra Conifer Conf. 1932.

14 Cones of Pinus pence Gruseb. Rodnant.

15 Cones of Pinus sylvestris L. 1910 Hort. Kew

5.10.83. Mr S. Panigrahi. T.D.R.I. Culham, Nr Abingdon Oxon. OX14 3DA

2 small samples of black soya seed:-

1) ex Japan. donor J.H. Vedeth. 180-1883

2) ex Manchuria. 152-1910

5.10.83 Michael Blotz, Salaman & Seaber Ltd, 178, Old St, London EC.1. 9PB.
Small sample of sal seeds – Shorea robusta, ex Bhira, N.W. Provinces, India. J.S. Gamble. 109 – 1896.

Ditto to J.G. Vaughan, Dept of Food Science, Queen Elizabeth College, London. W8.

14.12.83 Prof. H.E. Schultes, Botanical Museum, Harvard University.
ON LOAN
2 leaves of an unknown leaf (probably Thalassocaue) from Choco Province, Republic of Colombia, from R.W. Leighton, Wheelwright Jardin City, 18.6.1927.

21.10.83. Salaman & Seaber Ltd. 178 Old St. London EC1.9PB.
1 seed or fruit of following.
1. Croton tiglium fruit, Assam 182 – 1896.
2 " " seed. donor. W. Ferguson.
3 Jatropha curcas fruit. Bombay.
4 " " seed. Khandeish.
5. Aleurites moluccana (syn A. triloba). 59 – 1930.

7.11.83 Mr. Kelly, Museum of London.
The following remnants of the Tooley Street fire in June 1861.
1. Straw. From the Pharm. Soc. of G.B.
The rest are all from the Bot. Dept., British Museum (Nat. Hist.)
2 Bread
3. American Flour
4 Mass of resin and charred wood
5 Sugar

1983

6 Buffalo —. (2nd word lost from label).
7 Pepper
8 Clover seed
9 Black Lead
10 Rice
11 Melted brick
12 Jute
13 Wheat grains
14 Sugar
15 Sago
16 Tanned --Hrs.

7.12.83 Mr Howlett, Bernard Dyer & Partners, Peck House, 20, East Cheap, London, E.C.3

Seeds of Crotalaria juncea. India.
Grimsdale & Son. April 1923

9.12.83 Dr Walter Rathjen, Deutsches Museum, Postfach. 26 01 02 8000 München 26. W Germany.

Fruits of: Dipterocarpus grandiflorus from Singapore B.G. 1969.
Seeds of Zanthoxylum malacopodum from New Zealand, Dept. Agric. New Zealand, 1966.

20.1.84 R.S. Varney, Commonwealth Institute London W8.

On loan:—
1) Yoruba indigo Lonchocarpus cyanescens Sierra Leone, 1984 Bot. Emp. Schools.
2) Quina aromatica Anchoma sp. Valdivia, Chile 1500-3000 ft. N. R. Lewis

3) Quandle oiton *Gossypium hirsutum* L.? Sierra Leone 27.1934 Brit. Emp. Exhib.

4) Yarn dried from leaves of *Urochloa cyanescens* Sierra Leone 168.1892

5) Fruits of Abepa *Elaeis guineensis* var. *communis* f. *dura*, Ghana 117.1908 A.E. Evans.

6) "Isigatayazang" ~~Africa~~ Kafir corn *Sorghum caffrorum* var. *albidum* Basutoland 5.1985 L.F. Wacher

7) "Omuhango" *Pennisetum typhoideum* Rich. Staple food of the Ovamboes, S.W. Africa. IV.1932 Comm. Hahn.

8) Tobacco grown at Abuni, Gold Coast 29.1902. W.H. Johnston

9) Ground Cammwood *Baphia nitida* Lodd. Lagos. 92.1886 Colonial Exhib. 1886.

~~10) Indigo from *Indigofera cyanescens* Gambia 75.1886 J.S. Hay~~

11) Cammwood *Baphia nitida* ~~As sold in the market of Sierra Leone~~

11) Seeds of teff *Eragrostis tef* (white variety) Abyssinia 173.1886 Foreign Office

12) Dawa or Guinea corn. *Sorghum guineense* var *mossambicum* Nupé, Nigeria 1669. E. C. Baxter Esq.

13 *Eragrostis tef*. Rhodesia 68.1988. Dept. of Agriculture

5.4.84 Dr. Quentin Bone Marine Biological Association of U.K. The Laboratory ~~The~~ Citadel Hill, Plymouth PL1 2PB.
Seeds of *Zantedeschia mossambicensis* from New Britain, Dept. Agric. New Guinea, 1940

12.4.84 Mr. B. J. Southgate, 16 Beechwood Close, Ascot, Berks. SL5 8AJ

The following on loan: Returned 26.4.84

1. "Olive" or "Zeitun" (Arabic). Olea europaea L. From near Jerusalem. 34. 1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.
2. "Sindian Ballut" (Arabic), Quercus coccifera var. palaestina. Hebron 37. 1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.
3. "Shittim Wood", "Seyal" (Arabic) Acacia seyal Delile Engedi, Palestine, 34. 1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.
4. Section of wood: Cedar of Lebanon. Cedrus libani A. Rich. Mt. Lebanon. Capt. Mansell R.N.
5. Fruit of Double Coconut. Lodoicea maldivica (Gmelin) Pers. (L. seychellarum Labill.) Seychelles 10. 1953 E. Blackwood Wright
6. Fruit of Coconut (no further details)

16.4.84

On loan:
1 Wardian Case.
for 1 year in first instance.

Mr A. Meller.
The Nat. Trust.
Devon Regional Office
Killerton House
Broadclyst. Exeter
EX5 3LE.

22.5.84 Dr. J.E. Arrowsmith, Medicinal Chemistry Dept., Pfizer Ltd, Central Research, Sandwich, Kent CT13 9NJ

The following gums and resins, a few grams of each :-

Acacia arabica	Govt. Central Museum, Madras.	Pharm. Soc. GB
Acacia catechu	Khair Gum. India.	
Acacia decurrens	J. Bosisto, Melbourne.	Pharm. Soc. GB
Acacia senegal	Pharm. Soc. GB	

Aegle marmelos India. Mr. Pound, 1884. Pharm. Soc. GB

Aloe ferox 1924 Pharm. Soc. GB

Aloe perryi Pharm. Soc. GB

Aloe vera Messrs. Potter & Blake, 1938. Pharm. Soc. GB

Anacardium occidentale From Pharm. Soc. GB, presented to them in 1883

Areca catechu extract. Pharm. Soc. GB

Astragalus gummifer Pharm. Soc. GB, previously in Hanbury collection

Barosma betulina Messrs. Herrings & Co., 1881. Pharm. Soc. GB

Berberis aristata India. Pharm. Soc. GB

Carica papaya dried juice. 1928. Pharm. Soc. GB

Cassia fistula Salem Forests, Madras. Govt. of Madras, 1881

Cinnamomum camphora Intern. Forestry Exhib., 1884. Pharm. Soc. GB

Commiphora molmol 1871 Pharm. Soc. GB

Daemonorops propinquus Sumatra, India Museum. Pharm. Soc. GB

Dorema ammoniacum Messrs. Herrings & Co., 1876. Pharm. Soc. GB

Eucalyptus globulus Pharm. Soc. GB, previously in Prof. Bentley's collection

Eucalyptus rostrata J. Bosisto & Co., Melbourne. Pharm. Soc. GB

Euphorbia resinifera Mr. Mather, 1898. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ferula foetida Persian Gulf. G.N. Souratty & Co., 1898. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ferula gummosa (syn. Ferula galbaniflua) Mr. Mather, Oct. 1899. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ferula rubricaulis Bombay. Dr. Stocks, 1854. Pharm. Soc. GB

Garcinia hanburyi Pharm. Soc. GB

Guaiacum officinale Haiti, 1920. Pharm. Soc. GB

Haematoxylon campechianum West Indies. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ipomoea orizabensis J. Richardson & Co., 1904. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ipomoea purga 1884. Pharm. Soc. GB

Larix americana Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Pharm. Soc. GB

Larix europaea Switzerland, 1852. Pharm. Soc. GB

Liquidamber orientalis 1878. Pharm. Soc. GB

Melia azadirachta Mysore. Pharm. Soc. GB

1984

Mentha piperita A.M. Todd, 1885. Pharm. Soc. GB

Myroxylon balsamum var. balsamum Pharm. Soc. GB

Myroxylon balsamum var. pereirae (syn. M. pereirae) 1863. Pharm. Soc. GB

Olea europaea Pharm. Soc. GB

Pinus maritima Pharm. Soc. GB

Pinus palustris Pharm. Soc. GB

Pinus sylvestris Pharm. Soc. GB

Pistacia lentiscus Pharm. Soc. GB

Prunus persica Punjab. Pharm. Soc. GB

Pterocarpus marsupium Madras. Pharm. Soc. GB

Styrax benzoin 1851. Pharm. Soc. GB, formerly in Hanbury collection

Tamarindus indica Salem, India

Uncaria gambier Pharm. Soc. GB

6.7.84 Prof. Lundy H. Pentz, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, U.S.A. Gum + resins

1. Boswellia amero Socotra Dr J.B. Balfour, 23.12.1896. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
2. Boswellia carteri India India Museum, 1880. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
3. Boswellia floribunda 'African Olibanum' Dr. Maclagan. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
4. Boswellia frereana 'Lubân Mattee' Mons. C. Chantre. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
5. Boswellia socotrana Socotra Dr J.B. Balfour, 23.12.1896. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
6. Commiphora africana 'African Bdellium' Hanbury collection, Pharm. Soc. G.B.
7. Commiphora agalloche Bombay.
8. Commiphora berryi Coimbatore District, Madras Pres. D. Hooper Pharm. Soc. G.B.
9. Commiphora drake-brockmanii British Somaliland. 18.1933 A. Curle. Used by the natives in poisoning leopards.
10. Commiphora erythraea var. glabrescens S Arabia, purchasable at Makalla. L. Hirsch. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
11. Commiphora gileadensis 'Balm of Gilead Resin' 30.1979.1 L. Jones.
12. Commiphora hodai Somalia 31.1922 Drake-Brockman.

13. Commiphora kafal 'Gafal' Dr A. Balfour, Dec. 1911. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

14. Commiphora mukul 'Bdellium indicum googgul' [illegible] collection. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

15. Commiphora myrrha Pharm. Soc. G.B.

16. Commiphora opobalsamum Aden. Capt. Hunter, 1880.

17. Commiphora playfairii 'Habbak Hodai' Collected from the Hodai tree, found growing in the maritime mountains to the south and south-east of Berbera, Somali land. Dr R.E. Drake-Brockman, 1911. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

18. Commiphora pubescens 'Bole, Moor' India. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

19. Commiphora roxburghii India Pharm. Soc. G.B.

20. Commiphora socotrana Socotra Dr J.B. Balfour, [illegible].12.1896. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

21. Ferula alliacea 'Abusharee Hing' Dr Dymock of Bombay. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

22. Ferula assa-foetida (Syn. Ferula foetida) Hearon Squire & Francis, 1891. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

23. Ferula gummosa (Syn. Ferula galbaniflua) Mr Mather, Oct. 189[illegible]. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

24. Ferula narthex 'Hing' Lahore, India.

25. Ferula persica Sakbinaj India Museum.

26. Ferula tingitana Offered for sale as Ammoniacum - Ellis & Hale. Hanbury collection. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

27. Liquidamber orientalis 'Storax in mass' D. Hanbury, 1856. Pharm. Soc. G.B. Sold in 19th century as 'Storax officinale', but Styrax officinale had disappeared from commerce in the 18th century.

28. Styrax benzoin 'Benzoinum in massis' Pharm. Soc. G.B.

29. Styrax officinale 'Styrax Calamita' Dr Henri van Heurck, 1871. 'This fragrant resin, which was known to the ancients, is now lost to commerce.'

30. Styrax punctatum Balsam of 'Saumeria'. Bogueta, Veraguas. Dr Seemann.

31. Styrax tonkinense Translucent Siamese Benzoin. Paris, 1852. Hanbury collection. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

9.7.84 Dr. T. Shay, Botany Department, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA R3M 2N2.

Following wood samples :-

1. Abies alba Miller France Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 621561 via Forest Prod. Lab. Madison, Wisconsin. Coll. no. 1399 1.1975.45

2. Abies numidica De Lannoy (Picea pinsapo Loud. var. barberensis) Atlas Mts. 46.1870 Lt. Col. Playfair 1870

3. Arbutus andrachne Israel 5.1954 For. Dept.

4. Arbutus unedo L. Killarney 66.1905 Dr Henry

5. Calluna vulgaris Salisb. Algeria H.S. The Duke of Malakoff

6. Castanea sativa Mill. Corsica Paris Exhib., 1855

7. Cedrus atlantica (Endl.) Carr. RBG, Kew

8. Cedrus libani A. Richard Mt. Lebanon, Palestine, American Colony 1908 1.1975.29 Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 272172 via Forest Prod. Lab. Madison, Wisconsin.

9. Celtis tournefortii Lam. Greece 1096 29.1969

10. Cornus mas L. Russia Inter. Exhib., 1862

11. Crataegus azarolus Israel 5.1954 For. Dept.

12. Cytisus battandieri Maire From Mr. Rosevear's garden in Hartley Witley 4.1982.1 D. Cutler, Jodrell Lab.

13. Cytisus grandiflorus (Brot.) DC. Chideock, Dorset, G.B. 18.1977.1 R.C. Crow

14. Elaeagnus angustifolia L. S. Europe Hort. Kew

15. Fagus sylvatica L. Devon 1911 F.J.C. Boles

16. Genista aetnensis 1953 Hort. Kew

17. Genista cinerea DC. 2.1968

18. Genista duriaei Spach Algeria E. Bourgeau 19.5.1856

19. Genista maderensis Lowe Madeira J.Y. Johnson

20. Genista virgata Link. Madeira H. Mason

21. Hedera helix L. 1916

22. Juniperus oxycedrus L. Algeria 952 16.1965

23. Melia azedarach L. Egypt 2350 16.1965

24. Mespilus germanica L. 292

25. Myrtus communis L. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872

26. Prunus armeniaca L. Bathri, Chamba Ind. For. Dept. 1878

27. Prunus avium L. Sir T.C. Dyke Acland 1909

28. Prunus dulcis (Miller) D.A. Webb Algarve, Portugal No. 328/1 18.1980.36 Jardim e Museu Agricola do Ultramar

29. Prunus persica Stokes Sardinia

30. Prunus spinosa L. Ryde, Isle of Wight Dr Bromfield

31. Punica granatum L. Ain Arik, Palestine 34.1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

32. Pyracantha coccinea M. Roem. Inter. Exhib., 1862

33. Pyrus communis L. Jerusalem 34.1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

34. Quercus cerris L. Presented by the Admiralty

35. Rhus coriaria L. Algeria H.E. The Duke of Malakoff

36. Rhus cotinus L. Bhajji, Simla Ind. For. Dept. 1878

37. Rubus ollipticus Sm. Darjeeling J.S. Gamble
38. Sorbus aria (L.) Cr. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872
39. Sorbus aucuparia L. Grown in Britain Messrs. Lawson & Sons 1851
40. Sorbus domestica L. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872
41. Sorbus torminalis Crantz. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872
42. Styrax officinale L. Tuscany Great Exhibition, 1851
43. Ulmus glabra Huds. (Ulmus montana With.) England 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
44. Viburnum lantana L.
45. Zizyphus jujuba Mill. (Z. sativa Gaertn.) Algeria 4.1872 Lt. Col. Playfair

25.7.84 Dr. T. Shay, as above (under 9.7.84)

1. Anagyris foetida L. Vern. name "Jarrud" (Arabi), Mount Tabor. 34.1913 Messrs Fr. Vester & Co.
2. Carpinus betulus L. Hort. Kew. 1917
3. Corylus avellana L. Kent. 1911 Earl Stanhope
4. Erica arborea L. Tenerife 1855 M. Bourgeau
5. Juniperus phoenicea L. var. turbinata Greece 1092 29.1969
6. Laurus nobilis Israel. 5.1954 For. Dept.
7. Lycium europaeum L. 34.1913 (156)
8. Osyris quadripinnifolia Scop. USSR, Caucasus. Prof. [illegible] Yatsenko-Khmelersky 14.[illegible]
9. Phillyrea media Israel. 5.1954 For. Dept.
10. Pistacia atlantica Israel. 5.1954 For. Dept.
11. Pistacia terebinthus L. Cyprus. Inter. For. [illegible], Edinburgh
12. Prunus amygdalus
13. Quercus ilex L. Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
14. Quercus suber Europe. Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, Forest Products Research Lab., Princes Risborough, Bucks., England
15. Salix alba L. 1906 H. Clinton Baker
16. Salix fragilis L. 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
17. Salix pentandra L. 1909 Hort., Kew
18. Spartium junceum L. Algeria 1872 Lt. Col. Playfair

9. 1984 Miss D. Catling, Metropolitan Police Laboratory, 109 Lambeth Rd., London S.E.1
The following wood samples :-

1 Acer caesium Wall. India: Punjab, Hagara, 7000 ft.
Gamble Man. H. 915. 64. 1878 Indian Forest Dept.
2 Acer campestre L. J.B. Worthington collection.
12. 1980. 233 Herb., Kew
3 Acer campestre L. Britain. 1351. Lawson's collection.
4 Acer circinatum Pursh Oregon, U.S.A.
W 30606 16. 1965
5 Acer macrophylla Pursh Maryland, U.S.A.
S 1643 16. 1965
6 Acer macrophyllum Pursh USA: Sierra Nevada Mts.
62. 1877 U.S. Dept. of Agric.
7 Acer saccharum Marsh. Wisconsin. 3197
3. 1961 Smithsonian Inst.
8 Acer saccharum Marsh. Maryland. 1399
3. 1961 Smithsonian Inst.
9 Aesculus californica (Spach) Nutt. U.S.A., California
62. 1877 Dept. of Agriculture, Washington.
10 Aesculus flava Soland. USA: Tennessee.
62. 1877 Dept. of Agriculture, Washington.
11 Aesculus glabra Willd. Illinois, U.S.A.
13. 16. 1965
12 Aesculus glabra Willd. U.S.A.: Illinois
62. 1877 Dept. of Agriculture, Washington.
13 Aesculus hippocastanum L. Sardinia. Paris
Exhibition 198. 1857 Herb. Kew.
14 Aesculus hippocastanum L. D. of Columbia
1540 3. 1961 Smithsonian Inst.
15 Aesculus parviflora Walt. N. America.
68. 1883 Prof. C. S. Sargent.

13.9.84 Miss J. Vitmayer, Keeper, Southwark Art Galleries & Museums 20-22 Lordship Lane S.E 22.

Material on loan for one year of:
Salep, Orchis species. Used for making mucilaginous milk Smyrna 62.1889 Dr. Hugo Muller
returned 19/6/85
Exhibition ends June 1985.

4.10.84 Sarah Gates, The Textile Conservation Centre, Apt. 22, Hampton Court Palace, E. Molesey, Surrey KT8 9AU. The following fibre samples, for their reference collection.

1. Paper made from Agave americana. Mexico, 148.1844, Dr. C.C. Perry
2. Fibre of Agave americana, extracted by retting. Ganeshkhind Bot. Garden, India. 5.1908. Franco-Br. Exhib.
3. Fibre from leaves of Agave cantala, prepared by Death's machine. Grown at Falmouth. 1888.
4. Fibre of False Sisal Hemp, Agave decipiens. Cleaned by "Van Burren" machine. Florida. 59.1892. C.R. Dodge, USA Agric. Dept.
5. Fibre of Agave lophantha (A. heteracantha). Mexico. Messrs. Ide & Christie.
6. Sisal Hemp, Agave sisalana. Bombay. 5.1909. Franco Br. Exhib., 1908.
7. Agave sisalana. New Guinea. 1908. E. Rangen.
8. Agave vivipara. Saharunpore, India. 149.1889. India Office.
9. Yarn from Pineapple row, Ananas comosus, prepared by Dickson's Patent. Board of Trade.
10. Pineapple fibre, Ananas comosus. Ghana. 101.1924. British Empire Exhibit.
11. Tucum Fibre, Astrocaryum vulgare. Bahia, Brazil. T.C. Archer.
12. Fibre from leaves of Tucum Palm, Astrocaryum vulgare. Orinoco Region, Colombia. Used by the Indians for making hammocks etc. 36.1923. T. Trasey.
13. Rhea or Ramie Fibre, Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima. 140.1888. M. Little.
14. Cloth made from Rhea Fibre, Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima. 54.1848. Joseph Woods.
15. Palmyra Fibre, Borassus flabellifer. India. India Museum.
16. Cloth made from the bark of Broussonetia papyrifera by the natives of E. celebes settled at Batchian. A.R. Wallace.

1984

17. Paper made of the inner bark of Broussonetia papyrifera. [illegible]. Japan-British Exhib., 1910.

18. Hemp, Cannabis sativa. Japan. 145.1910. Japan-British Exhib., 1910.

19. Hemp, Cannabis sativa. Italy. 124.1906. W. Wigglesworth.

20. Silk Cotton or Kapok, Ceiba pentandra. Java. 179.1883. Amsterdam Exhib., 1883.

21. Fibrous sheath of palm, Chamaerops humilis. Used in the manufacture of matting. Casa Blanca, Tangier. 28.1887. G. Maw.

22. Fine coconut fibre, Cocos nucifera, prepared in Cochin. 121.1885. Messrs. Chubb, Round & Co.

23. Coir mat and brush fibre, Cocos nucifera. Lagos. 5.1889. H.E.Gov. Maloney.

24. Paper stock prepared from Jute, Corchorus capsularis, at Ford Works, Sunderland. 1875. Thos. Routledge.

25. Jute, Corchorus capsularis. Ganeshkhind Bot. Gard., India. 5.1909. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

26. Sunn Hemp, Crotalaria juncea, prepared as "half-stuff" for paper [illegible], India.

27. Wrapping Paper of Giay Gio Canh, Daphne cannabina. Tonkin. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

28. Egyptian Cotton, "Mit Afifi", Gossypium barbadense. Mirpurkhas Farm, India. 5.1909. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

29. Broach Cotton, Gossypium obtusifolium. Dharwar Farm, India. 5.1909. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

30. Lubera (a.ﻫ.a. Kenaf), Hibiscus cannabinus. Lake Albert, Uganda. 101.1905. H.T. Dawe.

31. Paper made from bark of the Hop, Humulus lupulus. Dr. Lauder Lindsay.

32. Partially bleached paper [illegible] from [illegible] cordifolium. [illegible].1883. Thos. Routledge.

33. Fibre of palm, Latania verschaffeltii. Mauritius. [illegible]. [illegible] Exhib.

34. Flax, Linum usitatissimum. Portugal. Inter. Exhib. 1851.

35. Fibre of Mulberry, Morus alba. Bot. Gard., Mauritius. 170[illegible].1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

36. Musa chinensis. Bot. Gardens, Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

37. Musa coccinea. Bot. Gardens, Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

38. Plantain fibre, Musa paradisiaca. Madras. Dr. Hunter.

39. Banana fibre, Musa paradisiaca var. sapientum. Prepared in the Botanic Garden, Georgetown, Br. Guiana, 129.1892. G.S. Jenman.

40. Manila Hemp (Sound 'L' Grade), Musa textilis. Manila. Feb.1921. Messrs. Wigglesworth & Co.

41. Manila Hemp (Grade II), Musa textilis. 22.1921.

42. Date Palm fibre, Phoenix dactylifera. Bot. Gdns., Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

43. Paper made from fibre of palm, Phoenix paludosa. Prepared at the Bally Paper Mill, Bengal. 80.1899. India Office.

44. Fibre from leaf stalks of Raphia pedunculata. Botanic Gardens, Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

45. Raffia fibre, Raphia vinifera. Gambia. 6.1921. M.T. Dawe.

46. Fibre of palm, Roystonea regia. Bot. Gdns., Mauritius. 170A.1886. Colonial & Indian Exhib.

47. Rice Paper, Tetrapanax papyriferum. China. Sir J. Bowling & R.B. Jackson.

48. Fibre from the sheathing bases of the leaves of the palm, Trachycarpus fortunei. Japan. 180.1893. J.H. Veitch.

49. Cloth made of the inner bark of Trema orientalis. Used by the natives of the Garo Hills, Assam. 80.1889. India Office (India Museum).

17.10.84 Museum of Mankind (British Museum Dept. of Ethnography), 6 Burlington Gdns W1

1. Maraca or musical instrument made of Crescentia cujete L. Used by Uaupe Indians. R. Spruce. No. 174A 6.1854

2. Apparatus for making and taking Niopo snuff,,procured from Guahibo Indians at the Cataracts of Maypures. Prepared from Acacia niopo Humb. which is perhaps not different from Piptadenia peregrina Benth. R. Spruce. No.177 65.1855

3. Jurupari or Devil. Sacred musical instrument used among the Indians of the Rio Uaupes, Brazil, at their fests. R. Spruce. No.173 6.1854

1984

4. Carana, a gum resin from Protium sp. Extracted by the Maquitare and Piaroa Indians on the Orinoco, R. Spruce. No.185. 65.1855

5. Shield of Timbo-titica, Menispermaceae. Partially smeared with pitch of Anani, Symphonia globulifera L. Rio Uaupes. 126.1852. R. Spruce. No.140

6. Ambaubas or Drum made of the trunk of Cecropia peltata L. Used by the Indians of Sao Gabriel in their Dabocuris or Festas. R. Spruce. No.152. 19.1853

7. Tanga made of bark of Tururi môrôtenga (Brosimum sp.?). Rio Uaupes. R. Spruce. No.129. 1853.

8. Instrument used for supporting the great cigars smoked on state occasions, made of pao d'arco, Tecoma sp. Rio Uaupes. R. Spruce. No.142. 19.1853

9. Ankle bracelet made of fruits of Cayaponia sp. Used by the Barré Indians. Rio Negro. Determined by R. Schultes on 13.4.1978. R. Spruce. No.198 193.1853

10. Two Tácaé skirts. Body of White Tururi, the bark of Ficus sp., sleeves of Red Tururi, bark of tree in Artocarpaceae. Rio Uaupés. R. Spruce. No.174. 6.1854

11. Mandiocca (Cassava) grater. Apocynaceae Rio Hanna. R. Spruce. No.189. 65.1855

12. Comb worn by Indians on Rio Uaupes. Teeth of stem of Bacaba Palm. Ornamented with parrot's feathers. R. Spruce. No.132. 19.1853

13. Drawing of Indian Drum called Turucâna. Rio Uaupes. R. Spruce.

31.10.84 Dr. V. Daniels PhD., Conservation Research Section, British Museum, London W.C. 1

1. Yarn dyed with Alder Bark, Alnus glutinosa. 82.1901. Dr. Plowright.

2. Rhea cloth, Boehmeria nivea, dyed with Safflower, Carthamus tinctorius. Wenchow, China. 98.1892.

3. Cotton cloth dyed with Safflower, Carthamus tinctorius. Wenchow, China. 98.1892.

4. Satin dyed with "Indian Waras", the glands from pods of Flemingia grahamiana. Cotacamund. 36.1885. M.A. Lawson.

5. "Mavina Marada Chekke", Mangifera indica. Used for dyeing. Madras. 4.1881. India Office.

6. Disks of cotton coloured with juice from flowers of Mirabilis jalapa. Whampoa. Mr. Hance.

7. Yarn dyed with bark of Morinda tinctoria and Lac. Sylhet. Sir J.D. Hooker.

8. Rheum sp. Gives a red dye called "Rubad" in Beluche, Persia. 140.1886. Col. Collett.

9. "Sink Gambier", Uncaria gambier. Straits Settlements. 154.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886.

10. Cloth dyed with Lac. Bengal. India Museum.

11. "Puree" or "Indian Yellow". Made at Monghyr. Purchased from the manufacturer. 1883. India Office.

12.11.84 Matthew Biggs, on loan for evening talk to Kew Mutual Improvement Society

1. "Root Ginger" from Zingiber officinale Roscoe. Sierra Leone. 1924. Brit. Emp. Exhib.
2. Seeds of Strychnos potatorum L.f. Chanda, Central Province, India. 77. 1900 Paris Exhib. India Museum
3. "Mohr Madow", Olibanum of commerce, Boswellia carteri. Birdw. India. Capt. Playfair.
4. Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha Engl. Arabia D. Hanbury
5. Ergot of Rye. Asia Minor.
6. Floating Meadow Grass, Ergotised. Glyceria fluitans (L) R.Br. Scotland. 154. 1876. A.S. Wilson.

Rec'd. Matthew Biggs 12.11.84. Returned 13.11.84 J. Stubbs.

20.11.84 Dorothy Catling, The Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Lab., 109 Lambeth Road, London SE1 7LP

1. Wood of Aquilaria agallocha Roxb. Assam. India Museum.
2. Aloe or Agar Wood, Aquilaria agallocha. Durring-Assam

10.12.84 [redacted]

1. Best Camwood, Baphia nitida Sierra Leone 1859 Mr. Barter, Baikies Niger Exped.

1984

2 Powdered wood of Pterocarpus erinaceus Lam. 1859 Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition

3 Osun Pupa or Red Camwood, Pterocarpus osun Craib. Fiditi, S. Nigeria. 71. 1909 Imperial Institute.

4 Heartwood of N'Kula tree. Pterocarpus tinctorius Welw. Used as a dye. Portugese Congo, 43. 1921 M.T. Dawe.

5 Camwood. Baphia nitida. As sold in the markets of Sierra Leone. Mr. Barter, Niger Expedition c. 1857.

12.12.84 Miss Susie Clarke of Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts
7 patterns for Japanese lacquer
1 bundle of 2 kinds of Japanese paper to help with conservation of patterns

1985

17.1.85 Dr Bernard Dyer & Partners, Peek House, 20, East Cheap LONDON E.C.3.

Seeds of jute, Corchorus olitorius

18.1.85 Dr. Peter G. Waterman, Phytochemistry Research Laboratories, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G1 1XW

1. Boswellia carteri. Ridal, Somali Coast. Dr Stocks.
2. "Loban Maidi" resin. Boswellia frereana Birdw. Tropical Africa. 7.1923. Prof Greenish.
3. "Vishesha". Boswellia papyrifera. Abyssinia.

FOR DEPOSITOR

Tel: 01-437 2224/8

BRITISH MUSEUM

Museum of Mankind

№ 2085

16

MEMORANDUM

From: Rosemary Angel
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

To: Susie Clarke

December 19 19 84

Reference.....

Your Reference.....

On loan to Susie Clarke of Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts, Conservation Course.

76 patterns for Japanese lacquer

1 bundle of 2 kinds of Japanese paper, to help with conservation of patterns.

To be returned after assessment in June 1985

Signed: SH Clark

12.12.84.

Lumpert Stencil [illegible] Ending Book, (Outworks)

Returned June 1985.

MEMORANDUM

From:
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

To:

Nov. 28 19 84

Reference.....

Your Reference.....

Received from Museums Division, RBG Kew, 1 tattered pattern for Japanese lacquer, on loan

SH. CLARK

Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts

1984

2 Powdered wood of *Pterocarpus erinaceus* Lam.
1859 Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition

3 Osun Pupa or Red Camwood, *Pterocarpus osun*
Craib. Fiditi, S. Nigeria. 71.1909
Imperial Institute.

4 Heartwood of [illegible] *erinaceus* [illegible] *horius*

markch
in c. 1859

12.12

17.1.85

18.1.85

[illegible] of Smarnalyde, Glasgow 61 1X[illegible]

1. *Boswellia carteri*. Ridal, Somali Coast. Dr Stocks.
2. "Loban Maidi" resin. *Boswellia frereana* Birdw.
Tropical Africa. 7.1923. Prof Greenish.
3. "Wishecha". *Boswellia papyrifera*. Abyssinia.

FOR DEPOSITOR

Tel: 01-437 2224/8

BRITISH MUSEUM

Museum of Mankind
British Museum
Department of Ethnography
6 Burlington Gardens
London W1X 2EX

№ 2085

16

Received of Rosemary Angel	Address Dept of Economic Botany, Kew Gardens. 37, Kew Green Tel No: 940 1171
Purpose of deposit T.R.F. Exhibition.	Brief description of object picture Training of American drum

Other information about object

To be collected/returned by post

Postage Paid

CONDITIONS OF RECEIPT

Objects are received in the British Museum only on the understanding that neither the British Museum nor its officers shall be liable for any loss or damage, howsoever caused, which may occur while the objects are in the Museum or in transit.

Neither the British Museum nor its officers can accept liability for the opinion they may express on objects submitted for identification or for information; nor can they give valuations.

Objects will be returned by post at the expense of the depositor or may be collected on production of this receipt.

I have read and accept the conditions of receipt

R Rosemary Angel (Signature of depositor) 7.3.85 (Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	
Received S Cornish	Passed to
Date 7.3.85	Date

RECEIVED BY DEPOSITOR

Signature ..... Date .....

4. Gum Gafil. Boswellia papyrifera. Labun, Sudan.
[illegible].1929. Brit. Emp. Exhib.

5. Commiphora drake-brockmanii. British Somaliland. 18.1933.
... Purle. Used by the natives in poisoning leopards.

6. "Habook haddi (Bisse bol). Commiphora erythraea var. glabrescens.
Ogodan District, Somaliland. D. Hirsch. Purchasable at Makalla,
S. Arabia. This gum is occasionally sold as Opopanax.

7. "Hodai". Commiphora hodai. Somalia. 31.1922. Drake-Brockman.

8. Myrra. Commiphora myrrha Engl. Somali Coast. Dr Stocks.

9. "Dambo". Commiphora opobalsamum var. kataba. Somalia.
[illegible].1921. Drake-Brockman.

10. Gum of the father of weeping. Commiphora playfairii. Kordofan,
Sudan. Dr Gates, 1905. Sennagh Hot el Sudd.
Used in obstinate constipation. Strong purge. Dose 10 grams in
sour milk.

11. "Gum Hotal". Commiphora (Balsamodendron) playfairii.
Used by the natives of the Somali Coast as soap for washing the hair.
Dr Stocks.

21.1.85 Dr Allan Witztum,
Ben Gurion University of Negev, Beersheba,
Israel.

Small sample of Galbanum, Ferula galbaniflua
Karachi. Col x 148. Exhibit 182.1886

Fruits of Commiphora opobalsamum Engl.
J. D Hooker

14.2.85 Professor W. G. Chaloner FRS. Department of Botany,
Royal Holloway and Bedford College, Egham Hill, Egham,
Surrey.
1 cm. wood of Welwitschia bainesii

1.3.85 Sara Carrill, Museum of Mankind Burlington Gardens

Drawing by R Spence is down – on loan for 3 1/2 years for
exhibition

1985

20.3.85 Dr. R. Goldring, Dept. of Geology, Univ. of Reading, Whiteknights Park, Reading.

1. Section of trunk of [illegible] RBG, Kew.
2. Portion of trunk of Phoenix sylvestris Roxb. East Indies. Grown at Syon House, Isleworth.

21.3.85 Dr. R. Liersch, Dr. Madaus & Co., Postfach 91 05 55, 5000 Köln 91, West Germany; (to be handed over in person by Dr. Cutler at Jodrell Laboratory.)

1. Roots of Asclepias tuberosa. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
2. 'Wild Indigo Root'. Baptisia tinctoria. N. America.
3. Roots of Chamaelirium luteum. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale
4. Chelone glabra. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
5. Bark of the "Fringe Tree", Chionanthus virginica. U S A. 1881. Messrs. Parke Davis & Co.
6. Roots of Collinsonia canadensis. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
7. Roots of Cypripedium calceolus var. pubescens. (C. pubescens). N. America. 3.1868. Prof. W. Procter. No. 65.
8. Roots of Eryngium maritimum. Britain.
9. 'Spindle Tree Bark'. Euonymus atropurpureus. Philadelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.
10. Plant of Thoroughwort. Eupatorium perfoliatum. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
11. Root of "Queen of the Meadow". Eupatorium purpureum. N. America. 1881. Messrs. Parke, Davis & Co.
12. Geranium maculatum. 1880.
13. Root of Geranium maculatum. Philadelphia. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.
14. Hydrangea arborescens. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale
15. Butternut Bark. Juglans cinerea. Philadelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.
16. "Squaw vine". Mitchella repens. U S A Messrs. Parke, Davis & Co., 1881.
17. Bark of "Bayberry". Myrica cerifera. N. America. Prof. W. Procter, 1868.
18. 'Flores Cacti'. Opuntia sp. 128 A. 1910. Herb. Kew
19. Parietaria diffusa. 3.1955. Messrs. R. Brooks.
20. Bark of "American Aspen", Populus tremuloides. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
21. Bark of Prunus serotina. U S A. 159.1887. Prof. C. S. Sargent.
22. Bark of Sassafras officinale. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale
23. Senecio aureus. Piladelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.

24. Ragwort Herb. Senecio jacobaea. Prepared for medicinal use. Messrs. L. A. Horner & Sons, 1943.
25. Roots of Stillingia sylvatica. N. America. 100,1887. Prof. Goodale
26. Chiretta. Swertia chirata. India, India Museum.
27. Roots of Symplocarpus foetidus. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
28. 'Prickly Ash Bark'. Zanthoxylum americanum. N. America. Prof. W. Procter. 1868.
29. Fruits of Zanthoxylum americanum. Philadelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. 1868.
30. Betonica officinalis. Purchased from Messrs. Potter & Clarke, 1931. Pharm. Soc. GB., 1983.
31. Totodra or Totona, Centella asiatica. Fiji. Messrs Parham, Mar. 1979. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
32. Rhizomes of Dioscorea villosa. U S A. From H. H. Rusby, Franklin, New Jersey, 1894. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983
33. Herb of Euphorbia hirta. From Stafford Allen & Co. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
34. Stem and leaf of Passiflora incarnata. Umist, Cardiff, 4.2.1980. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
35. Ruang p'o Bark. Phellodendron amurense. Singapore Collection. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
36. Slippery Elm bark Ulmus fulva. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1879. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.

29.4.85 Dr N. G. Bisset, Dept. of Pharmacy, Chelsea College, London SW3 6LX. Small samples of :-

1. Curare poison, Strychnos toxifera. Rio Paemoni, Rio Negro. 65.1255. R. Spruce No. 124
2. Crude Curare. Chondodendron tomentosum. Burroughs Wellcome. 1.1953.
3. Pseudo China Bark. Strychnos pseudoquina. Rio de Janeiro. Prof. Guibert. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB
4. Wourali Poison. Strychnos toxifera. Demerara. From Paris Exhib., 1878. Presented by Mr. W. Fresson. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
5. Pot Gourd Curare. Strychnos toxifera. Presented by W.R. Dawson, 1938. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
6. Strychnos toxifera, Demerara. From Paris Exhib., 1878. Presented by Mr. W. Fresson. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.

1935

7. Crude Curare. Burroughs Wellcome ref. 5137. From Prof. J.M. Rowson, 1977. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.

8. Aconitum ludlowii. Sowgon, near Gyantse, Tibet. From Ludlow, No. 307, 1925, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.). 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.

9. Fruit of Chondrodendron tomentosum. Brazil. 1973, D. Hanbury.

10. Bark of Strychnos guianensis. South America. National Institute of Medical Research. Forest Dept. 2620. B. Krukoff XXII p. 19. Sandwith. 1.1950. H. King.

11. Bark of Strychnos guianensis. South America. Nat. Inst. Med. Research. FD 2467 (field label) 472. BK XX p. 135. 1.1950. H. King. Possibly a form or variety.

12. Bark of Strychnos diaboli ? South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. 1.1950. H. King.

13. Bark of Strychnos melinoniana. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2303. BK XIX p. 34. 1.1950. H. King.

14. Seeds of Strychnos toxifera. Guyana. Dr. Schomburg.

15. Bark of Strychnos melinoniana. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2279. BK XIX p. 34. 1.1950. H. King.

16. Bark of Strychnos mitscherlichii. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2621. BK XXII p. 19. 1.1950. H. King.

17. Bark of Strychnos melinoniana. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2286. BK XIX p. 34. 1.1950. H. King.

18. Bark of Yakke. Strychnos sp. 1.1950. D.H. King. FD 2302

19. Curare from Strychnos toxifera. Guyana. R. Spruce.

3.5.1985 P. Warrington, Duckworth & Bevan Ltd., Old Trafford Essence Distillery, Chester Rd, Manchester M16 9HJ. On loan :-

1. Nuts of Cola. Cola acuminata. Zanzibar. 89. 1924. British Empire Exhibition.
2. Two cocoa pods (no attached details). ✓ received back 16/5/85

8.5.1985 L. Newton, Rm 4057, BBC Kensington House, Richmond Way, London W14. On loan, for use on 'Tomorrow's World' on 9th May :-

1. Acorn Quercus robur Grown in RBG, Kew. 1963
2. Beech mast Fagus sylvatica N. Germany
Dr. Seemann ✓ returned 10/5/85

16.5.85 Matthew Biggs, 2nd year hort. student at Kew. On loan for an outside talk, the same six objects as listed under 12.11.84. ✓ returned 17/5/85

31.5.85 Dr. C. Grunn, University of New South Wales. The following samples taken from blocks in No. 2, list passed on by Paula Rudall, Jodrell Lab.

1) Thuja occidentalis L. Canada. Int. Exhib. 1862.
2) Thuja orientalis L. [illegible] Dr. Bretschneider.
3) Thuja standishii Japan. No. 34
4) Thuja plicata D.Don 1.1975.33 Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 612.104.
5) Thujopsis dolabrata 21.4.1976 Wakehurst Place
6) Juniperus procera Kenya 11196 17.1963
7) J. lucayana Jamaica 9.1954
8) J. bermudiana Bermuda Kew 225
9) J. excelsa India 20.1983
10) J. foetidissima Cyprus 6760
11) J. communis China 1678

12) J. virginiana L. Mexico 85, 1900
13) Libocedrus plumosa New Zealand
14) Libocedrus bidwillii New Zealand
15) L. papuana F.v.M. E. New Guinea Vink 17484 11.1970
16) L. chilensis Chile
17) L. uvifera (D.Don) Pilger Chile 20, 1983
18) Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lam.) Hook. Taiwan 19, 1927
19) C. lanceolata [illegible]
20) Taiwania cryptomerioides Hay. Japan 162, 1910
21) Fitzroya cupressoides 3, 32 1976
22) " " W. Patagonia 40, 1901
23) Tetraclinis articulata N. Africa
24) " " Tangiers
25) Widdringtonia cupressoides Endl. Gov. Wodehouse
26) W. cedarbergensis Marsh 53, 1923 WP 716
27) Fokienia hodgsonii Foochow 107, 1911
28) " "

10.6.85 Mr Howlett, Bernard Dyer & Partners
Peek House, 20, East Cheap, London E.C.3.

Seeds of: Italian Millet (in the husk)
Setaria italica, Manchuria.
Kwangtung Govt. 152.1910. Jap. Brit. Exhib.

27.6.85 Dr. L.H.B. Rix, Laboratory of the Government Chemist, Department of Industry, Cornwall House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9NQ.

1. Pulverised roots of White Hellebore, Veratrum album
2. Pulverised Quillaia Bark, Quillaia saponaria. S. America
3. Roots of Black Hellebore, Helleborus niger L.

E.M. Holmes.

Royal Botanic Gardens
Kew Richmond Surrey TW9 3AB

Telegrams Kewgar Richmond Surrey Telephone 01-940 1171

Your reference

Our reference

Date 14 June 1985

ITEMS FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTIONS ON LOAN TO LOUISE OSBORN, BBC NATURAL HISTORY UNIT, FOR 'WILDTRACK'

	£
1. Musical instrument of Ceiba pentandra, Old Calabar J. H. Holland 137.1897	35
2. Comb, E. Trop. Africa, Dalbergia melanoxylon Sir John Kirk	100
3. Carved panel of teak	30
4. Model of Indian country cart, wheels and body of teak	75
5. Tobacco pipe of sisso wood, Dalbergia sissoo Ajmere, India, 1900 *DELICATE - HANDLE WITH CARE	100
6. Sandal made of "Blackwood", Dalbergia latifolia India 77-1900 Paris Exhib. 1900	25
7. Chinese printing block of "Pai Li" or "White Pear", Talia sp. Fukien Province 87-1899 W. R. Carles Esq.	50
8. Idol made of wood of Ceiba pentandra Old Calabar 137.1897 J. H. Holland	300
9. Carved bowl of Mio wood, Thespesia populnea Fatuhvia, S. Marquesas 17.1899 by purchase	250
10. 'Bowl' of Indian Blackwood, Dalbergia latifolia India, India Museum	10
11. Box carved in Sandalwood, Santalum album India, India Museum	450
12. Elephant made of King Ebony, Diospyros ebenum Ceylon, G. N. Skuce, 1951	30

1985

13. Elephant made of Satinwood, Chloroxylon swietenia
Ceylon, G. N. Skuce, 1951 — 125

14. Pillow of Intsia bijuga
Fiji 22.1886 J. Brant — 250

15. Box of carved Ebony, Diospyros ebenum
India, India Museum — 500

16. War Club of Casnarina sp.
Ovalou, Fiji, Mr. Milne, H.M.S. Herald — 1500

17. Mahogany table model, 18th-century pie crust
16.1973 Wood Museum — 15

18. Toy sword made of the wood of Ceiba pentandra
Old Calabar 137-1897 J. H. Holland, Esq. — 50

19. Carvings in Cedrela odorata by the negroes at Bahia
J. Wetherell — 75

20. Book-rest of "Blackwood", Dalbergia latifolia
Bombay — 150

21. Drum made from the wood of Dipterocarpus costatus
Reru, Burma. India Museum 77.1900, Paris Exhib. 1900 — 75

22. Paperknife and spoon made of the wood of Toona ciliata
Saharunpore 77.1900 Paris Exhib. 1900 — 30

23. Model of a Rose, made of the soft wood of AEschynomene aspera
R. H. Wilson Esq. — 150

24. Indian flute, Dalbergia sp.
India — 150

25. Walking stick of Partridge wood, Andira sp.
Brazil H. Howell & Co. 1888 — 35

26. Umbrella handle of Pimento, Pimenta dioica
W. Indies H. Howell & Co. 1888 — 35

27. Walking stick of Zanzibar ebony inlaid with ivory
A. J. Hipkins 1911 — 500

28. Walking stick of African rosewood, Pterocarpus erinaceus
Gambia W. Haydon 1897 — 50

29. Walking stick of Acacia glaucescens
Queensland L. A. Bernhays 1875 — 50

30. Walking stick of Millettia grandis
Natal J. Burtt-Davy — 35

1985

26.7.85 Mr. J. Edmondson, Keeper of Botany, Merseyside County Council, County Museums Department, William Brown Street, Liverpool L3 8EN.

On loan to Mar. 1986 Sample jar of vernin or lacquer, *Rhus verniciferra*, Hupeh, China. Dr. Augustin Henry. 10.1890. ✓ returned

---

20.8.85 Nicholas Eastaugh, The Textile Conservation Centre, Apartment 22, Hampton Court Palace, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 9AU.

East India Madder Root, *Rubia cordifolia* var. *manjista* (*Rubia manjista*). Edinburgh collection, 1981. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB

12.9.85 Dr. C. Schirarend, Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, DDR 1040 Berlin, Invalidenstr. 43.

Small sample of the following Rhamnaceae woods.

1. *Ceanothus lucanus* T.&G. White Thorn. USA, California. C.H. Robinson 19. 29.1927.
2. *Ceanothus reclinatus* L'Herit. Florida. 60.1883. A. Curtiss.
3. *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* Eschw. California 1977 Dept. of Agric. Washington.
4. C[illegible] Hook. S. Chile, S. America. Coll. R.M. Middleton. 20.1983. (Natural History).
5. [illegible] *Condalia lycioides* A. Gray [illegible] S. America. 20.1983. (Natural History).
6. [illegible] Hill. (*Rhamnus frangula* L.) 66.1908. [illegible] New.
7. *Gouania leptostachya* DC. India, Darjeeling. J.S. Gamble Gamble Man. R. 2430. 13.1891. Tree growing at 6,500 ft.
8. [illegible] *ferrous* (Vahl) Urban Florida, USA. 171. [illegible]
9. [illegible] S. South Africa. [illegible] group.
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible] s [illegible] roup. [illegible]
12. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 58.

[illegible]

17. [illegible] Willd. [illegible] Cape. [illegible] 1850

18. [illegible] Willd. [illegible] Cape. [illegible] 1770.

19. Rhamnus ledebella Benth. California. [illegible] 1939.

20. Rhamnus lanceolata. Georgia, USA. 22.1937. Leo R. Alexander.

21. Rhamnus punctata Boiss. Palestine 2.1932. Messrs. Fr. Parker & Co.

22. Rhamnus saxatilis DC. Nevyla d, USA. S 1633. 16.1969.

23. Rhamnus purpureus Edgew. Mashobra, Simla. H.70.

24. Rhamnus zeyheri Sond. S. Africa. Smithsonian Inst. 294. 16. 1969.

25. Zizyphus chloroxylon Oliv. "Cogwood". Jamaica. Paris Exhib., 1855.

26. Zizyphus glabrata Heyne ex Roth The Admiralty.

27. Zizyphus mucronata (Willd.) Willd. Tregelville Cot. [illegible] Rhodesia. R. Schelde & L.A. Craven 3655. 7.1964. 10.1974. 130. Herbarium Australiense. C.S.I.R.O. 1974.

28. Zizyphus jujuba Lam. Maharashtra, India. Edinburgh. Forestry Exhibition, 1884. 20.1983 British Museum (Nat. Hist.).

29. Zizyphus lotus Lam. Algeria. 4.1872. 4.Col. Playfair.

30. Zizyphus mauritiana Lam (Z. jujuba (L.) Lam. non Mill.) India Paris Exhib. 1900.

31. Zizyphus mistol Griseb. Cordova & Tucuman, Argentina 20.1983. British Museum (Nat. Hist.).

32. Zizyphus [illegible]ata Willd. Natal Near Maritzburg. 10.1[illegible]. F.N. Hayes.

33. Zizyphus mauritiana (Burm.f.) Wight & Arn. (Zizyphus [illegible] Lam.) India, [illegible]. Indian Forestry Dept. 1878.

34. Zizyphus rugosa Lam. Sikkim. Sir J.D. Hooker.

35. Zizyphus spina-christi. Israel. 5.1954. For. Dept.

36. Zizyphus xylopyra Willd. Maharashtra, India. [illegible] Forestry Exhib. 1884. [illegible] British Museum (Natural History).

24.9.35 Dr. John S. Mills, The National Gallery,
Trafalgar Square, London WC 2N 5DN

Samples of the following resins :—

1. Olibanum. Boswellia carteri. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB
2. Ladanum. Cistus ladaniferus. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB
3. African Bdellium. Commiphora africanum. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB
4. Bissabol. Commiphora erythraea. Hanbury collection. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB
5. Heerabol Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha 1937. Pharm. Soc. GB
6. Googul. Commiphora mukul. Madras.
7. Googul. Commiphora sp. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB.
8. Ammoniacum persicum. Dorema ammoniacum. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB.
9. Asa foetida. Ferula foetida. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB
10. Jao-shir (Galbanum). Ferula galbaniflua. Afghanistan. 9.1886 Surgeon-Major Aitchison
11. Ammoniacum africanum. Ferula tingitana. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB.
12. Styrax calamita. Liquidamber orientalis. 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB.
13. Opopanax chironium 1937 Pharm. Soc. GB
14. Real Storax Calamita. Styrax officinale Sri Lanka 33.1937.6 British Museum (Nat. Hist.)
15. Balm of Gilead, Commiphora opobalsamum var. gileadensis Somaliland. 36.1910. Dr. Drake-Brockman.

9.10.35 P. W. I. N. X. Scholl, Dept. of Chemistry, University College, Dublin.

Seeds of Jojoba, Simmondsia chinensis (Link) Schneider (S. californica Nutt.) 1945 Messrs. Hudson & Hardwick

11.11.85. Ms Carla Petschek, The Textile [illegible]
Apartment 22, Hampton Court Palace, East Molesey, KT8 9AU

Dye material [illegible]:-

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] Sclib.
3. [illegible] Hall
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible], Bengal. Used for tanning 18.1859 India Office
7. Memecylon [illegible] var. lepidum. Ceylon. TC Archer
8. [illegible] 18.1879
9. Curcuma roxburghiana Ann. Bengal. 18.1895
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible] 5.1905
12. Jack. Artocarpus integer. [illegible]

Miss P. Creed, Principal Pharmaceutical Officer, Dept. of Health and Social Security, British Pharmacopoeia Commission Laboratory, Government Buildings Block 2, Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1AY

Resin samples :-

1. Sumatra Benzoin, Styrax benzoin. D. Hanbury 1849. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
2. Siam Benzoin, Styrax tonkinense. Paris, 1852. Hanbury collection. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
3. Dammar Resin, Shorea sp. Hanbury collection. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB

1985

10.12.85 Professor Weon Yong Lee, College of Forestry, Kangweon National Univ., Chunchean 200, Korea. The following wood samples, many named sp. before we, larger than we normally send out, to contribute toward the establishment of their own wood collection.

1. Tilia cordata Hort. Kew 1910
2. Tilia x europaea Lincolnshire, Great Britain. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
3. Tilia platyphyllos 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
4. Ilex aquifolium Newchurch, Isle of Wight. Dr Bromfield
5. Aesculus hippocastanum Sardinia Paris Exhibition 189.1907. Hort. Kew
6. Acer campestre Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
7. Acer negundo Illinois, USA. 5. 16.1965
8. Acer pseudoplatanus Lancashire 78.1910. Earl of Derby
9. Laburnum anagyroides 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
10. Robinia pseudoacacia Palestine 2.1922 Messrs. Fr. Vestey & Co.
11. Crataegus monogyna Newchurch, Isle of Wight Dr Bromfield
12. Crataegus oxyacantha British Isles. Dr Bromfield
13. Malus sylvestris Europe. 69.1907. Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
14. Prunus avium Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
15. Prunus laurocerasus Grown at Kew. 1926
16. Prunus padus Lawsonian collection. 1851 Exhibition
17. Pyrus communis Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
18. Sorbus aria Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
19. Sorbus aucuparia Lawsonian collection. 1851 Exhibition
20. Sorbus intermedia Grown at Kew
21. Sorbus torminalis 67.1929. Imperial Institute
22. Liquidamber styraciflua 1901. Westminster County Council
23. Arbutus unedo Killarney. 66.1905. Dr Henry
24. Fraxinus excelsior From a pollarded tree. 69.1907. Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
25. Ulmus glabra Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
26. Ulmus procera Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough

1985

27. Morus nigra Grown at Kew

28. Ficus carica Algeria. The Duke of Malakoff

29. Platanus x acerifolia Grown at Kew. 1916

30. Juglans nigra Canada. Capt. Lefroy

31. Juglans regia Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling. Gamble No. E. 357. Ind. For. Dept. 1878

32. Alnus glutinosa Balkan States. 67.1929. Imperial Institute

33. Betula pendula Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough

34. Betula pubescens Sweden 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst. no. 6223

35. Carpinus betulus Grown at Kew. 1917

36. Corylus avellana Grown in Tuscany

37. Castanea sativa 20.1983 British Museum (Natural History)

38. Fagus sylvatica 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert

39. Quercus ilex Britain

40. Quercus petraea The Admiralty

41. Quercus robur Grown near Malvern. 125.1909 Ministry of Agriculture

42. Populus alba Britain Lawson's collection 1861

43. Populus canescens Grown at Ashtead Park, Surrey

44. Populus nigra Knowsley, Lancs. 78.1910 Earl of Derby

45. Populus tremula Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough

46. Salix alba Algeria Duke of Malakoff

47. Salix babylonica Grown at Kew. 1918

48. Salix caprea Britain Lawson's collection

49. Salix fragilis 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough

50. Salix pentandra Grown at Kew. 1909

51. Cedrus libani Mt. Lebanon. 169.1860 Sir J.D. Hooker

52. Larix decidua General Strachey

53. Picea abies 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert

54. Pinus pinaster Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough 98

55. Pinus pinea Israel 1.1925 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co. Jerusalem

56. Taxus baccata Killarney, Ireland. 20.1983 British Museum (Natural History)

57. Pinus sylvestris Dupplin Castle Est., Perth, Scotland. 1914

1986

5.2.86 Matthew Biggs (student). On loan for a talk, the same 6 objects as on 12 Nov 1984

October '86 Dr. Ahlersch, Dr. Madaus & Co., Postfach 910555, 5000 Köln 91

1. Bark of "Siris", Albizzia lebbeck. Lahore. India Museum
2. Seeds of Albizzia lebbek. Burma. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900
3. Fruits of Balanites aegyptiaca. Niger Territories. 148a - 1889 Royal Niger Co.

COLLECT THURSDAY

34 Matthew Biggs, on loan for evening talk to Kew Mutual Improvement Society

No. 2 1. "Root Ginger" from Zingiber officinale Roscoe. Sierra Leone, 1924. Brit. Emp. Exhib.

No. 1 2. Seeds of Strychnos potatorum Lf. Chanda, Central Provinces, India. 77. 1900 Paris Exhib. India Museum

No. 1 3. "Mohr Madow", Olibanum of commerce, Boswellia carteri. Birdw. India. Capt. Playfair.

4. Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha Engl. Arabia O. Hanbury

No. 2 5. Ergot of Rye. Asia Minor.

No. 2 6. Floating Meadow Grass, Ergotised. Glyceria fluitans (L.) Rbr. Scotland. 154. 1876. A.S. Wilson.

Recd. Matthew Biggs 12.11.84. Returned 13.11.84 J. Stubbs.

Four samples of sago starch, Metroxylon sagu Rottb. for chemical analysis for use in archaeological work

1985

27. Morus nigra Grown at Kew

28. Ficus carica Algeria. The Duke of Malakoff

29. Platanus x acerifolia Grown at Kew. 1916

30. Juglans nigra Canada. Capt. Lefroy

31. Juglans regia Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling. Garble No. B. 757. Ind. For. Dept. 1878

32. Alnus glutinosa Balkan States. 67.1929. Imperial Institute

33. Betula pendula Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough

34. Betula pubescens Sweden 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst. no. 6223

35. Carpinus betulus Grown at Kew. 1917

53. Picea abies 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert

54. Pinus pinaster Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough 92

55. Pinus pinea Israel 1.1925 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co. Jerusalem

56. Taxus baccata Killarney, Ireland. 20.1983 British Museum (Natural History)

57. Pinus sylvestris Dupplin Castle Est., Perth, Scotland. 1914

5.2.86 Matthew Biggs (student). On loan for a talk, the same 6 objects as on 12 Nov 1984

October '86 Dr Rivers; Dr. Madaus & Co., Herbarium 910555, 5000 Köln 91

1. Bark of "Siris", Albizzia lebbeck. Lahore. India Museum
2. Seeds of Albizzia lebbek. Burma. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900
3. Fruits of Balanites aegyptiaca. Niger Territories. 148a - 1889 Royal Niger Co.
4. Bark of Balanites aegyptiaca. Koka Dam on Awash River, Ethiopia. J.W. Ash 172 11.1.70 H.K. & Carp. Collection. 29.1975.6 Herbarium, Kew
5. Leaf of Grewia asiatica. Ajmere. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900
6. Bark of Grewia asiatica. Saharunpore. 182.1886 Col. and Ind. Exhib.
7. Fruits of Helicteres isora. Central Provinces, India. 64.1878 Forest Dept., India.
8. Leaves of Lawsonia inermis. Tunis
9. Leaves of 'Kra Tawm', Mitragyna speciosa. Siam. 1933 Imperial Institute.
10. Bark of Punica granatum. Garhwal, N.W. Province, Pakistan. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900.
11. "Wogon", root of Scutellaria baicalensis. Hiogo, Japan. 107.1883 W.A. Woolley.
12. Root of Solanum paniculatum. Brazil. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
13. Vetiver roots, Vetiveria zizanioides. Colombia. 10.1916. M.J. Dawe

Oct. 1986 Ted Hill, Institute of Archaeology, University College London, University of London, 31/34 Gordon Square, WC1

Four samples of sago starch, Metroxylon sagu Rottb. for chemical analysis for use in archaeological work

1-136

31 Oct '86 Gretchen Shearer, Institute of Archaeology, Gordon Square, London WC1H

Samples of :-

1. Kauri Resin - white. Agathis australis (D. Don) Lindl. New Zealand. JE. 1932 T. Hedley Barry.
2. Loba, East Indian Copal from Agathis dammara (A.B. Lamb.) L.C. Rich The medium-hard grade constituting about 20% of the output of the Dutch East Indies. JE. 1932. T. Hedley Barry.
3. Dammar from Agathis dammara (A.B. Lamb.) L.C. Rich Singapore India Museum
4. Gum of Araucaria columnaris (Forst.) Hook. New Caledonia J. McGillivray
5. Resin from Abies spectabilis (D. Don) G. Don Simla, India. 13.1893 Indian Office
6. Resin from Cedrus brevifolia (Hook. f.) Henry Cyprus 167. 1884 Forest Exhib., Edinburgh.
7. Burgundy Pitch from Picea abies (L.) Karst. as sold in market, Geneva. Dr. Hanbury. 1874
8. Resin from Picea glauca (Moench) Voss. Chewed by the Indians Carlton, Saskatchewan.
9. Hsiu Yoo Resin from Pinus kesiya Royle ex Jord. (P. khasya Royle) used for soldering. India. Indian Forestry Dept.
10. Resin of Pinus merkusii Jungh. Sumatra. 25.1939 T. Hedley Barry Esq.
11. Resin of Pinus massoniana Lamb. Ningpo, China. 149. 1884 W.M. Cooper
12. Resin from Pinus roxburghii Sarg. India
13. Common Yellow Resin from Pinus sylvestris L. North Europe
14. Resin of Callitris endlichori (Parl.) F.M. Bail. New South Wales 73. 1891
15. Resin of White Pine, Callitris verrucosa R.Br.

1936

16. Gunight Resin of Juniperus phoenicea L. Morocco
17. Gum Sandarach from Tetraclinis articulata (Vahl) Mast
Imported from Bombay.
18. East African Gum Copal, Hymenaea verrucosa Gaertn.
(Trachylobium verrucosa (Gaertn.) Oliv.) 66.1924
Brit. Empire Exhib.
19. Gum from Hymenaea courbaril L. Bahia, Brazil
Coll. T.S. dos Santos 1931 3.1933.1 G.P. Lewis,
Herbm. Kew. Reported to burn extremely well.
20. Finest Chio Mastic from Pistacia lentiscus L. used in
Turkey for making the liqueur known as "Raki".
21. Mastic from Pistacia lentiscus L. used in medicine,
and also by dentists for filling teeth, also made into
varnish by dissolving in turpentine.
22. Chian turpentine, Pistacia terebinthus L. 7.1927
Burroughs & Wellcome

---

4 Dec '36 Grotchen Shearer (as above) Samples of:-
1. Larch Manna, Larix decidua Mill. Canton Valais,
Switzerland. 51.1924 Prof. A. Henry
2. Swiss Turpentine, Picea abies (L.) Karst.
Messrs. Menier & Co.
3. American turpentine, Pinus palustris Mill. D. Hanbury
4. Carnauba wax, Copernicia prunifera (Miller) A.E. Moore
Brazil Prices Patent Candle Co. 23.1855
T. Nash Pernambuco
5. Candelilla Wax, Euphorbia cerifera. Coahuila, Mexico.
As used in polish-making. 24.1935

1987

26.1.87 Dr E C Nelson, National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin 9, Ireland

Loan
Inc bark
26.2.87 Fruit of Caryocar nuciferum, found in Camarthen Bay, South Wales, by W.T. Reid in 1894

169.1895 W.T. Reid

17.2.87 Dr E. Harefield, Associate Professor of Chemistry, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, USA.
Resins from the following :-

1. Commiphora africanum
2. C. agallocha (Balsamodendron agallocha) Bombay
3. C. berryi Coimbatore District, Madras Presidency
4. C. coriacea Nogal valley, Somalia. Didin, 1921
5. C. drake-brockmanii Somaliland
6. C. erythraea Selected from Turkey myrrh
7. C. erythraea var. glabescens Malsalla, S. Arabia
8. C. incisa Somalia
9. C. kafal Arabia
10. C. hodai
11. C. molmol (Syn. C. myrrha) Arabia
12. C. mukul
13. C. myrrha (Syn. C. molmol) S. Arabia
14. C. opobalsamum Aden
15. C. playfairii Somaliland
16. C. pubescens India
17. C. roxburghii India
18. C. socotranum Socotra
19. C. tubuk Somalia
20. C. trothae Tanzania
21. C. ugogensis Tanzania

March 87 Mrs A. Beyermond, Dept. of Economic Development, Industrial Research Division, 17 Antrim Rd., Lisburn Co. Antrim BT28 3AL
Samples of Quillaja saponaria bark powder and Veratrum album - root powder. see letter

30.4.87 Dr. Elizabeth M. Hairfield, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401 USA.

The following resins from Boswellia carteri

1. Frankincense. Ridal, Somali Coast. Dr Stocks
2. Olibanum. Hattrass. India Museum.
3. Olibanum. Nepal. India Museum.
4. Olibanum. Madras. India Museum.
5. Bombay. India Museum.
6. Olibanum. Messrs. J. Bell & Co.
7. "Mohr Madow", Olibanum of Commerce. India. Captain Playfair.
8. Olibanum. Govt. Cent. Mus. Madras. Collected in India. Presented by HRH the Prince of Wales 1876. Formerly labelled as Boswellia thurifera.
9. Olibanum. Aden.
10. "Luban Hunkur"
11. India. India Museum, 1880.
12. Olibanum.
13. "Luban Mustica".
14. Arabian Olibanum. Ripley Roberts & Co.
15. "Luban Bedawi". Exported from Makalla, S. Arabia. Collected by R. Hirsch.

5.5.87 Dr. K. Holliwell, Head of Research & Development, William Ransom & Son, p.l.c., Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1LY. Samples of :-

1. Root of Arctium major (A. lappa) U.S.A. 100. 1987 Prof. Greenish
2. Root of Arctium major (A. lappa) from a continental source 7. 1923 Prof. Greenish
3. Root of Arctium lappa. Britain. Messrs. Potter & Clarke. Pharm. Soc. GB.

1987

29.5.87 Miss Anita M. Bools, North Dene, Gateshead Technical College, Durham Road, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear.

The following paper samples.

1. Paper made of the inner bark of Broussonetia papyrifera. Japan. 145-1910. Japan-British Exhib., 1910.

2. Paper for ordinary use, made from bark of Broussonetia kazinokii. Parkes collection.

3. Broussonetia papyrifera. Paper fibre from bark after boiling and bleaching. 1879. T. Routledge.

4. Paper made of Edgeworthia gardneri. Bengal India Forestry Dept.

5. Gampi. Wikstroemia japonica Japan. 180-1893. J.H. Veitch.

6.87 Prof. E.M. Hairfield, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, U.S.A.

The following resin samples.

1. Chian Turpentine. Pistacia terebinthus. Collected in the Greek Islands but chiefly in the Island of Scio. D. Hanbury.

2. Abies cilicica. Bedgebury. 22.9.1948. Royal Hort. Society

3. Pinus caribaea. British Honduras. C. Hummel

4. Pinus contorta. Rocky Mountains. 1862. Dr Lyall

5. Pinus kesiya (Pinus khasya). Pomrang. Sir J.D. Hooker

6. Pinus merkusii. Sumatra. 23.1938. T. Hedley Barry

7. Pinus nigra var. calabrica. Cyprus. 167.1884 Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh

8. Pinus palustris. English Patent Camphene Co., Hull.

9. Pinus pinaster. Gascony, France. 1878. Paris Exhibition.

10. Pinus ponderosa Kootaree River, N. America. Aug. 1862. Dr Lyall

11. Pinus roxburghii India

12. Pinus sylvestris

434

1988

MEMORANDUM

From: T. Reynolds
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

To: D. Field

19

Department .....

Your Reference .....

Could you please let me have small samples of any Aloes along from the Pharmaceutical Society collection or the RBG collection. It would be nice to know their age and provenance, where available.

I hope that this request does not give too much trouble.

About this amount  is sufficient.

Thanks

Are you the right person to approach?

Tom Reynolds

d Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
ed Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
'Cape Aloes'
Jamaica 166. 1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
chinensis. Used in medicine in Japan.

182-1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
ssrs. Hearon Squire & Francis. 1895.
Great Britain
ensis var. chinensis. Mons. Chantré

r. Mather 1898. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
15". Aloes from French Hock. (Hock?)

Presented by Mr. G. Mack. Messrs. Boots,
Pharm. Soc. G.B.
Lennons & Co. 1885, via Mr. A. Walsh.
G.B.
Socotrine Cape Aloes. Dr. Pereira
Cat. 1878. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

1. Aloe africana. Cape of Good Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
2. Aloe plicatilis. Cape of Good Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
3. Aloe spicata. South Africa. 'Cape Aloes'
4. Curacao Aloes. Aloe vera. Jamaica. 166. 1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
5. "Roku wai". Aloe vera var. chinensis. Used in medicine in Japan. 107. 1887. W. A. Woolley.
6. Aloe vera. Cawnpore, India. 182-1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
7. Aloe barbadensis (Aloe vera). Messrs. Hearon Squire & Francis. 1895. Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
8. Curacao Aloes. Aloe barbadensis var. chinensis. Mons. Chantré 1878. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
9. Cape Aloes. Aloe ferox. Mr. Mather 1898. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
10. Cape Aloes. Aloe "linguiformis". Aloes from French Hoek. (Hock?) Pharm. Soc. GB
11. Socotrine Aloes. Aloe perryi. Presented by Mr. G. Meek. Messrs. Boots, Nottingham, 1887. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
12. Aloe platylepis. Messrs. B. G. Lennons & Co. 1885, via Mr. A. Walsh. S. Africa. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
13. Aloe spicata et alia species. Socotrine Cape Aloes. Dr. Pereira Coll. No. 596 c. of Mus. Cat. 1878. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

200 2.88 Tony Phelps, Coronella Pictures, Romany Centre, Wareham Rd., Holton Heath, Poole, Dorset BH 16 6JL

Two sections of bark of 'Caoba', Swietenia mahagoni Jacq. Mexico. Paris Exhib., 1900. 85-1900.

March '88 Mrs. L. M. McCabe, Librarian/Information Officer, The Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21 Albemarle St, London W1X 4BS. (U340 - enquiry no.)

Material loaned for an exhibition to go with a talk by Prof. Edward Cocking on Friday 11th March. All original

Rake, rice cultivation 204.1884 Dr Masters

Kasteh Sickle 77.1900 Paris Exhib.

Hoe 204.1884 Dr Masters

Hand rake 204.1884 Dr. Masters

Holder Borneo 134.1875 Col. & Ind. Exhibition

A brush and a bagged bunch of rice; also 15 jars of rice miscellaneous. All returned

1989

Jan. H.J. Alduinckle, Cornell University, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NY 14456
Seeds of Malus sieboldii (Pyrus toringo)
Japan. [illegible] 14.[illegible]

28 Feb Prof. Carl de Zeeuw, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York 13210. Small wood samples:-

A.1. Baeuinykonia acutangula T.B. Worthington 5757, Sri Lanka

A.2. Barr. spicata T. & P. 679 Malaysia

A.3. Careya arborea T.B. Worthington 4950 Sri Lanka

B.1. Barr. acutangula J.S. Gamble 4524
Dehra Dun, India

B.2. Barr. acutangula Calthrop (Gamble) 8 4899 Burma

B.3. Barr. racemosa RSNH No. E1319 New Hebrides

B.10. Careya arborea Higgins (Gamble) D 4003
Cuddapah, India

B.11. Careya arborea J.S. Gamble E2379
Darjeeling, India

B.12 Planchonia spectabilis. Sandakan No. 76 Borneo

B.13 Planchonia valida Kostermans 6765 Borneo

7 Mar Mrs S. Bransfield, Herbarium, Kew
ON LOAN :- culms of Bambusa thouarsii Kunth
Ceylon 69.1874 G.H.K. Thwaites No. 1

16 May Dr. V. James, Welsh School of Pharmacy, P.O. Box 13, Cardiff CF1 3XF
Leaf material of Cassia obovata, Jamaica, Pharm. Soc. G.B., W. Fawcett

1989

8th May Dorothy Catlin (ex Jodrell, Met. Police - Forensic Dept.), 1 Wisley Court, Sanderstead Rd, Sanderstead

2 cm. squares of :-

1. Paper made in Kumaon and Dotee, N.W. Prov. of Nepal from the bark of the Indian Spurge Laurel, Daphne cannabina Wall. Major Madden
2. Paper made from Edgeworthia gardneri Meisn. Bengal N. Johnston
3. Paper made from Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Korea T. Walkers, 1888

6th December On loan to D.M. Barnes, for Kew student project. One wood each of :-

Acer campestre, Acer monspessulanum, Acer negundo, Acer pseudoplatanus, Aesculus hippocastanum, Alnus cordata, Alnus glutinosa, Alnus incana, Alnus viridis, Betula pendula, Carpinus betulus, Carpinus orientalis, Castanea sativa, Fagus orientalis, Fagus sylvatica, Fraxinus angustifolia, Fr. excelsior, Fr. ornus, Juglans nigra, Larix decidua, Malus silvestris, Pinus halepensis, Pinus nigra, Pinus pinaster, Pinus pinea, Pinus sylvestris, Platanus orientalis, Populus alba, Populus nigra, Populus tremula, Sorbus aria, Sorbus aucuparia, Sorbus domestica, Sorbus intermedia, Taxus baccata, Tilia cordata, Tilia platyphylla, Ulmus carpinifolia, Quercus cerris, Quercus ilex, Quercus petraea, Quercus robor, Alnus cordifolia

1920

16 May — Fibre specimens of *Gnetum*, *Urtica* and *Pouzolzia* [illegible] Lab, Jodrell.

18 July — Wood sample of *Hybosema* sp. nov. Mexico C.E.H. 1291 to G.P. Lewis, Herb, Kew for him to send to a colleague in Montana

17 August — Mrs H.P. Monkgue-Smith, Assistant Curator, The Museum, Civic Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts. 3½ in. block of Indigo. Tawau Kuhara Rubber Co. North Borneo. 22.1920 Inter. Rubber Exhib.

2. Leaves papyraceous to subcoriaceous, with repand-dentate or denticulate margins, tomentose, arachnoid-tomentose or glandular-pubescent beneath:
3. Florets 8–10; leaves, stems, peduncles and phyllaries arachnoid-tomentose or glandular-pubescent:
4. Leaves at least when young with greyish arachnoid tomentum beneath; peduncles and phyllaries sparsely arachnoid-tomentose **2. C. volubilis**
4. Leaves with fulvous glandular pubescence beneath; peduncles and phyllaries glandular-pubescent . . . . . **3. C. glandulosa**
3. Florets 15–17; leaves with dense persistent yellowish-white tomentum beneath, peduncles and phyllaries densely tomentose **4. C. spelaeicola**

1. Capitula radiate; corollas truly yellow:
5. Phyllaries 8; ray-florets 5–6, rays 3–5 mm long; pappus whitish **5. C. buimalia**
5. Phyllaries 13; ray-florets 8, rays 10 mm long; pappus reddish **6. C. erythrochaeta**

Sect. **Cissampelopsis.**

Capitula homogamous, discoid; style-arms with a central tuft of longer, more or less fused papillae. (Plate 6 J).

1. Cissampelopsis corifolia (*C. Jeffrey & Y. L. Chen* sp. nov. *C. volubilis* Bl. Miq. affinis, a qua foliis coriaceis vel subcoriaceis infra glabris, pedunculis glanduloso-pubescentibus et phyllariis glabris distincta. Typus: China, Yunnan, *Henry* 9178B (holotype K!).

Senecio araneosus sensu Koyama in Mem. Fac. Sc. Kyoto Univ. Ser. Biol. 2 (2): 146 (1969), non Wall. ex DC.

Large scandent herb or subshrub, reaching 3–7 m; stem becoming woody with age, glabrous or almost so. Leaves ovate or broadly ovate, 8–14 cm long, 4·5–10·5 cm broad, acuminate, minutely to sometimes coarsely callosodenticulate, cordate or sometimes subtruncate at the base, coriaceous or subcoriaceous, glabrous, palmately 5–7-veined from the base, veins prominent beneath; petioles 3–6 cm long, glabrous; upper and inflorescence leaves smaller, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, subcordate, rounded or truncate at the base. Capitula discoid, numerous in usually dense terminal and upper axillary compound corymbs, forming large divaricately branching paniculoid thyrses; inflorescence-branches exceeding the leaves, sparsely or densely glandular-pubescent; peduncles slender, (3–)5–15 mm long, glandular-pubescent, basally bracteate, 2–3 bracteolate, bracts and bracteoles linear-lanceolate, 1–2 mm long, acute. Involucres cylindrical, 5–6 mm long, 2–3 mm broad, calyculate; bracts of calyculus 4–5, linear-lanceolate, 1–2 mm long, phyllaries 8, linear-oblong, 1–1·5 mm broad, acute or subobtuse and puberulous at the apex, subcoriaceous with broad scarious margins, glabrous. Ray-florets 0; disc-florets about 10; corolla pale yellow, cream or pinkish-white, 8–9 mm long, with 3·5 mm long tube and narrowly infundibuliform limb; lobes oblong-lanceolate, 2 mm long, acute. Anthers 3·5 mm long; anther-tails about equalling or slightly exceeding the anther-collars; appendages oblong-lanceolate;

Dorothy Catlin (ex Jodrell, Met. Police -Forensic Dept.)
has requested samples of paper made from
Paper Mulberry, Broussonetia papyrifera
Daphne cannabina Thymeliaceae
Edgeworthia gardneri "

Fibre of Sanseviera zeylanica

2 cm squares presented 8 May 1989

1. Paper made in Kumaon and Dotee, N.W. Prov. of Nepal from the bark of the Indian Spurge Laurel, Daphne cannabina Wall. Major Madden
2. Paper made from Edgeworthia gardneri Meissn. Bengal. N. Johnston
3. Paper from Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Korea. T. Walters, 1888

Request for loan of material from Economic Botany Collection

From: Dr David Mabberley
Oxford

via Mr L.L. Forman 9 June 1989

Fruits of Dysoxylum spectabile (Meliaceae) 4-7/1

collected by G. Oliver New Zealand.

Passed to Mr Forman 19 June 1989

1990

[illegible] the specimens [illegible]

[illegible]

Can we have the following for open Day [illegible]

CABINET 124 Species of [illegible] Fern [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

" [illegible] Figures of Male Fern [illegible]

" [illegible] Liquid [illegible] of Male Fern - Wallace [illegible]

" " Unlabelled - splendid [illegible]

" [illegible] field [illegible]

Fern material honoured for Open Day, 10th April

[illegible]

Sure all are properly [illegible] way to the Open Day Space [illegible] room welcome)

438

Request for loan of material from Economic Botany Collection

From: Dr David Mabberley
Oxford

via Mr L.L. Forman 9 June 1989

Fruits of Dysoxylum spectabile (Meliaceae) 43/1

collected by G. Oliver New Zealand. 55.1881

loaned 16 June '89

Robert Hunter

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE
TEL: 01-733 5666/7/8 68 HALF MOON LANE LONDON SE24 9JF

PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professor E. A. Bell

15/2/77

PETER & FRANCES BINNINGTON
Restoration and Conservation of Antique Furniture

39 Blackmores Grove
Teddington
Middlesex TW11 9AE
tel. 977 2570

workshop:
65 St. Johns Hill
London SW11
tel. 223 9192

To Judith Larney
65 St. Johns Hill
SW11

June. 30. 83.

Received package of broken (tiles). Wedgwood panels of fens.

Frances Binnington.

VAT No. 237 5420 68

Bell.

Robert Hunter

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE
TEL: 01-733 5666/7/8
68 HALF MOON LANE LONDON SE24 9JF

PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professor E. A. Bell

15/2/77

juice
Nypa sugar 1/c
Sagu jar
Climbing rope Raphia.
Double coconut.
Nypa cigarette wrappers 10s/-
croquet malet
Borassus school boys nut 1/6ss
-"- water, bucket 1
Betel nut fiber
sliced Betel nut 1c
fruits & nut ~~[illegible]~~.
nut slicer 1c
Borassus flour 1/2c
Hyphene rope
Hindoo book Borassus. cents
Rattan basket
Jaggery sweets. Borassus. 4 for
-"- -"-

Cost 1/-

SEBASTIANIA PALMERI

SEBASTIANIA PALMERI

"The Mexican Jumping Bean.

See Engler Pflanzenreich IV: 174. 5

(see also Colliguaja

SEBASTIANA LIGUSTRINA.

1.) An investigation of the oil from the seed of S. ligustrina.

D. P. Hanks & W. M. Potts.

J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 28 (7) 1951, pp. 292-4, lettl. 6.

per Fdr. Abstr., 15 (3) 1954, 3111.

SEBASTIANA LINGUSTRINA

1.) An investigation of the oil from the seed of Sebastiana linguistrina.

D. P. Hanks & W. M. Potts.

J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 28 (4) 1951, 293-4.

per Biol. Abs., 26 (11) 1952, 32357.

Robert Hunter

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE
TEL: 01-733 5666/7/8 68 HALF MOON LANE LONDON SE24 9JF

PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professor E. A. Bell

15/2/77

Dear Miss Angelini

Here is the list of legume seeds which I made in the "attic".

I have corrected the most obvious mistakes, but doubtless you will spot a lot more.

When I have a minute to spare I shall make a note of species which we would like to analyse and perhaps you could spare me a seed or two when I get to that stage.

Best wishes

Ted Bell

BANANA.

Simmonds, N. W. — A Survey of the Cavendish Group of Bananas.

Trop. Agr. Trin. 1954. 31 176.

Group includes Dwarf Cavendish, Giant Cavendish, Robusta & Lacatan, which are described.

Robusta may be one major cultivar.

SESBANIA

Mimosaceae

Acacia albida

A. concinna

A. dealbata

A. farnesiana

A. giraffae

A. gummifera

A. Hamulosa

A. hebeclada

A. litakunensis

A. macracantha

A. melanoxylon

A. Meltifera

A. nilotica

Adenanthera bicolor

A. pavonia

A. (Pitadenia) pregina

Albizzia julibrissin

A. lophantha

A. odoratissima

A. stipulata

Amblygonocarpus andogensis

Cathormion altissimum (Pithecellobium altissimum)

Calliandra paviflora

C. purpurea

Desmanthus sp. - seeds found in Utah

D. virgatus.

Elephantorrhiza elephantina

Entada africana (small seeds)

E. gigas

E. scandens Beetles!

E. pursaetha

Enterolobium cyclocarpum

E. timboura

Inga spectabilis

I. edulis

I. marginata

I. luschnathiana

I. splendens

I. uraguensis

Leucaena cianca glauca

Lysiloma sabicu

Mimosa bracaatinga

Mimosa dense

M. asperata

M. rubicaulis

M. claussenii

Parkia speciosa, edible sp. Java

P. africana

P. biglandulosa

P. biglobosa

P. oppositifolia

P. roxburghii

P. liliccoides

Pentaclethra eetveldeana

P. filamentosa

P. macrophylla

P. sp. used food Niger (insect's hole)

Piptadenia sp. Africa

Piptadeniastrum africanum

Pithecellobium bigeminum

P. dulce

P. juringa

P. saman

P. tubellatum

Prosopis africana

P. alba (insect holes)

P. dulcis

P. farcta (insect holes)

P. juliflora

P. pubescens

P. spicigera

P. strombulifera

Serianthes calycina

Tetrapleura tetraptera

Xylia xylocarpa

Robert Hartman

Papilionoideae

Abrus precatorius (white seeded form)
A. precatorius
Aeschynomene elaphroxylon (fruit)

Aldina latifolia (seed - v. large old)

Amburana cearensis seed

A. claudii seed

Anagyris foetida (seed)

Andira excelsa - v. large seed

A. inermis - seeds

Arachis hypogaea (many varieties - oil)

Astragalus boeticus L. - seeds
(used in coffe in Germany, Hungary)

A. hamosus - pods

A. caryocarpus - seed

A. glycophyllos - seed

A. munroi - seed

A. lusitanicus - seed

A. sieversianus - seed

A. sinicus - seed

? Baphia nitida

Bowringia calicarpa

? Butea frondosa

Cajanus cajan (lot of

? C. vidicus

C. insect

Calophaca cuneata

Camoensia scandens

Robert Hosten

Canavalia ensiformis

C. gladiata

C. obtusifolia

Castanospermum australe

Centrolobium robustum (winged pod)

Centrosema plumieri

Cicer arietinum

C. songaricum

Cladastris kentukea

Clitoria ternatea

Codyla africana

Coronilla glauca

Crotalaria juncea

C. labiunifolia

C. ochroleuca

C. purpurea

C. retusa

C. verrucosa

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba

? C. albus

Cytisus scoparius

Dalbergia lanceolata

D. latifolia

D. monetaria

D. obtusifolia

Derris elliptica, ~~scandens~~

D. scandens

Ticked Papil. for binder [illegible]

Derris (cont.)

Derris uliginosa (fish poison)

D. discolor

D. robusta

No. D. longifolia

No. D. microptera

D. negrensis

D. elegans

D. amoena

D. ferruginea

Dioclea megacarpa

D. reflexa

Diplotropis brachypetalum

D. sp.

Dipteryx odorata
oliifera o-spp.

Dolichus umbellatus

Drepanocarpus lunatus

Ecastaphyllum brownei

E. pubescens

E. glaucescens

Erythrina latissima, acanthocarpa

E. corallodendron, coralloides, edulis, senegalensis, variegata

E. caffra
Zeyheri,
Erythrina sp. (Djeu D. Schweinfurth, 1869)

Euchlesta hadfieldii

Fordia cauliflora

Fleminga grahamiana

Robert Hastings

Genista anglica

G. tinctoria

Geoffroea decorticans

G. superba

Glycine max. 9 many..
Glycyrrhiza lepidota
Gompholobium sp.

Halimodendron argenteum

Hedysarum coronarium

Indigofera anil

I. argentea

I. cordifolia (lots)

I. glandulosa (lots)

I. hirsuta

I. linifolia (lots)

I. tinctoria (lots

Inocarpus fagiferus (v. big seeds)

Keratinodella geocarpa (lots)

Lablab purpureus (lots)

Lathyrus aphaca

L. cicera

L. nissolia

L. odoratus

L. sativus

L. sylvestris

L. tuberosus

Lens esculenta

Lotus communatus

Lupinus albus, angustifolius, termis, stitens, tuberosus.

Lonchocarpus laxi~~folius~~ foliis? or foliis? W. Africa

L. latifolius (pods) macrocarpus (pod) sericeus (pod).
(fish poison)
nitidulus - pods violaceus (pod)

L. sp. seeds as coffee parviflorus (pod)
~~[illegible] (pod)~~

L. cyanescens (pods)

Ch
Mazanerium brasiliense

Macrotyloma uniflorum (lots)
(horse grain)

Medicago arborea

M. carstiensis

M. coronata

M. denticulata

M. echinus

M. echinata

M. laciniata

M. cupulina

M. minima

M. hydula

M. sativa

M. tranculata

M. tuberculata

M. turbinata

Melilotus albus

M. indicus

M. officianalis

Direct Unstation

Millettia grandis

M. megasperma (big)

M. pachycarpa (big)

NC M. xylocarpa

Mucuna fawcettii

M. gigantea

M. kraetkei

M. macrocarpa

M. monosperma

M. primens

M. urens

Mundulea sericea

M. tolfairii

M. suberosa

Myocarpus fastigiatus

M. frondosus

Myospermum frutescens

M. secundum

M. peruiferum

Myroxylon balsamum

M. peruiferum

Olneya tesota

Onobrychis vicinefolia

O. spinosa

Ormosia coccinea

O. diascycarpa

O. emarginata

O. travancorica

Ornithopus sativus

Rupert Hastings

Pachyrrhizus erosus

P. angulatus

P. tuberosus (yam bean)

Phaseolus acutifolius

P. caracalla

P. coccineus

P. lunatus

P. semierectus

P. scandens

P. vulgaris

Physostigma venenosum

Pisum sativum

P. arvense

Platymiscium elegans

P. floribundum

P. gracile

P. nitens

P. stipulare

Pongamia pinnata

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus

Psoralea corylifolia (lota)
(used for dermititis)

Pterocarpus indicus

P. osculentus

P. abyssinicus

P. marsupium

P. draco

P. virescens

P. echinatus

Robert Hastings

Pterodon emarginatus

P. pubescens

Ratana raetam

Rhynchosia cynosperma (lots)

R. phaseoloides

Robinia

Scorpiurus subvillosa

Sesbania marginata

S. sesban (lots)

Sophora tetraptera

S. secondiflora

S. toromiro

S. japonica

Spartium junceum

Sphenostylis marginata

S. stenocarpa

Sutherlandia frutescens

Swartzia madagascariensis

Taphrosia candida

T. purpurea

T. astragaloides

T. vogelii

T. toxicaria

Trifolium filiforme

T. alexandrinum

T. incarna

T. pratense

Rupert Hastings

Trifolium (contd.)

Trifolium fragiferum

T. globosum

T. hybridum

T. repens

Trigonella caerulea

T. foenum-graecum

Ulex europaeus

Vicia cracca

V. ervilia

V. faba

V. lathyroides

V. sativa

Vigna aconitifolia

V. angularis

V. lanceolata

V. mungo

V. pilosa

V. radiata (lots)

V. umbellata

V. unguiculata (lots)

Voandzeia subterranea

Rupert Hastings

Caesalpinaceae

Afzelia africana

A. quanzensis

A. amboinensis

Amherstia nobilis

Baikiea vieignis

Bauhinia ~~emarginatus~~ emarginatus

B. esculenta

B. purpurea

B. racemosa

B. tomentosa

B. variegata

Brachystegia longifolia

Brownea coccinea

B. grandiceps

B. latifolia

Caesalpinia bonduc

C. bonducella

C. breviflora

B. cinclidocarpa

C. coriaria (Divi Divi)

C. corymbosa

C. digyna

C. echinata

C. ferrea

C. gilliesii

C. melanocarpa

C. nuga

C. paipae

C. pulcherrima

Robert Hastings

Caesalpinia (Contd.)

Caesalpinia sappan

C. sepiaria

C. spinosa

Caesalpinia [illegible]

Cassia abrus

C. angustifolia

C. auriculata

C. barcena

C. bicapsularis

C. didymobotrya (fish poison plant)

C. eremophila

C. fistula

C. glauca

C. holosericea

C. javanica

C. marylandica

C. obovata

C. occidentalis

C. senna

C. siamea

C. sophera

C. tora

C. nodosa

C. siberiana

C. granis

C. abbreviata

C. aveneh

Cassia (Contd.)

Cassia leiandra

C. moschata

C. ferruginea

Centostigma macrophyllum

Ceratonia siliqua

Colophospermum mopane (copaifera)

Cordeauxia edulis

Crudia senegalensis

Cyclodiscus gabrenensis

Cynometra bauhiniaefolia

C. graniflora

Daniella oliveri

Delonix regia

D. elata

Detarium senegalense

Dialium indum

D. aubrevitlei

Dimorphandra mogacarpa

Dipum grandiflora

E. falcata

Gleditschia japonica

G. macracantha

G. triacantha

Griffonia speciosa

G. simplicifolia

(?)Guibourtia coleosperma

Gymnocladus canadensis

G. chinensis

P

Hardwickia binata

Hymenea affinis

H. conteril

H. verrucosa

Intsia ~~[illegible]~~ bijuga

Lysidice rhodostegia

Macrolobium acaciaefolium

Mezoneuron kanaiense ( )

Pahudia puberula

Tamarindus indica

Rupert Hastings
2.15 Wed

4719 4933 4723 4923

D.M. Barnes

Appendices.

Acer campestre	Aceraceae (51)	20994		5423.
A. monspessulanum	" 101	21064		5474
A. negundo	"	21064		5478
A. pseudoplatanus	"			5566
Aesculus hippocastanum	Hippocastanaceae (51.02)	5563		
Alnus cordata	Betulaceae (154)	cordifolia	17260	
A. glutinosa	"		17272	
A. incana	"		17276	
A. viridis	"		17301	
Betula verrucosa	" 17358		24378	pendula
Carpinus betulus	Corylaceae (159.02)		17382	
C. orientalis	"		17390	
Castanea sativa	Fagaceae (159.03) 17458			
Fagus orientalis 24407	"	Q. Cerris	17676	
F. silvatica 17517	"	Q. Ilex	17782	
Fraxinus angustifolia	Oleaceae (194)	Betula	17856	
F. excelsior		Robur	24944	
F. ornus				
Juglans nigra	Juglandaceae (156.201) 17150			
Larix decidua	Pinaceae (204)			
Malus silvestris	Rosaceae (58.01)			
Pinus halapensis	Pinaceae (204)			
P. nigra	"			
P. pinaster	"			
P. pinea	"			
P. sylvestris	"			
Platanus orientalis	Platanaceae 154			
Populus alba 18001	Salicaceae 160			
P. nigra 18045	"			
P. tremula 24481	"			
Sorbus aria 8650	Rosaceae 58.0			
S. aucuparia 8654	"			
S. domestica 8660	"			
S. intermedia 8664	"			
Taxus baccata	Taxaceae 213			
Tilia cordata	Tiliaceae 33.01			
T. platyphyllos (OS) ?	"			
Ulmus carpinifolia	Ulmaceae 153.02			

12653
12659
12690

18493

8458

18740
24564
18908
18831
18885

17181

18020

9521

20244
2428

16785

56.19
2.02

44

Transferred to Herbarium Jan. 7th 1905 [illegible]

1. The Upundu tree near Lake Bangweolo under which Livingstone's
37/1901 heart was buried & on which his native followers carved an inscription.
Section of Livingstone tree containing the inscription
2. Stoking, Botanizing party in the highlands, Dr. Arnott.
Dr. Greville, Sir W. J. Hooker.
3. Autograph letter of Linnaeus 1750.
4. Sketch by Dr. Greville of one of Sir W. J. Hooker's Bot. encampments at the foot of Ben Lomond in 1821 from Sir W. Hooker's collection, Presented June 1841.
5. Autograph letter of John Ray Nov 15. 1669, Pres. by John D. Sims. [19. 1890]
6. Digger used by Dr. Kitherwing on his Bot. Expeditions [illegible]
7. Portion of the tree at the foot of which Dr Livingstone was buried at Chitambo. B.C.A. Philip H. Selby Esq. per Dr. Atkinson [22. 1901]
8. Pocket thermometer & Compass of Dr. G. Gardner F.L.S.
used in Brazil & Ceylon where Dr. Gardner died.
Pres. by Dr. J. W. Fleming 1870
9. Pen with which Mr. Bentham wrote his Flora Hongkongensis, Fl. Australiensis, Genera Plantarum and all other works as well as private correspondence from April 1855 to Nov. 1883 when the tips of the nib were accidentally broken off. Sir J. D. Hooker Nov. 1886.
10. Adies sympiesometer used by Mr. Hewet Cottrell Watson for the purpose of determining the altitude of the Bird. Flora. Pres. by Miss Eastman 1881
11. Case of the Clock that accompanied Capt. Cook round the World, made of mahogany, Pres. by Miss Reeves.
12. Two Compasses pres. by Sir J. D. Hooker
13. Microscope used by Sir W. Hooker & employed by him in describing the British Jungermanniae etc. Sir J. D. Hooker
14. Dissecting Microscope used by George Bentham, Pres. by Sir Jos. Hooker 37/1890.
15. Microscope used by the Late Rev. J. S. Henslow. Sir J. D. Hooker

16. Copy of microscope used by Louis Claude Marie Richard in the "Analyse du fruit" made for Robt. Brown
17. Microscope which belonged to Robt. Brown & was employed by him in his various Bot. researches
18. Dawson Turner's Microscope.

19. Autograph letter of Raspail
20. Facsimile Autografo de Fr. Manuel Blanco
21. The West End & North side of the Tomb of the Tradescants in the Church yard of St. Mary Lambeth as restored A.D. 1853
22. The East and South End of the Tomb of the Tradescants.
23. Portrait of Linnaeus (after an original Sketch by Rowlandson)
24. Prof. Sargent Mr Skinner & Dr. Engelmann members of the Forest Sep. to N. America.